





42
584
A16507
Ent.

Wm. Murratt, Jr.
1887.

Library
Hubbard & Schwarz

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

George Robert
BY
G. R. CROTCH, M.A.
17

SALEM, MASS.
NATURALISTS' AGENCY.
1873.

MASS. HIST. SOC.
1873

PRINTED AT
THE SALEM PRESS,
F. W. PUTNAM & CO.,
Proprietors.

C
12
E

PREFACE.

THE present list is intended only as a means of facilitating exchanges among coleopterists, and hence must not be held as having any authority; synonyms are omitted, except where necessary to connect this work with Dr. Leconte's *List* from which it has been prepared. Numerous changes have been made in the synonymy, mostly based on comparisons made by Dr. Leconte in Europe, and already indicated in various papers by himself and Dr. Horn; others on personal examination of the species by myself, and for these I am alone responsible. For certain changes in the arrangement, whereby the *Coccinellidæ*, *Erotylidæ* and *Endomychidæ* find their place in the Clavicorn series, I also accept the responsibility; as also for the changes in generic names, the reasons for which have been fully explained by me in previous papers. The various irre recognizable species of Motschulsky, and the earlier authors have been omitted altogether. Finally, I desire to express my gratitude to Dr. Horn, who has kindly consented to read the proofs of this list which, without his innumerable suggestions, would have fallen very far short of even its present state of completeness.

G. R. C.

EXPLANATIONS.

Synonyms are not numbered. Varieties are numbered the same as the species, with a letter added.

Preoccupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited in error are marked with a †.

JUNE 1st, 1873.

(3)



CHIEF 1851

COLLECTIONS OF NORTH AMERICA

CONTENTS

✓ (After a name) means one or more
X (" ") means 6 or more

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila Say.

- ✓ 1. *cylindriciformis* Say. ✓

Omus Esch.

2. *Dejeani* Reiche.
3. *lævis* Horn.
4. *californicus* Esch. ✓
✓ 5. *Audouini* Reiche. ✓
6. *submetallicus* Horn.
7. *Lecontei* Horn.

Tetracha West.

- ✓ 8. *carolina* (Linn.). ✓
✓ 9. *virginica* (Linn.). ✓

Cicindela Linn.

10. *obsoleta* Say.
10a. *vulturina* Lec.
10b. *prasina* Lec.
✓ 11. *unipunctata* Fab. ✓
✓ 12. *longilabris* Say. ✓
13. *montana* Lec.
14. *pulchra* Say.
15. *rugifrons* Dej.
15a. *modesta* Dej.
✓ 15b. *Lecontei* Hald. ✓
15c. *unicolor* Dej.

- 15d. *scutellaris* Say.
✓ 16. *nigrocærulea* Lec. ✓
17. *pimeriana* Lec.
viatica † Lec.
§
✓ 18. *6-guttata* Fab. ✓
✓ 19. *patruela* Dej. ✓
✓ 20. *10-notata* Say. ✓
21. *splendida* Hentz.
21a. *limbalis* Kl.
✓ 22. *purpurea* Oliv. ✓
23. *cimarrona* Lec.
✓ 24. *ancociscoensis* Harr. X
✓ 25. *generosa* Dej. ✓
formosa Say.
venusta Lec.
26. *latesignata* Lec.
27. *fulgida* Say.
✓ 28. *tranquebarica* Hb. ✓
vulgaris Say.
28a. *obliquata* Kirby.
29. *senilis* Horn.
✓ 30. *12-guttata* Dej. ✓
30a. *oregona* Lec.
30b. *guttifera* Lec.
31. *vibex* Horn.
✓ 32. *repanda* Dej. ✓
✓ 33. *hirticollis* Say. ✓
34. *hyperborea* Lec.

35. *tenuisignata* Lec.
 36. *pusilla* Say.
 36a. *terricola* Say.
 36b. *cyarella* Lec.
 37. *cinctipennis* Lec.
 37a. *imperfecta* Lec.
 §
 38. *dorsalis* Say.
 38a. *media* Lec.
 39. *Saulcyi* Guér.
 40. *hamata* Br.
 lacerata Chd.
 41. *marginata* Fab. /
 42. *limbata* Say.
 43. *cuprascens* Lec.
 44. *puritana* Horn. /
 45. *macra* Lec. /
 46. *sperata* Lec. /
 47. *blandia* Dej.
 48. *Gabbii* Horn.
 §
 49. *lepida* Dej.
 §
 50. *tortuosa* Dej. X
 serpens Lec.
 sigmoidea Lec.
 ascendens Lec.

51. *punctulata* Fab.
 §
 52. *rectilatera* Chd.
 53. *hæmorrhagica* Lec.
 54. *Henzzii* Dej. /
 55. *16-punctata* Kl.
 55a. *rufiventris* Dej. /
 55b. *cumatilis* Lec.
 56. *abdominalis* Fab. /
 57. *marginipennis* Dej.
 §
 58. *severa* Laf.
 59. *californica* Mén.
 60. *circumpicta* Laf.
 61. *prætextata* Lec.
 62. *togata* Laf.
 63. *gratiosa* Guér.
 64. *lemniscata* Lec.
 65. *cursitans* Lec.
 66. *celeripes* Lec.
 67. *Pilatii* (Guér.).

CARABIDÆ.

Omophron Latr.

68. *gilæ* Lec.
 69. *obliteratum* Horn.
 70. *robustum* Horn.
 71. *dentatum* Lec.
 72. *americanum* Dej. /
 73. *tessellatum* Say.
 74. *ovale* Horn.
 75. *labiatum* Fab. 2
 76. *nitidum* Lec.
 nitens Chd.

Elaphrus Fab.

77. *obliteratus* Mannh. /
 78. *Clairvillei* Kirby. /
 politus Lec.
 79. *lævigatus* Lec.
 80. *olivaceus* Lec.
 81. *cicatricosus* Lec.
 82. *fuliginosus* Say.
 Clairvillei † Lec.
 83. *Lecontei* Cr.
 intermedius † Lec.

84. *riparius* Linn. /
 californicus Mann.
 85. *ruscarius* Say. X

Diachila Mots.

86. *subpolaris* Lec.

Blethisa Bon.

87. *multipunctata* (Linn.).
 88. *quadricollis* Hald. /
 89. *oregonensis* Lec.
 90. *Julii* Lec.

Loricera Latr.

91. *cærulescens* (Linn.). /
 pilicornis (Fab.). /
 92. *semipunctata* Esch.
 93. *californica* Lec.
 94. *neoscotica* Lec.
 95. *10-punctata* Esch.
 96. *foveata* Lec.
 97. *congesta* Mann.

Trachypachys Mots.

98. *inermis* Mots.
99. *Gibbsii* Lec.

Notiophilus Dum.

100. *semiopacus* Esch.
101. *sylvaticus* Esch.
102. *nitens* Lec.
103. *semistriatus* Say.
104. *confusus* Lec.
105. *Hardyi* Putz.
106. *sibiricus* Mots.
107. *æneus* (Hb.).

Opisthius Kirby.

108. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

Nebria Latr.

109. *ingens* Horn.
110. *diversa* Lec.
111. *virescens* Horn.
112. *gregaria* Fisch.
113. *metallica* Fisch.
114. *Gebleri* Dej.
115. *viridis* Horn.
116. *obliqua* Lec.
117. *suturalis* Lec.
118. *hudsonica* Lec.
119. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.
castanipes Kirby.
moesta Lec.
120. *bifaria* Mann.
121. *Rathvoni* Lec.
122. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.
123. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.
castanipes † Lec.
124. *pallipes* Say.
125. *carbonaria* Esch.
126. *nivalis* (Payk.).

Pelophila Dej.

127. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
128. *rudis* Lec.
129. *Ulkei* Horn.

Leistus Fröh.

130. *ferruginosus* Mann.

Calosoma Web.

131. *externum* Say.

132. *macrum* Lec.
133. *protractum* Lec.
134. *scrutator* (Fab.).
135. *Willcoxi* Lec.
136. *frigidum* Kirby.
137. *Sayi* Dej.
138. *peregrinator* Guér.
prominens Lec.
lugubre Lec.
139. *carbonatum* Lec.
140. *triste* Lec.
141. *obsoletum* Say.
142. *semilæve* Lec.
143. *calidum* (Fab.).
144. *Haydeni* Horn.
145. *tepidum* Lec.
146. *cancellatum* Esch.
147. *discors* Lec.
148. *moniliatum* Lec.
149. *laqueatum* Lec.
150. *Wilkesii* Lec.
151. *luxatum* Say.
151a. *striatulum* Lec.
151b. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
151c. *latipenne* Horn.

Carabus Linn.

152. *Bornaschevii* Gebl.
153. *Vietinghovii* Adams.
154. *limbatus* Say.
155. *serratus* Say.
156. *palustris* Fisch. = *Stenander*
Lapilayi Lap.
157. *vinctus* Web.
157a. *ligatus* Germ.
157b. *carinatus* Dej.
158. *finitimus* Hald.
159. *sylvosus* Say.
160. *tædatus* Fab.
160a. *baccivorus* Fisch.
160b. *Agassizii* Lec.
160c. *oregonensis* Lec.
161. *Chamissonis* Fisch.
162. *truncatocollis* Fisch.

Nomaretus Lec.

163. *debilis* Lec.
164. *cavicollis* Lec.
165. *fissicollis* Lec.
166. *bilobus* (Say).
167. *imperfectus* Horn.

Cychrus Fabr.

- Sphæroderus* Dej.
 168. nitidicollis (*Chev.*).
 169. Lecontei (*Dej.*).
 niagarensis *Lap.*
 Brevoorti *Lec.*
 bicarinatus *Lec.*
 170. stenostomus *Web.*
 171. canadensis *Chd.*
Scaphinotus Dej.
 172. unicolor *Oliv.*
 heros *Harr.*
 elevatus *Fab.*
 Trichroa *Newm.*
 174. viduus *Dej.*
 175. violaceus *Lec.*
 176. Andrewsii *Harr.*
 176a. Guyoti *Lec.*
 176b. Ridingsii *Bl.*
 §
 177. tuberculatus *Harr.*
 §
 178. velutinus *Mén.*
 179. angusticollis *Fisch.*
 180. angulatus *Harr.*
 181. rugiceps *Horn.*
 182. cristatus *Harr.*
 reticulatus *Mots.*
 183. marginatus *Dej.*
 184. dissolutus *Schaum.*
 185. obliquus *Lec.*
 186. striatus *Lec.*
 187. cordatus *Lec.*
 188. interruptus *Mén.*
 constrictus *Lec.*
 189. ventricosus *Dej.*
 190. alternatus *Mots.*
 striatopunctatus † *Lec.*
 191. subtilis *Schaum.*
 192. punctatus *Lec.*

Metrius Esch.

193. contractus *Esch.*

Promecognathus Chd.

194. lævissimus *Dej.*
 195. crassus *Lec.*

Pasimachus Bon.

196. marginatus (*Fab.*).
 197. subsulcatus *Say.*

198. sublævus *Beauv.*
 199. substriatus *Hald.*
 200. elongatus *Lec.*
 201. punctulatus *Hald.*
 202. depressus (*Fab.*).
 203. morio *Lec.*
 204. corpulentus *Lec.*
 205. californicus *Chd.*
 validus *Lec.*
 206. obsoletus *Lec.*
 207. duplicatus *Lec.*
 207a. costifer *Lec.*

Scarites Fabr.

208. substriatus *Hald.*
 distinctus *Hald.*
 209. subterraneus *Fabr.*

Dyschirius Bon.

210. tridentatus *Lec.*
 211. patruelis *Lec.*
 212. basalis *Lec.*
 213. Dejeanii *Putz.*
 214. integer *Lec.*
 215. nigripes *Lec.*
 216. consobrinus *Lec.*
 217. gibbipennis *Lec.*
 218. æneolus *Lec.*
 219. longulus *Lec.*
 220. globulosus (*Say.*).
 221. hæmorrhoidalis (*Dej.*).
 222. terminatus *Lec.*
 223. analis *Lec.*
 224. sphericollis (*Say.*).
 225. edentulus *Putz.*
 226. truncatus *Lec.*
 227. erythrocerus *Lec.*
 228. obesus *Lec.*
 229. marinus (*Lec.*).
 230. sellatus *Lec.*
 231. pallipennis *Say.*
 232. curvispinus *Putz.*
 233. filiformis *Lec.*
 234. sublævus *Putz.*
 235. dentiger *Lec.*
 236. aratus *Lec.*
 237. pumilus *Putz.*
 rufiventris *Lec.*
 238. transmarinus *Mann.*
 239. frigidus *Mann.*
 240. setosus *Lec.*
 241. pilosus *Lec.*
 242. hispidus *Lec.*
 243. abbreviatus *Putz.*

Ardistomis Putz.

244. *obliquata* Putz. ✓
 245. *Schaumii* Lec. ✓
 246. *viridis* Say. 6
 247. *puncticollis* Putz. ✓

Aspidoglossa Putz.

248. *subangulata* Chd.

Clivina Latr.

249. *corvina* Putz.
 249a. *confusa* Lec.
 249b. *georgiana* Lec.
 250. *dentipes* Dej. ✓
 251. *fissipes* Putz.
 252. *impressifrons* Lec. X
 253. *planicollis* Lec.
 254. *punctulata* Lec.
 255. *punctigera* Lec.
 256. *rubicunda* Lec.
 257. *rufescens* Dej.
 258. *rufa* Lec.
 259. *elongata* Rand.
 Randalli Lec.
 260. *analisis* Putz.
 261. *americana* Dej. ✓
 262. *morula* Lec.
 263. *cordata* Putz.
 264. *morio* Dej.
 265. *striatopunctata* Dej.
 266. *ferrea* Lec.
 267. *convexa* Lec.
 268. *bisignata* Putz.
 269. *bipustulata* Fabr.
 270. *marginipennis* Putz.
 271. *postica* Lec.
 272. *picea* Putz.
 273. *stigmula* Putz.

Schizogenius Putz.

274. *crenulatus* Lec.
 275. *planulatus* Lec.
 276. *lineolatus* Say. ✓
 277. *ferrugineus* Putz. ✓
 278. *amphibius* Hald.
 279. *depressus* Lec.
 280. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

Pachyteles Perty.

281. *testaceus* Horn.

Brachynus Web.

282. *americanus* Lec.
 stenomus Chd.
 283. *janthinipennis* Dej.
 284. *viridipennis* Dej.
 285. *minutus* Harr.
 pumilio Lec.
 286. *perplexus* Dej.
 cephalotes † Lec.
 ovipennis Lec.
 sublævis Chd.
 287. *medius* Harr.
 288. *quadripennis* Dej.
 stygiornis † Chd.
 289. *conformis* Dej.
 patruelis Lec.
 290. *cyanipennis* Say.
 cephalotes Dej.
 rejectus Lec.
 291. *lateralis* Dej. ✓
 leucoloma Chd.
 292. *alternans* Dej.
 strenuus Lec.
 293. *Deyrollii* Laf.
 294. *tormentarius* Lec.
 295. *ballistarius* Lec.
 296. *fumans* (Fab.). ✓ 28
 296a. *similis* Lec.
 distinguendus Chd.
 297. *cordicollis* Dej.
 298. *puberulus* Chd.
 299. *phæocerus* Chd.
 300. *stygiornis* Say.
 leptocerus Chd.
 301. *kansanus* Lec.
 302. *fidelis* Lec.
 ? *texanus* Chd.
 303. *Tschernikhii* Mann.
 304. *carinulatus* Mots.
 305. *costipennis* Mots.

Panagæus Latr.

306. *crucigerus* Say. ✓
 307. *fasciatus* Say.
 308. *Sallei* Chd.

Micrixys Lec.

309. *distinctus* (Hald.).

Morio Latr.

310. *monilicornis* Lat. ✓
 georgiæ Beauv.

Helluomorpha Lap.

311. Clairvillei (*Dej.*).
 312. præusta (*Dej.*).
 313. laticornis (*Dej.*).
 314. ferruginea *Lec.* ✓
 315. texana *Lec.*
 316. nigripennis (*Dej.*).

Galerita Fabr.

317. atripes *Lec.* ✓ ✓
 318. janus *Fabr.*
 319. californica *Mann.*
 320. Lecontei *Dej.*
 321. bicolor *Drury.*

Zuphium Latr.

322. americanum *Dej.*

Diaphorus Dej.

323. Lecontei *Dej.*
 324. tenuicollis *Lec.*

Thalpius Lec.

325. pygmaeus (*Dej.*).
 326. dorsalis (*Brullé.*)
 327. rufulus (*Lec.*).
 328. Hornii *Chaud.*

Casnonia Latr.

- ✓329. pennsylvanica (*Linn.*). ✓
 329a. suturalis *Chaud.*
 ✓330. ludoviciana *Sallé.* ✓

Leptotrachelus Lat.

- ✓331. dorsalis (*Fabr.*). ✓
 331a. pallidulus *Motsch.*

Ega Lap.

- ✓332. Sallei *Chevr.* ✓
 333. laetula *Lec.*

Lachnophorus Dej.

- ✓334. pubescens *Dej.* X
 335. elegantulus *Mann.*

Eucaerus Lec.

336. varicornis *Lec.*

Plochionus Dej.

337. timidus *Hald.*
 ✓338. Bonfilsii *Dej.* ✓
 amandus *Newman.*
 339. valens *Lec.*

Loxopeza Chaud.

- ✓340. grandis (*Hentz.*). ✓
 ✓341. atriventris (*Say.*). ✓
 342. tricolor (*Say.*).
 343. majuscula *Chd.*
 344. atriceps (*Lec.*).

Lebia Latr.

345. pulchella *Dej.*
 346. cyanipennis *Dej.* ✓
 347. ruficollis *Lec.*
 ✓348. marginicollis *Dej.* ✓
 ✓349. viridis *Say.* ✓
 349a. moesta *Lec.*
 ✓350. pumila *Dej.* ✓
 maculicornis *Lec.*
 ✓351. pleurítica *Lec.* ✓
 ✓352. viridipennis *Dej.* ✓
 353. lobulata *Lec.*
 ✓354. ornata *Say.* ✓
 axillaris *Dej.*
 355. collaris *Dej.*
 356. analis *Dej.*
 ornata † *Lec.*
 357. fuscata *Dej.*
 358. frigida *Chd.*

Dianchomena Chd.

359. abdominalis *Chd.*
 ✓360. scapularis *Dej.* ✓
 conjungens *Lec.*
 361. miranda *Horn.*

Aphelogenia Chd.

362. Spraguei *Horn.*
 363. vittata (*Fab.*).
 364. fuscata (*Lec.*).
 365. guttula (*Lec.*).
 366. bivittata (*Fab.*).
 367. bilineata (*Mots.*).

(*Gen. dub.*)

368. divisa *Lec.*

Nemotarsus Lec.

369. *elegans* Lec. /

Tetragonoderus Dej.

370. *intersectus* (Germ.). /
 371. *fasciatus* (Hald.). /
 372. *undulatus* Lec.

Trechicus Lec.

373. *umbripennis* Lec.
 374. *pallipennis* Lec.

Dromius Bon.

375. *piceus* Dej. /
 375a. *quadricollis* Lec.

Apristus Chaud.

376. *cordicollis* (Lec.). /
 377. *subsulcatus* (Dej.). /
 378. *laticollis* Lec.
 379. *latens* (Lec.).

Metabletus Schmidt.

380. *americanus* (Dej.). X
 381. *borealis* Zimm.

Blechrus Motsch.

382. *linearis* (Lec.).
 383. *nigrinus* (Mann.).
 384. *lucidus* (Lec.).
 385. *pusio* Lec.

Axinopalpus Lec.

386. *biplagiatus* (Dej.). /
 387. *californicus* (Motsch.).
 388. *fusciceps* Lec.

Apenes Lec.

389. *lucidula* (Dej.).
 390. *nebulosa* Lec.
 391. *opaca* Lec.
 392. *sinuata* (Say).

Glycia Chaud.

393. *viridicollis* (Lec.).
 394. *purpurea* (Say).

Philophuga Motsch.

395. *viridis* (Dej.).
 396. *cyanea* Motsch.

Cymindis Latr.

397. *laticollis* Say. /
 398. *brevipennis* Zimm.
cribricollis† Lec.
 399. *abstrusa* Lec.
 400. *planipennis* Lec.
 401. *cribricollis* Dej.
reflexa Lec.
 402. *elegans* Lec.
 403. *unicolor* Kirby.
hudsonica Lec.
 404. *pilosa* Say. /
 405. *borealis* Lec.
 406. *americana* Dej. /
 407. *venator* Dej.
 408. *cribrata* Lec.
 409. *neglecta* Hald.

Pinacodera Schaum.

410. *limbata* (Dej.).
 411. *platicollis* (Say). /
 411a. *fuscata* (Dej.).
 412. *punctigera* (Lec.).

Callida Dej.

413. *planulata* Lec.
 414. *smaragdina* Dej.
cyanipennis Chd.
 415. *viridipennis* Say.
 416. *fulgida* Dej.
 417. *cyanoptera* Lec. X *or diversa*
 418. *decora* (Fabr.).
 419. *punctata* Lec. /

Philotenus Lec.

420. *croceicollis* (Mén.).
 421. *chloridipennis* Motsch.
 422. *nigricollis* Lec.

Rhombodera Reiche.

423. *pallipes* Lec.
 423a. *bicolor* Lec.
 424. *angulata* (Boh.).

Coptodera Dej.

425. *signata* Dej.
 426. *aerata* Dej. /

Calathus Bon.

427. *gregarius* (Say). /
 428. *ingratus* Dej. /

429. opaculus *Lec.*
 430. quadricollis *Lec.*
 431. Behrensii *Mann.*
 432. obscurus *Lec.*
 433. ruficollis *Dej.*
 434. advena (*Lec.*).
 435. mollis (*Mot.*).
 436. dubia *Lec.*
 437. impunctata (*Say*).

Pristonychus Dej.

438. complanatus *Dej.*
 439. terricola (*Hb.*)?

Platynus Bon.

440. larvalis (*Lec.*).
 441. caudatus *Lec.*
 442. dissectus *Lec.*
 443. agilis *Lec.*
 444. hypolithus (*Say*).
 445. angustatus *Dej.* /
 446. stygicus *Lec.*
 447. 8-foveolatus (*Mäkl.*).
 448. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 449. tenuicollis *Lec.*
 450. tenebricosus *Gemm.*
 marginatus|| (*Chd.*).
 451. cincticollis (*Say*).
 452. opaculus *Lec.*
 453. bicoloratus *Gemm.*
 bicolor|| *Lec.*
 454. brunneomarginatus (*M.*) /
 455. ovipennis (*Mann.*).
 456. decens (*Say*). /
 457. sinuatus (*Dej.*). /
 457a. depressus *Hald.*
 458. funebris *Lec.*
 459. micans (*Mén.*).
 460. clemens *Lec.*
 461. extensicollis (*Say*). X
 elongatulus* (*Dej.*).
 461a. obscuratus (*Chd.*).
 461b. viridis (*Lec.*).
 461c. cyanescens (*Mots.*). X
 462. simplex *Lec.*
 463. decorus (*Say*).
 464. anchomenoides (*Rand.*).
 465. bicolor (*Dej.*).
 466. californicus (*Dej.*).
 467. collaris (*Say*).
 468. moerens (*Dej.*).
 469. molestus *Lec.*
 470. melanarius (*Dej.*). / 2
 471. metallescens *Lec.*
472. tenuis *Lec.*
 473. fraterculus *Lec.*
 474. affine (*Kirby*).
 Harrisii *Lec.*
 475. propinquus *Gemm.*
 piceus|| *Lec.*
 476. carbo *Lec.*
 477. mutatus *Gemm.* /
 atratus|| *Lec.*
 478. corvus *Lec.*
 479. brevicollis (*Dej.*).
 frater *Lec.*
 480. quadratus *Lec.*
 481. cupripennis (*Say*). X
 nitidulus (*Dej.*).
 482. subsericeus *Lec.*
 483. punctiformis (*Say*). /
 484. rubripes *Zimm.*
 485. limbatus (*Say*). /
 486. crenistriatus *Lec.*
 487. æruginosus (*Dej.*).
 488. excavatus (*Dej.*).
 489. ferreus (*Hald.*).
 490. albicrus (*Dej.*).
 491. picticornis (*Newm.*). /
 492. errans (*Say*).
 493. subcordatus *Lec.*
 494. basalis (*Lec.*).
 495. vagans *Lec.*
 496. sulcatus (*Dej.*).
 497. striatus (*Dej.*).
 498. nutans (*Say*).
 499. striatopunctatus (*Dej.*).
 crenulatus *Lec.*
 500. decipiens *Lec.*
 501. sordens (*Kirby*). /
 retractus *Lec.*
 502. picicornis *Lec.*
 503. ruficornis *Lec.*
 504. graciosus (*Mann.*).
 505. picipennis (*Kirby*). /
 506. lutulentus *Lec.* /
 507. nigriceps (*Lec.*).
 508. octopunctatus (*Fabr.*). /
 509. perforatus *Lec.*
 510. protractus *Lec.*
 511. cupreus (*Dej.*).
 chalceus (*Lec.*).
 512. seminitidus *Kirby*.
 513. crassicollis *Lec.*
 514. placidus (*Say*).
 515. maculicollis (*Dej.*).
 516. variolatus *Lec.*
 517. deplanatus (*Mén.*).
 518. fossiger (*Dej.*).

519. vicinus *Gemm.*
 consimilis|| *Lec.*
 / 520. obsoletus (*Say*). /
 521. strigicollis (*Mann.*).
 522. Bogemanni (*Gyll.*).
 523. bembidioides (*Kirby*).
 / 524. octocolus (*Mannh.*). /
 stigmosus *Lec.*
 525. simile (*Kirby*).
 fragilis (*Mannh.*).
 526? maculifrons (*Say*).
 527? exaratus (*Mannh.*).
- Olisthopus** *Dej.*
 528. parmatus (*Say*).
 529. micans *Lec.*

Loxandrus *Lec.*

530. saphyrinus (*Chaud.*).
 531. rectus (*Say*).
 531a. laticollis *Chaud.*
 532. brevicollis (*Lec.*).
 / 533. erraticus (*Dej.*). /
 534. minor (*Chaud.*).
 535. celer (*Dej.*).
 536. agilis (*Dej.*).
 537. pusillus *Lec.*
 / 538. velox (*Dej.*). /
 539. tæniatus *Lec.*
 540. piciventris *Lec.*
 541. crenatus *Lec.*
 542. lucens *Chd.*
 543. parvulus *Chd.*
 544. micans *Chd.*
 545. piceolus *Chd.*
 546. crenulatus *Chd.*
 547. proximus *Chd.*
 548. rapidus *Chd.*

Evarthrus *Lec.*

549. seximpressus (*Lec.*).
 / 550. sigillatus (*Say*). /
 551. americanus (*Dej.*).
 552. orbatus (*Newm.*).
 553. Engelmanni (*Lec.*).
 554. nonnitens *Lec.*
 555. gravidus *Hald.*
 556. heros (*Say*).
 557. colossus (*Lec.*).
 558. sodalis (*Lec.*).
 559. furtivus (*Lec.*).
 560. Sallei *Lec.*
 561. substriatus (*Lec.*).

Holciophorus *Lec.*

574. ater (*Dej.*).

Pterostichus *Bon.**Hammatomerus* *Chd.*

575. morionides *Chd.*
 576. tarsalis *Lec.*
Hypherpes *Chd.*
 577. crenicollis *Lec.*
 578. planctus *Lec.*
 579. herculeanus *Mann.*
 / 580. validus (*Dej.*). /
 algidus *Lec.*
 581. protractus *Lec.*
 inornatus *Bld.*
 582. vicinus *Mann.*
 californicus† *Lec.*
 583. angustus (*Dej.*).
 584. amethystinus (*Dej.*).
 585. castaneus (*Dej.*).
 brunneus (*Dej.*).
 586. californicus (*Dej.*).
 amplicollis *Motsch.*
 muticus *Lec.*
 587. Menetriesii (*Motsch.*).
 588. castanipes (*Mén.*).
 contractus *Lec.*
 589. Spraguei *Lec.*
 590. longicollis *Motsch.*
 591. Hornii *Lec.*
 592. Isabellæ *Lec.*
 593. congestus (*Mén.*).

594. *adoxus* (Say). /
sustentus Lec.
rejectus Lec.
subarcuatus Lec.
595. *longicollis* Lec.
oregonus || Chd.
596. *sphodrinus* Lec.
597. *grandiceps* Chd.
598. *rostratus* (Newm.).
grandiceps Lec. /
§
599. *mancus* (Lec.).
600. *diligendus* Chd. /
601. *honestus* (Say).
§
602. *lubricus* Lec.
§
603. *tumescens* Lec.
604. *obscurus* (Say).
605. *ventralis* Say.
§
606. *lachrymosus* (Newm.).
607. *coracinus* (Newm.). /
adjunctus Lec.
flebilis Lec.
608. *stygius* (Say).
609. *protensus* Lec. = *elictus* /
610. *superciliosus* (Say). /
611. *moestus* (Say).
612. *punctatissimus* Rand. /
Abacidus Lec.
613. *fallax* (Dej.).
atratus Newm.
614. *sculptus* Lec.
615. *obesulus* Lec.
Peristethus Lec.
616. *permundus* (Say).
Pæcilus Bon.
617. *subcordatus* Lec. .
618. *scitulus* Lec.
619. *lætulus* Lec.
620. *occidentalis* (Dej.).
cursitor Lec.
621. *corvus* Lec.
atratus † Lec.
622. *cyaneus* Lec.
623. *texanus* Lec.
624. *Sayi* *Brullé*. X
chalcites || (Say). X
625. *lucublandus* (Say). X
626. *bicolor* Lec.
627. *convexicollis* (Say).
Omaeus Zieg.
628. *acutangulus* Chd.
629. *caudicalis* (Say).
agrestis Blå.
630. *luctuosus* (Dej.). /
631. *corvinus* (Dej.). /
Dysidius Chd.
632. *purpuratus* Lec.
633. *mutus* (Say). /
634. *lustrans* Lec.
Platysma Bon.
635. *pensylvanicus* Lec.
636. *vitreus* Dej.
637. *orinomum* (Leach).
adstrictus Dej.
638. *Luczotii* (Dej.). /
seriepunctatus Mann.
639. *oregonus* Lec.
§
640. *erythropus* (Dej.).
§
641. *splendidulus* Lec.
Argutor Meg.
642. *patruelis* (Dej.). /
643. *femoralis* (Kirby).
643a. *desidiosus* Lec.
643b. *femoralis* Lec.
644. *corrusculus* Lec.
Cryobius Chd.
645. *vindicatus* Mann.
646. *ventricosus* (Esch.).
647. *subexaratus* (Mann.).
648. *pinguedineus* (Esch.).
649. *hyperboreus* Mann.
650. *hudsonicus* Lec.
651. *similis* (Mén.).
quadricollis Mann.
652. *fatuus* (Mann.).
653. *riparius* Dej.
654. *confusus* Mann.
655. *subcaudatus* Mann.
656. *empetricola* (Dej.). .
656a. *frigidus* (Dej.).
657. *mandibularis* (Kirby). /
fastidiosus Mann.
ochoticus Sahlb.
Piesmus Lec.
658. *submarginatus* (Say).

Eophoglossus Lec.

659. *Haldemani* (Lec.).
 660. *tartaricus* (Say).
 661. *strenuus* Lec.
 662. *scrutator* (Lec.).
 663. *gravis* Lec.

Myas Dej.

664. *coracinus* (Say).
 665. *cyanescens* Dej.
 foveatus Lec.

Amara Bon.*Liocnemis* Zim.

666. *avida* (Say).
 667. *arenaria* (Lec.).
 Stereocerus Kirby.
 668. *similis* (Kirby).
 Lirus Zim.
 669. *rufimanus* (Kirby).
 brevilabris (Kirby).
 670. *jacobinæ* Lec.
 671. *lacustris* Lec.
 672. *laticollis* Lec.
 673. *carinata* Lec.
 674. *stupida* Lec.
 675. *Eschscholtzi* (Chaud.).
 676. *infausta* Lec.
 677. *melanogastrica* Dej.
 678. *obtusa* Lec.
 679. *hyperborea* Dej.
 680. *brunnipennis* Dej.
 681. *elongata* Lec.
 Bradytus Zim.

682. *exarata* Dej.
 683. *furtiva* Say.
 684. *oregona* Lec.
 685. *latior* Kirby.
 libera Lec.
 686. *septentrionalis* (Lec.).
 687. *glacialis* (Mann.).
 Amara Zim.

688. *angustata* Say.
 689. *pallipes* Kirby.
 690. *scitula* Zimm.
 691. *longula* Zimm.
 692. *insignis* Dej.
 693. *basillaris* (Say).
 694. *impuncticollis* (Say).
 695. *littoralis* Zimm.

696. *inepta* Lec.
 697. *crassispina* Lec.
 698. *confolata* Lec.
 699. *fallax* Lec.
 700. *subpunctata* Lec.
 701. *confusa* Lec.
 702. *polita* Lec.
 703. *convexa* Lec.

Celia Zimm.

704. *erratica* Sturm.
 705. *lævipennis* Kirby.
 706. *interstitialis* Dej.
 707. *farcta* Lec.
 708. *californica* Dej.
 709. *obesa* Say.
 710. *diffinis* (Lec.).
 711. *terrestris* Lec.
 712. *châlcea* Dej.
 713. *remotestriata* Dej.
 714. *indistincta* (Mann.).
 715. *ampliocollis* (Mann.).
 716. *purpurascens* (Motsch.).
 717. *gibba* (Lec.).
 718. *discors* Kirby.
 719. *rubrica* Hald.
 720. *subænea* (Lec.).
 721. *musculus* Say.
 722. *harpalina* Lec.
 723. *rectangula* Lec.
 724. *aurata* Dej.

Badister Clairv.

725. *notatus* Hald.
 726. *pulchellus* Lec.
 727. *maculatus* Lec.
 728. *flavipes* Lec.
 729. *micans* Lec.
 730. *submarinus* Motsch.
 731. *ferrugineus* Dej.
 732. *anthracinus* Lec.

Diplochila Brullé.

733. *laticollis* (Lec.).
 733a. *major* Lec.
 734. *impressicollis* Dej.
 735. *obtusa* (Lec.).

Dicælus Bon.

736. *lævipennis* Lec.
 737. *costatus* Lec.
 738. *Dejeanii* Dej.
 739. *dilatatus* Say.
 740. *splendidus* Say.

741. *purpuratus* Bon.
 742. *quadratus* Lec.
 743. *carinatus* Dej.
 744. *alternans* Dej.
 745. *sculptilis* Say. ✓
 746. *crenatus* Lec.
 747. *planicollis* Lec.
 748. *furvus* Say.
 749. *ovalis* Lec.
 750. *simplex* Dej.
 751. *opacus* Laf.
 752. *elongatus* Dej.
 753. *turbulentus* Lec.
 754. *reflexus* Lec.
 755. *teter* Bon. ✗
 756. *politus* Dej. ✓
 — *antigenus* ✓
785. *nebraskensis* Lec.
 786. *glaucus* Lec.
 787. *vafer* Lec.
 788. *variabilipes* Esch.
 788a. *obsoletus* Lec.
 789. *circumcinctus* Say.
 790. *harpalinus* Esch.
 791. *impunctifrons* Say.
 792. *niger* Randall. ✓
 793. *alternatus* Horn.
 794. *purpuricollis* Randall.
 795. *tomentosus* (Say). ✓ &
 795a. *amplus* Lec.

Atronus Lec.

- 796.
- pubescens*
- (Dej.).

Lachnocrepis Lec.

- 797.
- parallelus*
- (Say).

Licinus Latr.

- 757.
- silphoides*
- (Fab.).

Anomoglossus Chd.

- 758.
- emarginatus*
- (Say).
-
- 759.
- pusillus*
- (Say).
-
- 760.
- amœnus*
- (Dej.).

Anatrichis Lec.

- 798.
- minuta*
- (Dej.).

Oodes Bon.

- 799.
- fluvialis*
- Lec.
-
- 800.
- americanus*
- Dej.
-
- 801.
- amaroides*
- Dej. ✓
-
- 802.
- texanus*
- Lec.
-
- 803.
- 14-striatus*
- (Chaud.). ✓
-
- 804.
- Lecontei*
- (Chaud.). ✓
-
- 805.
- cupræus*
- Chaud. ✓
-
- 806.
- elegans*
- Lec.

Chlœnius Bon.

- 761.
- ruficauda*
- Chaud.
-
- posticus*
- || Lec.
-
- 762.
- viridifrons*
- Esch.
-
- 763.
- patruelis*
- Lec.
-
- 764.
- æstivus*
- Say.
-
- 765.
- erythropus*
- Germ.
-
- 766.
- fuscicornis*
- Dej.
-
- 767.
- orbis*
- Horn.
-
- 768.
- laticollis*
- Say. ✓
-
- 769.
- regularis*
- Lec.
-
- 770.
- rufipes*
- Dej.
-
-
- Bacchylotus*
- 771.
- lithophilus*
- Say. ✓
-
- 772.
- augustus*
- Newm.
-
- 773.
- viduus*
- Horn.
-
- 774.
- sericeus*
- (Forster). ✗
-
- 775.
- prasinus*
- Dej. ✓
-
- 776.
- sparsus*
- Lec.
-
- 777.
- cumatilis*
- Lec.
-
- 778.
- leucoscelis*
- Chevr. ✓
-
- 779.
- cordicollis*
- Kirby.
-
- chlorophanus*
- † Lec.
-
- 780.
- solitarius*
- Say.
-
- chlorophanus*
- Dej.
-
- 781.
- nemoralis*
- Say. ✓
-
- 782.
- pensylvanicus*
- Say. ✓
-
- 783.
- tricolor*
- Dej. ✓
-
- 784.
- brevilabris*
- Lec.

Evolenes Lec.

- 807.
- impressus*
- Lec.
-
- 808.
- exaratus*
- (Dej.).

Zacotus Lec.

- 809.
- Matthewsii*
- Lec.

Miscodera Esch.

- 810.
- insignis*
- Mann.
-
- 811.
- americana*
- Mann.
-
- 812.
- Hardyi*
- Chd.

Nomius Lap.

- Haplochile*
- Lec.
-
- 813.
- pygmæus*
- (Dej.).

Psydrus Lec.814. piceus *Lec.***Nothopus** Lec./ 815. zabroides (*Lec.*). /**Geopinus** Lec./ 816. incrassatus (*Dej.*). /**Polpochile** Sol.*Cratocara* Lec.817. capitata (*Chaud.*).**Cratacanthus** Dej./ 818. dubius (*Beauv.*). /**Piosoma** Lec.819. setosum *Lec.*820. alternatum (*Lec.*).821. cordatum (*Lec.*).**Agonoderus** Dej.822. lineola (*Fabr.*)./ 823. infuscatus *Dej.* * / 2824. comma (*Fab.*).*dorsalis* Lec.825. pallipes (*Fab.*).826. rugicollis *Lec.*/ 827. partiaris (*Say.*). // 828. pauperculus (*Dej.*). /consimilis (*Dej.*).829. indistinctus (*Dej.*)./ 830. testaceus (*Dej.*). /831. micros (*Lec.*).**Discoderus** Lec.832. impotens (*Lec.*).833. amœnus *Lec.*834. parallelus (*Hald.*).835. tenebrosus (*Lec.*).**Anisodactylus** Dej.*Dichirus* Mann.836. strenuus *Horn.*837. dilatatus (*Dej.*).838. hirsutus (*Mén.*).839. brunneus (*Dej.*).840. obtusus *Lec.*/ 841. piceus (*Mén.*).*Tripectrus* Lec.842. merula *Germ.*/ 843. rusticus *Dej.* ✓843a. tristis *Dej.*844. pinguis *Lec.*844a. crassus *Lec.*844b. gravidus *Lec.*845. dulcicollis (*Laf.*);ellipticus *Lec.*846. carbonarius (*Say.*).846a. rutipennis *Lec.*847. haplomuus *Chd.**Anisodactylus* Dej.848. nigerrimus (*Dej.*).849. punctulatus *Lec.*850. furvus *Lec.*/ 851. Harrisii *Lec.* ✓852. nigrita *Dej.*melanopus (*Hald.*)./ 852a. interpunctatus (*Kirby.*) /853. Lecontei *Chd.*nigrita† *Lec.*854. puncticollis *Chd.*855. semipunctatus *Lec.*856. consobrinus *Lec.*857. californicus *Dej.*858. similis *Lec.*/ 859. discoideus *Dej.* // 860. baltimorensis (*Say.*). X861. pitychrous *Lec.*862. chalceus *Lec.*863. viridescens *Lec.*864. sublævus (*Motsch.*).865. alternans *Lec.*866. rudis *Lec.**Haplocentrus* Lec.867. lætus *Dej.*868. amaroides *Lec.*869. cœnus (*Say.*).869a. subæneus *Lec.*870. obscurus *Lec.*

§

/ 871. sericeus (*Harris.*) /**Xestonotus** Lec.872. lugubris (*Dej.*).**Spongopus** Lec.873. verticalis *Lec.***Amphasia** Newm./ 874. interstitialis (*Say.*) /

Anisotarsus Chd.*Eurytrichus* Lec.

875. maculicornis (*Chaud.*).
 876. flebilis (*Lec.*).
 877. piceus (*Lec.*).
 878. terminatus (*Say.*). ✓
 879. agilis (*Dej.*).
 880. nitidipennis (*Lec.*).

Agaosoma Mén.

881. californicum *Mén.*

Stenomorphus Dej.

882. rufipes *Lec.*

Gynandrotarsus Ferté.

883. harpaloides *Ferté.*
 884. opaculus *Lec.*
 885. elongatus *Chd.*

Gynandropus Dej.

886. hylacis (*Say.*).
 887. elongatus *Lec.* ✓

Bradycellus Er.

888. dichrous (*Dej.*).
 889. vulpeculus (*Say.*).
 890. autumnalis (*Say.*).
 891. badlipennis (*Hald.*).
 892. atrimediis (*Say.*).
 893. nebulosus *Lec.*
 894. nigrinus (*Dej.*).
 895. tibialis (*Kirby.*)
 §
 896. axillaris (*Mannh.*).
 897. cognatus (*Gyll.*). ✓
 conflagratus (*Mannh.*).
 898. cordicollis (*Lec.*).
 899. congener (*Lec.*).
 nubifer (*Lec.*).
 ventralis *Lec.*
 900. rupestris (*Say.*). ✕
 901. parallelus *Chd.*
 902. rivalis *Lec.*
 903. nigriceps *Lec.*
 904. tantillus *Chd.*
 905. californicus (*Lec.*).
 906. neglectus (*Lec.*).
 907. nitidus (*Dej.*).
 §
 908. linearis *Lec.*

Selenophorus Dej.

909. stigmosus *Germ.* ✕
 910. subinctus *Lec.*
 911. laesus *Lec.*
 912. fossulatus (*Dej.*).
 913. opalinus *Lec.* ✓
 iripennis† (*Lec.*).
 914. gagatinus (*Dej.*).
 914a. viridescens *Lec.*
 915. iripennis *Say.*
 varicolor (*Lec.*).
 916. pedicularius (*Dej.*).
 917. troglodytes (*Dej.*).
 918. æreus (*Lec.*).
 918a. planipennis (*Lec.*).
 919. parumpunctatus *Dej.*
 fatuus *Lec.*
 920. ovalis (*Dej.*). ✓
 921. ellipticus (*Dej.*).
 922. grauaris (*Dej.*).
 923. pulicarius *Dej.*

Harpalus Latr.

924. erraticus *Say.*
 925. retractus *Lec.*
 §
 926. amputatus *Say.* ✓
 927. viridiæneus *Beauv.*
 §
 928. caliginosus (*Fabr.*). ✕
 929. faunus *Say.*
 930. convivus *Lec.*
 931. vagans *Lec.*
 932. pensylvanicus (*Deg.*). ✕
 933. compar *Lec.*
 933a. longicollis *Lec.*
 934. erythropus *Dej.*
 935. megacephalus *Lec.*
 936. spadicens *Dej.*
 937. fulvilabris *Mannh.*
 938. fallax *Lec.*
 939. pleuriticus *Kirby.* ✓
 940. herbivagus *Say.* ✓
 941. somnolentus *Dej.*
 942. ventralis *Lec.*
 943. opacipennis (*Hald.*).
 944. nitidulus *Chd.*
 945. ellipsis *Lec.*
 946. cautus *Dej.*
 947. innocuus *Lec.*
 948. carbonatus *Lec.*
 949. rufimanus *Lec.* ✓
 950. montanus *Lec.*
 951. Lewisii *Lec.*

- /952. *laticeps* Lec. ✓
 953. *viduus* Lec.
 §
 954. *fraternus* Lec.
 955. *funestus* Lec.
 956. *oblitus* Lec.
 957. *furtivus* Lec.
 958. *stupidus* Lec.
 959. *ochropus* Kirby,
 desertus Lec.
 960. *lucidus* Lec.
 961. *basilaris* Kirby,
 obesulus Lec.
 962. *varicornis* Lec.
 963. *testaceus* Lec.
 964. *gravis* Lec.
 965. ? *longior* Kirby.
 966. ? *albionicus* Mannh.
 967. ? *curtatus* Mannh.
 968. ? *oodioides* Chd.
 969. ? *occidentalis* Chd.
 970. ? *liobasis* Chd.

Stenolophus Dej.

971. *carbonarius* Br.
 972. *spretus* Dej.
 973. *limbalis* Lec.
 /974. *fuliginosus* Dej. / ?
 /975. *plebeius* Dej. /
 fuscatus Dej.
 /976. *conjunctus* (Say). /
 977. *rotundatus* Lec.
 §
 978. *anceps* Lec.
 979. *cincticollis* Lec.
 980. *unicolor* Dej.
 981. *flavipes* Lec.
 /982. *ochropezus* Say. /
 983. *dissimilis* Dej.
 §
 984. *hydropicus* Lec.
 /985. *carus* Lec.
 /986. *flavilimbus* Lec.
 /987. *longulus* (Dej.). /
 988. *rectangulus* (Chd.).
 §
 989. *alternans* (Lec.).
 990. *tener* (Lec.).

Pogonus Dej.

991. *texanus* Chd.

Patrobus Dej.

992. *longicornis* (Say).

993. *tenuis* (Lec.).
 994. *hyperboreus* Dej.
 995. *fossifrons* Dej.
 996. *longiventris* Mann.
 997. *rufipes* Lec.
 998. *fulvus* Mann.
 999. *angusticollis* Mann.
 1000. *foveicollis* Dej.
 1001. *angicollis* Randall.
 1002. *aterrimus* Dej.
 1003. *californicus* Motsch.
 1004. *fulcratus* Lec.
 1005. *trochantericus* Lec.

Anophthalmus St.

- /1006. *Tellkampfi* Er. X ~~isp~~
 1007. *tenuis* Horn.
 /1008. *Menetriesii* Motsch. X
 angulatus Lec.
 1009. *eremita* Horn.
 1010. *pusio* Horn.
 /1011. *pubescens* Horn. X
 / — *mississippiensis* Hubbard / 2

Trechus Cl.

1012. *rubens* (Fabr.).
 /1013. *micans* (Lec.). /
 1014. *californicus* Motsch.
 1015. *chalybeus* Mann.
 1016. *ovipennis* Motsch.
 1017. *lævigatus* Lec.

Anillus Duval.

1018. *debilis* Lec.
 1019. *fortis* Horn.

Lymnaeum Steph.

1020. *laticeps* Lec.

Amerizus Chd.

1021. *spectabilis* (Mannh.).
 1022. *oblongulus* (Mannh.).

Bembidium Latr.

1023. *punctatostriatum* Say.
 /1024. *impressum* (Fabr.). /
 1025. *paludosum* Sturm.
 1025a. *lacustre* Lec.
 /1026. *inæquale* Say. /
 Odontium Lec.
 1027. *carinatum* Lec.
 1028. *sculpturatum* Motsch.

1029. coxendix *Say*.
 1029a. nitidulum|| *Dej*.
 Eudromus Kirby.
 1030. nitidum (*Kirby*).
 1031. obliquulum *Lec*.
 1032. erasum *Lec*.
 §
 1033. bifossulatum (*Lec*).
 1034. americanum *Dej*.
 1035. dilatatum (*Lec*).
 1036. antiquum *Dej*. ✓
 1037. chalceum *Dej*. ✓
 §
 1038. concolor *Kirby*.
 salebratum *Lec*.
 1039. longulum (*Lec*).
 1040. quadrulum *Lec*.
 1041. reticulatum *Lec*.
 §
 1042. nigrum *Say*.
 §
 1043. planatum (*Lec*).
 1044. simplex *Lec*. ✓
 1045. planiusculum *Mann*.
 1046. complanulum (*Mann*).
 1047. incertum (*Motsch*).
 1048. tetraglyptum (*Mann*).
 1049. Kuprianovi *Mann*.
 1050. biimpressum *Mann*.
 1051. breve *Mann*.
 1052. 4-foveolatum *Mann*.
 1053. funereum *Lec*.
 1054. Maeklini *Lec*.
 1055. nebraskense *Lec*.
 Peryphus Meg.
 1056. fugax (*Lec*).
 1057. planum (*Hald*).
 1058. perspicuum (*Lec*).
 1059. transversale *Dej*.
 1060. Mannerheimii (*Lec*).
 1061. Wingatii *Bland*.
 1062. lugubre *Lec*.
 §
 1063. striola *Lec*.
 1064. nevadense *Ulke*.
 1065. bimaculatum (*Kirby*).
 sordidum (*Kirby*).
 1066. subinflatum (*Motsch*).
 1067. lucidum (*Lec*).
 1068. rupestre *Dej*.
 1068a. rupicola *Kirby*.
 1069. plagiatum *Zimm*.
 1070. lacunarium *Zimm*.
 1071. mixtum *Lec*.
 1072. picipes (*Kirby*).
 1073. scopulinum *Kirby*.
 gelidum (*Lec*).
 1074. postremum *Say*.
 1075. aratum (*Lec*).
 1076. Grapii *Gyll*.
 1077. nitens (*Lec*).
 1078. dyschirinum *Lec*.
 Notaphus Meg.
 1079. insulatum (*Lec*).
 1080. cordatum (*Lec*).
 1081. platyderum *Gemm*.
 laticolle|| (*Lec*).
 1082. undulatum *Sturm*.
 1083. incrematum *Lec*.
 1084. obtusangulum *Lec*.
 1085. approximatum (*Lec*).
 1086. indistinctum *Dej*.
 1087. fraternum *Lec*.
 1088. viridicolle (*Laf*).
 1089. variolosum (*Motsch*).
 1090. dorsale *Say*.
 1091. umbratum (*Lec*).
 1092. tessellatum (*Lec*).
 1093. xanthostictum *Gemm*.
 tessellatum || (*Lec*).
 1094. aeneicolle (*Lec*).
 1095. patrule *Dej*.
 1096. variegatum *Say*. X
 1097. intermedius (*Kirby*).
 rapidus (*Lec*).
 1098. nigripes (*Kirby*).
 1099. versicolor (*Lec*). ✓
 1100. pictum (*Lec*).
 1101. constrictum (*Lec*).
 1102. contractum *Say*. ✓
 1103. ephippiger (*Lec*).
 1104. morulum *Lec*.
 1105. grandicolle (*Lec*).
 1106. vile (*Lec*).
 §
 1107. sexpunctatum (*Lec*).
 §
 1108. sulcatum (*Lec*).
 1109. fortistriatum *Mann*.
 Leia Meg.
 1110. affine *Say*. ✓
 1111. dubitans (*Lec*).
 1112. crurale (*Lec*).
 1113. angulifer (*Lec*).
 1114. connivens (*Lec*).
 1115. cautum (*Lec*).
 1116. assimile (*Gyll*).
 frontale (*Lec*).

- | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1117. mundum (<i>Lec.</i>). | | <i>Tachyta</i> Kirby. |
| <i>Lopha</i> Meg. | ✓1143. | nanus (<i>Gyll.</i>). ✓ |
| 1118. mutatum <i>Gemm.</i> | 1144. | rivularis <i>Mann.</i> |
| axillare (<i>Lec.</i>). | ✓1145. | flavicauda (<i>Say</i>). ✓ |
| ✓1119. quadrimaculatum (<i>Linn.</i>) X | 1146. | nigriceps (<i>Dej.</i>). |
| 1120. pedicellatum <i>Lec.</i> | | <i>Lymnastus</i> Mots. |
| § | 1147. | aenescens (<i>Mots.</i>). |
| 1121. semistriatum (<i>Hald.</i>). | | § |
| <i>Hydrium</i> <i>Lec.</i> | | <i>Barytachys</i> Chd. |
| ✓1122. laevigatum <i>Say.</i> | 1148. | tripunctatus (<i>Say</i>). |
| § | 1149. | vivax <i>Lec.</i> |
| 1123. trechiforme (<i>Lec.</i>). | 1150. | capax <i>Lec.</i> |
| 1124. iridescens (<i>Lec.</i>). | ✓1151. | xanthopus (<i>Dej.</i>). ✓ |
| | 1152. | anthrax <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1153. | obesulus <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1154. | ferrugineus <i>Dej.</i> |
| | | mendax <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1155. | truncorum <i>Hald.</i> |
| | | ovipennis Chd. |
| | ✓1156. | incurvus (<i>Say</i>). ✓ |
| | | pulchellus <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1157. | granarius <i>Dej.</i> |
| | 1158. | nebulosus Chd. |
| | | incurvus † <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1159. | fuscicornis Chd. |
| | 1160. | dolosus <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1161. | audax <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1162. | rapax <i>Lec.</i> |
| | 1163. | occultus <i>Lec.</i> |
| | | <i>Carolinus</i> ✓ |
| Tachys Ziegler. | | Pericompsus <i>Lec.</i> |
| 1125. vittiger <i>Lec.</i> | ✓1164. | sellatus <i>Lec.</i> ✓ |
| 1126. mordax <i>Lec.</i> | 1165. | ephippiatus (<i>Say</i>). |
| ✓1127. proximus (<i>Say</i>). ✓ | 1166. | laetulus <i>Lec.</i> |
| 1128. virgo <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| ✓1129. scitulus <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| 1130. vorax <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| 1131. umbripennis Chd. | | |
| pumilus † <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| 1132. pumilus <i>Dej.</i> | | |
| 1133. sequax <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| 1134. corruscus <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| æneipennis Chd. | | |
| 1135. corax <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| 1136. edax <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| ✓1137. albipes <i>Lec.</i> ✓ | | |
| 1138. ventricosus <i>Lec.</i> | | |
| ✓1139. laevis (<i>Say</i>). X | | |
| 1140. misellus <i>Feré.</i> | | |
| 1141. oopterus Chd. | | |
| 1142. pallidus Chd. | | |

PSEUDOMORPHIDÆ.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Pseudomorpha Kirby. | 1168. | Cronkhittei <i>Horn.</i> |
| 1167. exrucians <i>Kirby.</i> | 1169. | Behrensii <i>Horn.</i> |

AMPHIZOIDÆ.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| Amphizoa <i>Lec.</i> | 1170a. | Josephi <i>Matth.</i> |
| 1170. insolens <i>Lec.</i> | 1171. | Lecointei <i>Matth.</i> |
| <i>Sahlbergii</i> <i>Mann.</i> | | |

HALIPLIDÆ.

- Brychius** Thom.
 1172. *Hornii* Cr.
- Haliplus** Latr.
 1173. *fasciatus* Aubé.
 1174. *punctatus* Aubé.
 pantherinus Aubé.
 1175. *triopsis* Say.
 1176. *borealis* Lec.
 1177. *concolor* Lec.
 1178. *Lewisii* Cr.
1179. *cribrarius* Lec.
 nitens Lec.
 1180. *ruficollis* Dej. /
 immaculicollis Harr.
 1181. *longulus* Lec.
- Cnemidotus** Er.
 1182. *callosus* Lec.
 simplex Lec.
 1183. *12-punctatus* (Say).
 muticus Lec.
 1184. *edentulus* Lec.

DYTISCIDÆ.

- Eretes** Lap.
 [*Eunectes* Er.]
 1185. *sticticus* (Linn.).
- Celina** Aubé.
 1186. *angustata* Aubé.
 1187. *grossula* Lec.
- Hydrovatus** Mots.
 1188. *cuspidatus* Germ.
 1189. *Hornii* Cr.
- Hydroporus** Clv.
 1190. *inæqualis* (Fab.).
 punctatus Say.
 1191. *hydropicus* Lec.
 1192. *acaroides* Lec.
 1193. *fartus* Lec.
 1194. *convexus* Aubé.
 1195. *granum* Lec.
 1196. *latissimus* Lec.
 1197. *dispersus* Cr.
 1198. *plicipennis* Cr.
 §
 1199. *picatus* Kirby.
 1200. *impressopunctatus* Sch.
 similis Kirby.
 1201. *dissimilis* Harr.
 dispar || Lec.
 1202. *turbidus* Lec.
 1203. *medialis* Lec.
 1204. *lutescens* Lec.
 1205. *sellatus* Lec.
 1206. *suturalis* Lec.
1207. *ovoidens* Lec.
 1208. *patruelis* Lec.
 1209. *fraternus* Lec.
 1210. *nubilus* Lec.
 §
 1211. *hybridus* Aubé.
 venustus Lec.
 1212. *mellitus* Lec.
 §
 1213. *granarius* Aubé.
 1214. *cinctellus* Lec.
 1215. *subtilis* Lec.
 1216. *amandus* Lec.
 1217. *lacustris* Say.
 1218. *pullus* Lec.
 1219. *macularis* Lec.
 1220. *affinis* Say.
 1221. *fuscus* Cr.
 1222. *obs curellus* Lec.
 erythrostomus Mannh.
 1223. *inconspicuus* Lec.
 1224. *flavicollis* Lec.
 §
 1225. *alpinus* (Payk.).
 12-lineatus Lec.
 1226. *scitulus* Lec.
 1227. *obesus* Lec.
 §
 1228. *rotundatus* Lec.
 1229. *striatellus* Lec.
 1230. *funereus* Cr.
 1231. *eximius* Mots.
 1232. *addendus* Cr.
 1233. *griscostriatus* (Deg.).
 §
 1234. *consimilis* Lec.
 1235. *sericeus* Lec.

1236. undulatus *Say*.
 1236a. oppositus *Say*.
 1237. spurius *Lec*.
 1238. mixtus *Lec*.
 1239. semirufus *Lec*.
 1240. vittatus *Lec*.
 1241. vitiosus *Lec*.
 1242. lineolatus *Lec*.
 1243. fortis *Lec*.
 1244. axillaris *Lec*.
 1245. subpubescens *Lec*.
 hirtellus *Lec*.
 1246. modestus *Aubé*.
 1247. dichrous *Mels*.
 1248. americanus *Aubé*.
 1249. signatus *Mannh*.
 1250. humeralis *Aubé*.
 1251. puberulus *Mannh*.
 1252. tenebrosus *Lec*.
 lutulentus *Lec*.
 1253. tartaricus *Lec*.
 nigellus *Mannh*.
 1254. caliginosus *Lec*.
 puberulus *Lec*.
 1255. tristis (*Payk.*).
 varians *Lec*.
 ruficapillus *Mannh*.
 1256. subtonsus *Lec*.
 1257. notabilis *Lec*.
 §
 1258. collaris *Lec*.
 1259. persimilis *Cr*.
 1260. oblitus *Aubé*.
 1261. vilis *Lec*.
 §
 1262. concinnus *Lec*.
 pulcher *Lec*.
 §
 1263. conoideus *Lec*.
 1264. difformis *Lec*.
 1265. aulicus *Aubé*.
 §
 1266. striatopunctatus *Mels*.

Hydrocanthus *Say*.

1267. iricolor
- Say*
- .

Suphis *Aubé*.

1268. bicolor (*Say*).
 1269. lineatus *Horn*.
 1270. puncticollis *Cr*.

Colpius *Lec*.

1271. inflatus
- Lec*
- .

Agabinus *Cr*.

1272. glabrellus
- Mots*
- .
-
- morulus
- Lec*
- .

Cybister *Curt*.

1273. fimbriolatus *Say*.
 1274. ellipticus *Lec*.
 1275. explanatus *Lec*.
 1276. Olivieri *Cr*.
 costalis † *Oliv*.

Laccophilus *Leach*.

1277. maculosus *Germ*.
 1278. fasciatus *Aubé*.
 1279. proximus *Say*.
 1280. atristernalis *Cr*.
 1281. decipiens *Lec*.
 1282. pictus *Lap*.
 1283. 4-lineatus *Horn*.
 1284. undatus *Aubé*.
 1285. gentilis *Lec*.

Agabetes *Cr*.

1286. aceductus
- Harris*
- .

Acilius *Leach*.

1287. semisulcatus *Aubé*.
 abbreviatus *Aubé*.
 simplex *Lec*.
 latiusculus *Lec*.
 1288. mediatus (*Say*).
 1289. fraternus (*Harr*).

Thermonectes *Esch*.

1290. basilaris (*Harr*).
 1290a. intermedius *Cr*.
 1290b. latecinctus *Lec*.
 1291. ornatocollis *Aubé*.
 1291a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé*.
 1292. marmoratus (*Hope*).

Graphoderes *Esch*.

1293. cinereus (*Linn*).
 fascicollis (*Harr*).
 1294. liberus (*Say*).

Hydaticus *Leach*.

1295. stagnalis (*Fab*).
 1296. piceus *Lec*.
 1297. bimarginatus (*Say*).

Scutopterus Esch.

1298. *angustus* (Lec.).
 1299. *Hornii* Cr.
coriaceus† *Horn.*

1332. *picipes* (Kirby).
 1333. *4-maculatus* Aubé.
 1334. *biguttatus* (Germ.).
 1335. *fraterculus* Lec.
 1336. *ignarus* Lec.

Colymbetes Clv.

1300. *sculptilis* Harr.
densus Lec.
 1307. *strigatus* Lec.
 1302. *exaratus* Lec.
 1303. *grœnlandicus* Aubé.
Drewnseni Lec.

Matus Aubé.

1337. *bicarinatus* (Say).

Coptotomus Say.

1338. *interrogatus* (Fab.).
difficilis Lec.
 1339. *longulus* Lec.

Cymatopterus Esch.

1304. *longulus* (Lec.).
 1305. *obscuratus* (Mannh.).
 1306. *seminiger* (Lec.).
 1307. *inæqualis* (Horn.).

Copelatus Er.

1340. *glyphicus* (Say).
 1341. *Chevrolatii* Aubé.

Dytiscus Linn.

1308. *Harrisii* Kirby.
 1309. *latissimus* (Linn.).
 1310. *confluens* Say.
parvulus Mann.
 1311. *anxius* Mannh.
 1312. *marginicollis* Lec.
 1313. *Cordieri* Aubé.
 1314. *verticalis* Say.
 1315. *fasciventris* Say. X
 1316. *hybridus* Aubé.

Ilybiosoma Cr.

1342. *regularis* (Lec.).
 1343. *bifarius* (Kirby).

Agabus Leach.

1344. *clavatus* Lec.

Gaurodytes Thoms.

1345. *erythropterus* (Say).
 1346. *tœniolatus* (Harr.).
 1347. *disintegratus* Cr.
 1348. *lineellus* (Lec.).
 1349. *semivittatus* (Lec.).
 1350. *Lecontei* Cr.
discolor|| (Lec.).
 1351. *semipunctatus* (Kirby).
 1352. *æneolus* Cr.
 1353. *confertus* (Lec.).
 §
 1354. *ovoideus* (Lec.).
 1355. *obsoletus* (Lec.).
 1356. *obliteratus* (Lec.).
 1357. *griseipennis* (Lec.).
 1358. *morosus* (Lec.).
 1359. *discors* (Lec.).
 1360. *lutosus* Cr.
 1361. *Walsinghami* Cr.
 1362. *brevicollis* (Lec.).
 1363. *intersectus* Cr.
 1364. *seriatus* (Say).
 1365. *paralleus* (Lec.).
 1366. *infuscatus* (Aubé).
 1367. *scapularis* (Mannh.).

Rhantus Esch.

1317. *binotatus* (Harr.).
 1318. *divisus* Aubé.
 1319. *anisonychus* Cr.
 1320. *flavogriseus* Cr.
 1321. *bistriatus* Bergst.
agilis† Aubé.
 1322. *notatus* (Fab.).
 1323. *tostus* (Lec.).
 1324. *sinuatus* (Lec.).
 1325. *atricolor* (Aubé).
 1326. *calidus* (Fab.).
 1327. *consimilis* Mots.

Ilybius Er.

1328. *ater* (Deg.).
ungularis (Lec.).
 1329. *confusus* Aubé.
pleuriticus Lec.
 1330. *suffusus* Cr.
 1331. *viridiæneus* Cr.

- §
 1368. punctatus (*Mels.*).
 1369. stagninus (*Say*).
 1370. obtusatus (*Say*).
 ✓1371. punctulatus (*Aubé*). ✓
 1372. inscriptus *Cr.*
 1373. strigulosus *Cr.*
 1374. fimbriatus (*Lec.*).
 1375. tristis (*Aubé*).

1376. arcticus (*Payk.*).
 subfasciatus (*Lec.*).
 1377. gagates (*Aubé*).
 1378. hypomelas (*Mannh.*).
 1379. lugens (*Lec.*).
 1380. suturalis *Cr.*

Anisomera Brullé.

1381. cordata *Lec.*
 1382. recta *Lec.*

GYRINIDÆ.**Dineutus** MacL.

1383. vittatus (*Germ.*).
 1384. sublineatus *Aubé*.
 ✓1385. emarginatus *Say*. ×
 opacus Mels.
 1386. carolinus *Lec.*
 1387. serrulatus *Lec.*
 1388. discolor *Aubé*.
 labratus Mels.
 ✓1389. assimilis *Aubé*. ×
 americanus† Say.

1398. ventralis *Kirby*.
 1399. aquiris *Lec.*
 1400. maculiventris *Lec.*
 1401. affinis *Aubé*.

- §
 1402. parvus *Say*.
 1403. picipes *Aubé*.
 1404. opacus *Sahlb.*
 1405. borealis *Aubé*.
 1406. pernitidus *Lec.*
 1407. Sayi *Aubé*.
 1408. lugens *Lec.*
 ✓1409. analis *Say*.
 Aubei Lec.
 1410. pectoralis *Lec.*
 1411. gibber *Lec.*
 §
 1412. minutus *Fab.*
 1413. rockinghamensis *Lec.*

Gyrinus Linn.

1390. confinis *Lec.*
 1391. fraternus *Coup.*
 1392. limbatus *Say*.
 1393. aeneolus *Lec.*
 1394. dichrous *Lec.*
 1395. elevatus *Lec.*
 1396. consobrinus *Lec.*
 1397. plicifer *Lec.*
 marginiventris Mots.

Gyretes Br.

1414. sinuatus *Lec.*
 ✓1415. compressus *Lec.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.**Helophorus** Fabr.

1416. fortis *Lec.*
 1417. oblongus *Lec.*
 1418. lacustris *Lec.*
 1419. obscurus *Lec.*
 1420. nitidulus *Lec.*
 1421. linearis *Lec.*
 1422. angustulus *Mannh.*
 alternatus Lec.
 ✓1423. lineatus *Say*. ✓
 1424. inquinatus *Mannh.*
 ✓1425. tuberculatus *Gyll.* ✓
 scaber Lec.

Hydrochus Leach.

1426. scabratus *Muls.*
 1427. callosus *Lec.*
 1428. foveatus *Hald.*
 1429. rugosus *Muls.*
 ✓1430. inæqualis *Lec.*
 1431. excavatus *Lec.*
 1432. rufipes *Mels.*
 1433. variolatus *Lec.*
 ✓1434. squamifer *Lec.*
 1435. impressus *Zimm.*
 1436. vagus *Lec.*
 1437. simplex *Lec.*

Ochthebius Leach.

1438. puncticollis *Lec.*
 1439. interruptus *Lec.*
 1440. lineatus *Lec.*
 1441. cribricollis *Lec.*
 1442. nitidus *Lec.*
 1443. fossatus *Lec.*
 1444. Holmbergi *Mäkl.*

Hydraena Kug.

1445. pennsylvanica *Kiesw.*
 1446. punctata *Lec.*
 1447. marginicollis *Kiesw.*

Hydrophilus Geoff.

1448. ovatus *H. & G.*
 ovalis || *Ziegl.*
 1449. triangularis *Say.*

Tropisternus Sol.

1450. nimbatus *Say.*
 lateralis † *Hb.*
 1451. 4-striatus *Horn.*
 1452. limbalis *Lec.*
 1453. californicus *Lec.*
 1454. sublævis *Lec.*
 1455. glaber (*Hb.*). ✕
 1456. mixtus *Lec.*
 1457. ellipticus *Lec.*
 1458. striolatus *Lec.*

Hydrocharis Latr.

1459. glaucus *Lec.*
 1460. substriatus *Lec.*
 1461. obtusatus (*Say.*). >
 grandis *Zimm.*
 1462. castus (*Say.*).

Berosus Leach.

1463. maculosus *Mannh.*
 1464. punctatissimus *Lec.*
 1465. miles *Lec.*
 1466. pugnax *Lec.*
 1467. emarginatus *Horn.*
 §
 1468. styliferus *Horn.*
 1469. aculeatus *Lec.*
 1470. subsignatus *Lec.*
 1471. pantherinus *Lec.*
 1472. peregrinus (*Hb.*).
 1473. immaculatus *Zimm.*

1474. exilis *Lec.*
 1475. exiguus *Say.*
 1476. infuscatus *Lec.*
 punctulatus *Lec.*
 californicus *Mots.*
 1477. striatus *Say.*
 ordinatus *Lec.*
 fraternus *Lec.*
 1478. rugulosus *Horn.*
 §
 1479. altus *Lec.*

Laccobius Er.

1480. agilis *Rand.*
 1481. ellipticus *Lec.*

Limnocharis Horn.

1482. piceus *Horn.*

Chætarthria Steph.

1483. atra (*Lec.*).
 1484. nigrella (*Lec.*).
 1485. pallida (*Lec.*).
 nigriceps (*Lec.*).

Philhydrus Sol.

1486. normatus *Lec.*
 1487. carinatus *Lec.*
 1488. fucatus *Horn.*
 1489. nebulosus (*Say.*).
 1490. pectoralis *Lec.*
 1491. cristatus *Lec.*
 1492. bifidus *Lec.*
 1493. ochraceus *Mels.* ✕
 simplex *Lec.*
 1494. reflexipennis *Zimm.*
 1495. consors *Lec.*
 1496. cinctus (*Say.*).
 1497. diffusus *Lec.*
 1498. fuscus *Mots.*
 1499. perplexus *Lec.*
 1500. latiusculus *Mots.*
Helochares *Muls.*
 1501. maculicollis (*Muls.*).
 1502. punctatostratus *Horn.*
 1503. imbellis *Lec.*
 1504. fimbriatus *Mels.*
 semistriatus *Zimm.*
 1505. lacustris *Lec.*
 1506. rotundatus (*Say.*).
 nitens *Zimm.*

Hydrobius Leach.

1507. *fuscipes* (Linn.). ✓
seriatus Lec.
insculptus Lec.
regularis Lec.
1508. *globosus* (Say). ✓
1509. *tumidus* Lec.
1510. *latus* Horn.
1511. *scabrosus* Horn.
1512. *tessellatus* Ziegl. ✓ *transversus* Ziegl.
Paracymus Th.
1513. *rufiventris* Horn.
1514. *infuscatus* Mots.
1515. *digestus* Lec.
1516. *subcupreus* (Say). ✓
1517. *despectus* Lec.
1518. *dissimilis* Horn.
1519. *suturalis* (Lec.). ✓

Helopeltis Horn.

1520. *larvalis* Horn.

Cyclonotum Er.

1521. *estriatum* Say. ✓
semiglobosum Zimm. ✓
1522. *cacti* Lec.

Sphaeridium Fab.

1523. *scarabæoides* (Linn.).

Cercyon Leach.

1524. *pubescens* Lec.
1525. *fimbriatum* Mannh.
1526. *flavipes* Er.
1527. *nigricollis* (Say).
1528. *lunigerum* Mannh.
1529. *limbatum* Mannh.
1530. *fulvipenne* Mannh.
1531. *naviculare* Zimm.
1532. *melanocephalum* (Linn.).
1533. *centromaculatum* St.
1534. *prætextatum* (Say).
1535. *adumbratum* Mann.
1536. *ocellatum* (Say). ✓
1537. *pygmæum* (Ill.).
1538. *unipunctatum* (Linn.).
1539. *anale* Er. ✓
1540. *posticatum* Mann.
1541. *nanum* Mels.
1542. *minusculum* Mels.
Pelosoma Muls.
1543. *capillatum* Lec.

Megasternum Muls.

1544. *costatum* Lec.

Cryptopleurum Muls.

1545. *vagans* Lec.

PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.**Platypsylla** Ritsema.

1546. *castoris* Ritsema.

LEPTINIDÆ.**Leptinus** Müll.

1547. *testaceus* Müll.
americanus Lec.

1548. *validus* Horn.

MICROSPORIDÆ.**Microsporus** Kol.

- [*Sphaerius* || Waltl.]

1549. *politus* (Horn).

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

- Nossidium** Er.
1550. *americanum* *Mots.*
- Nanosella** Mots.
1551. *fungi* *Mots.*
- Motschulki**um Matth.
1552. *sinuatocolle* *Matth.*
- Ptenidium** Er.
1553. *evanescens* *Msh.*
1554. *atomaroides* *Mots.*
1555. *pullum* *Mann.*
1556. *Mannerheimii* *Matth.*
1557. *foveicolle* *Lec.*
- Ptilium** Er.
1558. *Sharpi* *Matth.*
1559. *Collani* *Mäkl.*
- Nephanes** Thoms.
1560. *læviusculus* *Matth.*
- Smicrus** Matth.
1561. *filicornis* *Fairm.*
- Trichopteryx** Kirby.
1562. *ambigua* *Matth.*
1563. *aspera* *Hald.*
1564. *parallela* *Mots.*
1565. *sericans* *Heer.*
1566. *Hornii* *Matth.*
1567. *dithnis* *Matth.*
1568. *Josephi* *Matth.*
1569. *fascicularis* *Hb.*
1570. *abrupta* *Hald.*
1571. *Henrici* *Matth.*
1572. *sitkaensis* *Mots.*
1573. *crassicollis* *Matth.*
1574. *laticollis* *Mann.*
1575. *atomaria* *DeG.*
1576. *discolor* *Hald.*
1577. *Dohrnii* *Matth.*
1578. *glabricollis* *Matth.*
1579. *Haldeimanni* *Lec.*
1580. *Schaumii* *Matth.*
- Limulodes** Matth.
1581. *paradoxus* *Matth.*
- Ptinellodes** Matth.
1582. *Lecontei* *Matth.*
- Pteryx** Matth.
1583. *brunnea* (*Lec.*).
1584. *balteata* (*Lec.*).
1585. *Duvalii* *Matth.*
- Ptinella** Mots.
1586. *quercus* *Lec.*
1587. *pini* *Lec.*

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Falagria** Leach.
1588. *scutellaris* *Lec.*
1589. *cingulata* *Lec.*
1590. *læviuscula* *Lec.*
1591. *quadriceps* *Lec.*
1592. *partita* *Lec.*
1593. *vaga* *Lec.*
1594. *cavipennis* *Lec.*
1595. *bilobata* (*Say*).
1596. *dissecta* *Er.*
1597. *venustula* *Er.*
- Hoplandria** Kraatz.
1599. *pulchra* *Kraatz.*
1600. *lateralis* *Mels.*
ochracea *Kraatz.*
- Homalota** Mann.
1601. *opaca* (*Lec.*).
1602. *plana* (*Gyll.*).
1603. *trimaculata* *Er.*
1604. *aemula* *Er.*
1605. *dichroa* (*Grav.*).
1606. *vestigialis* *Er.*
1607. *festinans* *Er.*
1608. *luteola* *Er.*
- Phytosus** Curtis.
1598. *littoralis* *Horn.*

1609. *flaveola* Mels.
 1610. *silacea* Er.
 1611. *recondita* Er.
 1612. *ambigua* Er.
 1613. *polita* Mels.
 1614. *coriaria* Kraatz.
 1615. *modesta* Mels.
 1616. *analisis* Grav.
 1617. *lividipennis* Mann.
 1618. *pedicularis* Mels.
 1619. *plana* Gyll.
 1620. *granularis* Mann.
 1621. *maritima* Mann.
 1622. *picipennis* Mann.
 1623. *laevicollis* Mäkl.
 1624. *cursor* Mäkl.
 1625. *nitens* Mäkl.
 1626. *moesta* Mäkl.
 1627. *pratensis* Mäkl.
 1628. *geniculata* Mäkl.
 1629. *planaris* Mäkl.
 1630. *breviuscula* Mäkl.
 1631. *comparabilis* Mäkl.
 1632. *littoralis* Mäkl.
 1633. *vasta* Mäkl.
 1634. *fucicola* (Mäkl.).
 1635. ? *indenta* (Say).
 1636. ? *propera* (Say).
 1637. ? *falsifica* (Say).
 1638. ? *simplicicollis* (Say).
 1639. ? *minima* (Say).
 1640. ? *quadripunctata* (Say).
 1641. ? *pallitarsis* (Kirby).

Stenus Kraatz.

1642. *alternans* (Sachse).
 1643. *gracilis* (Sachse).

Placusa Er.

1644. *despecta* Er.

Tachyusa Er.

1645. *pygmaea* (Sachse).
 1646. *cavicollis* Lec.
 1647. *nigrella* Lec.
 1648. *baltifera* Lec.
 1649. *gracillima* Lec.

Bolitochara Mann.

1650. *notata* Mäkl.

Philoterme Kraatz.

1651. *pilosus* Kraatz.

1652. *pennsylvanicus* Kraatz.
 1653. *Fuchsii* Kraatz.

Myrmedonia Er.

1654. *angularis* Mäkl.
 1655. *rudis* Lec.

Atemeles Steph.

1656. *cavus* Lec. / 1°

Euryusa Er.

1657. *obtusa* Lec.

Homoeusa Kr.

1658. *expansa* Lec.

Aleochara Grav.

1659. *valida* Lec.
 1660. *lata* Grav.
 1661. *brachypterus* (Fourc.) /
fuscipes † Fab.
 1662. *bimaculata* Grav.
 1663. *castaneipennis* Mann.
 1664. *sulcicollis* Mann.
 1665. *cognata* Mäkl.
 1666. *nitida* Grav.
languida Sachse.
 1667. *anthomyiæ* Sprague.

Oxypoda Mann.

1668. *sagulata* Er.
 1669. *irrasa* Mäkl.
 1670. *minuta* Sachse.

Myrmecochara Kraatz.

1671. *pictipennis* Kraatz.

Phloeopora Er.

1672. *latens* Er.

Oligota Kraatz.

1673. *pedalis* Lec.

Gyrophæna Mann.

1674. *vinula* Er.
 1675. *dissimilis* Er.
 1676. *flavicornis* Mels.
 1677. *geniculata* Mäkl.
 1678. *corruscula* Er.
 1679. *socia* Er.

Myllaena Er.

1680. fuscipennis *Kraatz*.
1681. dubia *Er*.

Gymnusa Grav.

1682. brevicollis *Grav*.

Dinopsis Matthews.

1683. americanus *Kraatz*.
1684. myllaenoides *Kraatz*.

Hypocyptus Mann.

1685. Ziegleri *Lec*.
1686. testaceus *Lec*.
1687. ?depressus *Lec*.

Leucoparyphus Kraatz.

1688. silphoides (*Linn.*).
1689. discoideus (*Mels.*).

Coproporus Kraatz.

1690. grossulus *Lec*.
1691. punctipennis *Lec*.
1692. ventriculus *Er*.
acductus *Kirby*.
1693. laevis *Lec*.

Tachinus Grav.

1694. luridus *Er*.
1695. memnonius *Grav*.
rufus *Sachse*.
1696. fumipennis (*Say*).
colonus *Sachse*.
1697. maculicollis *Mäkl*
1698. propinquus *Mann*.
1699. nigricornis *Mann*.
1700. instabilis *Mäkl*.
1701. frigidus *Er*.
1702. picipes *Er*.
1703. fimbriatus *Grav*.
1704. circumcinctus *Mäkl*.
1705. limbatus *Mels*.
1706. apterus *Mäkl*.

Tachyporus Grav.

1707. acaudus *Say*.
1708. jocosus *Say*.
1709. brunneus (*Fabr.*).
1710. nanus *Er*.
1711. affinis *Kirby*.

1712. chrysomelinus *Linn*.
maculicollis *Lec*.
1713. maculipennis *Lec*.

Conosoma Kraatz.

1714. crassum (*Grav.*).
1715. basale *Er*.
opicum (*Say*).
1716. Knoxii *Lec*.

Boletobius Leach.

1717. niger (*Grav.*).
1718. axillaris (*Grav.*).
1719. pœcilus *Mann*.
1720. biseriatus *Mann*.
1721. pygmaeus (*Fabr.*).
1722. cincticollis (*Say*).
1723. dimidiatus *Er*.
1724. obsoletus (*Say*).
1725. sellatus *Sachse*.
1726. cinctus (*Grav.*).
1727. cingulatus *Mann*.
1728. angularis *Sachse*.
1729. gentilis *Lec*.
1730. rostratus *Lec*.
1731. longiceps *Lec*.

Bryoporus Kraatz.

1732. flavipes *Lec*.
1733. rubidus *Lec*.
1734. rufescens *Lec*.
1735. testaceus *Lec*.

Mycetoporus Mann.

1736. lepidus (*Grav.*).
1737. americanus *Er*.
1738. insignis *Mäkl*.
1739. nigrans *Mäkl*.
1740. flavicollis *Lec*.
1741. lucidulus *Lec*.
1742. consors *Lec*.

Acylophorus Nordm.

1743. flavicollis *Sachse*.
1744. pronus *Er*.
1745. gilensis *Lec*.
1746. pratensis *Lec*.

Euryporus Er.

1747. puncticollis *Er*.

Heterothops Steph.

1748. fusculus *Lec.*
 1749. fumigatus *Lec.*
 1750. californicus *Lec.*
 1751. pusio *Lec.*

Quedius Stephens.

1752. explanatus *Lec.*
 1753. spelæus *Horn.*
 1754. fulgidus (*Fabr.*).
 1755. lævigatus *Gyll.*
 plagiatus *Mann.*
 longipennis *Mann.*
 1756. rufipennis (*Mäkl.*).
 1757. marginalis *Mäkl.*
 1758. melanocephalus *Man.*
 1759. brunneus *Mann.*
 1760. hyperboreus *Er.*
 1761. transparens *Motsch.*
 1762. bardus *Mels.*
 1763. capucinus (*Grav.*).
 1764. pediculus (*Nordm.*).
 1765. terminatus *Mels.*
 1766. molochinus (*Grav.*).
 1767. aenescens *Mäkl.*
 1768. sublimbatus *Motsch.*

Thinopinus Lec.

1769. pictus *Lec.*
 1770. variegatus (*Motsch.*).

Creophilus Kirby.

- ✓1771. villosus (*Grav.*).
 1772. bicinctus (*Mann.*).

Leistotrophus Perty.

- ✓1773. cingulatus (*Grav.*).
 X

Hadrotus Mén.

1774. crassus (*Mann.*).
 extensus *Lec.*

Trigonophorus Nordm.

1775. subcoeruleus *Lec.*

Staphylinus Linn.

- ✓1776. capitatus *Bland.*
 ✓1777. maculosus *Grav.*
 ✓1778. mysticus *Er.*
 1779. comes *Lec.*
 1780. exulans *Er.*

1781. vulpinus *Nordm.*
 1782. fossator *Grav.*
 1783. submetallicus *Lec.*
 ✓1784. tomentosus *Grav.*
 X
 1785. carbonatus *Lec.*
 1786. badipes *Lec.*
 ✓1787. cinnamopterus *Grav.*
 X
 1788. saphyrinus *Lec.*
 1789. luteipes *Lec.*
 1790. praelongus *Mann.*
 ✓1791. violaceus *Grav.*
 ✓
 1792. cicatricosus *Lec.*
 1793. femoratus *Grav.*
 ✓1794. varipes *Sachse.*
 ✓
 1795. ornaticauda *Lec.*
 1796. pleuralis *Lec.*
 1797. tarsalis *Mann.*

Xanthopygus Kr.

1798. cacti *Horn.*

Ocypus Kirby.

1799. ater (*Grav.*).

Belonuchus Nordm.

1800. ephippiatus (*Say.*).
 1801. formosus (*Grav.*).

Philonthus Leach.

- ✓1802. cyanipennis (*Fabr.*).
 ✓
 1803. aeneus (*Rossi.*).
 1804. californicus *Mann.*
 1805. umbratilis (*Grav.*).
 1806. cautus *Er.*
 1807. hepaticus *Er.*
 1808. inquietus *Er.*
 1809. blandus (*Grav.*).
 1810. niger *Mels.*
 1811. ventralis (*Grav.*).
 1812. brevis *Mels.*
 1813. umbrinus (*Grav.*).
 1814. niger *Mels.*
 1815. scybalarius *Nord.*
 promptus *Er.*
 1816. debilis (*Grav.*).
 1817. cinctatus *Mels.*
 1818. palliatus (*Grav.*).
 1819. flavolimbatus *Er.*
 1820. thoracicus (*Grav.*).
 1821. lomatus *Er.*
 1822. micans (*Grav.*).
 1823. fulvipes (*Fabr.*).
 1824. brunneus (*Grav.*).

1825. *Siegwaldii* Mann.
 1826. *georgianus* Sachse.
 1827. *aterrimus* (Grav.).
 1828. *albionicus* Mann.
 1829. *picipennis* Mäklin.
 1830. *canescens* Mann.
 1831. *confertus* Lec.
 1832. *lepidulus* Lec.
 1833. *baltimorensis* (Grav.).
 1834. *apicalis* (Say).
 1835. *sobrinus* Er.
 1836. *terminalis* Lec.
 1837. *paederoides* Lec.
 1838. *gratus* Lec.
 1839. *umbripennis* Lec.
 1840. *femoralis* Mäklin.
 1841. *lithocharinus* Lec.
 1842. *dubius* Lec.
 1843. *opacus* Lec.
 1844. *decipiens* Lec.
 1845. *bistriatus* Er.
 1846. *sulcicollis* Lec.
 1847. *varicolor* Boh.
- Gyrophypnus** Leach.
 [*Xantholinus* Serv.]
 1848. *fulgidus* (Fabr.).
 1849. *cephalus* Say.
 1850. *emnesus* (Grav.).
 1851. *obsidianus* Mels.
 1852. *hamatus* Say.
 1853. *obscurus* Er.
 1854. *pusillus* Sachse.
- Leptacinus** Er.
 1855. *flavipes* Lec.
 1856. *parumpunctatus* Gyll.
- Leptolinus** Kraatz.
 1857. *parcus* Lec.
 1858. *grandiceps* Lec.
 1859. *longicollis* Lec.
 1860. *ruficollis* Lec.
 1861. *nigripennis* Lec.
- Othius** Stephens.
 1862. *californicus* Mann.
- Baptolinus** Kraatz.
 1863. *melanocephalus* (Nord.).
- Diochus** Er.
 1864. *Schaumii* Kraatz.
- Lathrobium** Grav.
 1865. *grande* Lec.
 1866. *punctulatum* Lec.
 1867. *angulare* Lec.
 1868. *jacobinum* Lec.
 1869. *puncticolle* Kirby.
 1870. *pedale* Lec.
 1871. *simile* Lec.
 1872. *concolor* Lec.
 1873. *brevipenne* Lec.
 1874. *armatum* Say.
 1875. *nigrum* Lec.
 1876. *californicum* Lec.
 1877. *tenue* Lec.
 1878. *seriatum* Lec.
 1879. *longiusculum* Grav.
 1880. *collare* Er.
 1881. *dimidiatum* Say.
- Cryptobium** Mann.
 1882. *badium* (Grav.).
 1883. *pimerianum* Lec.
 1884. *bicolor* (Grav.).
 1885. *melanocephalum* Er.
 1886. *carolinum* Er.
 1887. *sellatum* Lec.
 1888. *despectum* Lec.
 1889. *pallipes* (Grav.).
 1890. *latebricola* Nordm.
 1891. *pusillum* Lec.
 1892. *cribratum* Lec.
 1893. *serpentinum* Lec.
- Rugilus** Leach.
 [*Stiticus* Latr.]
 1894. *tristis* Mels.
 1895. *rudis* Lec.
 1896. *angularis* Er.
 1897. *dentatus* (Say).
- Scopaeus** Er.
 1898. *opacus* (Lec.).
 1899. *nitidus* (Lec.).
 1900. *exiguus* Er.
- Lithocharis** Er.
 1901. *corticina* (Grav.).
 1902. *confluens* (Say).

- Dacnochilus** Lec.
 1903. angularis *Er.*
 lætus *Lec.*
- Liparocephalus** Mäklin.
 1904. brevipennis *Mäklin.*
- Sunius** Steph.
 1905. proluxus *Er.*
 1906. linearis *Er.*
 1907. binotatus *Say.*
 1908. longiusculus *Mann.*
 1909. tri-notatus *Boh.*
 §
 1910. monstrosus *Lec.*
- Stilicopsis** Sachse.
 1911. paradoxa *Sachse.*
- Pæderus** Grav.
 1912. riparius *Fabr.*
 1913. femoralis *Lec.*
 1914. littorarius *Grav.*
 compotens *Lec.*
 1915. coeruleipennis *Boh.*
 1916. ustus *Lec.*
- Pinophilus** Grav.
 1917. picipes *Er.*
 1918. latipes *Er.*
 1919. parvus *Lec.*
 1920. densus *Lec.*
 1921. opacus *Lec.*
- Palaminus** Er.
 1922. pallipes *Lec.*
 1923. lividus *Lec.*
 1924. testaceus *Er.*
 1925. larvalis *Lec.*
- Dianous** Leach.
 1926. chalybeus *Lec.*
- Stenus** Latr.
 1927. colon *Say.*
 1928. renifer *Lec.*
 1929. semicolon *Lec.*
 1930. comma *Lec.*
 §
 1931. junio *Fabr.*
1932. stygius *Say.*
 1933. colonus *Er.*
 1934. egenus *Er.*
 1935. canaliculatus *Gyll.*
 congener *Mäk.*
 1936. maritimus *Motsch.*
 1937. erythropus *Mels.*
 1938. femoratus *Say.*
 1939. adsector *Mäkl.*
 1940. parallelopipedus *Mäk.*
 1941. chalybaeus *Boh.*
 1942. cariniceps *Mäkl.*
 1943. immarginatus *Mäkl.*
 1944. brevipennis *Mäkl.*
 1945. flavicornis *Er.*
 1946. annularis *Er.*
 1947. punctatus *Er.*
 1948. arculus *Er.*
 1949. callosus *Er.*
 1950. ?quadripunctatus *Say.*
- Euaesthetus** Grav.
 1951. americanus *Er.*
- Stictocranium** Lec.
 1952. puncticeps *Lec.*
- Edaphus** Lec.
 1953. nitidus *Lec.*
- Megalops** Er.
 1954. caelatus (*Grav.*).
 1955. rufipes *Lec.*
- Oxyporus** Fabr.
 1956. major *Grav.*
 1957. rufipennis *Lec.*
 1958. femoralis *Grav.*
 1959. stygius *Say.*
 1960. vittatus *Grav.*
 1961. 5-maculatus *Lec.*
 1962. lateralis *Grav.*
- Osorius** Latr.
 1963. latipes (*Grav.*).
- Bledius** Leach.
 1964. pallipennis (*Er.*).
 1965. armatus *Er.* (*Say.*).
 1966. fumatus *Lec.*
 1967. semiferrugineus *Lec.*

1968. *rubiginosus* *Er.*
 1969. *politus* *Er.*
 1970. *nitidicollis* *Lec.*
 1971. *diagonalis* *Lec.*
 1972. *ornatus* *Lec.*
 1973. *divisus* *Lec.*
 1974. *cordatus* (*Say*).
 1975. *flavipennis* *Lec.*
 1976. *annularis* *Lec.*
 1977. *ruficornis* *Lec.*
 1978. *suturalis* *Lec.*
 1979. *trogodytes* *Er.*
 1980. *basalis* *Lec.* ✓
 1981. *opaculus* *Lec.*
 1982. *forcipatus* *Lec.*
 1983. *emarginatus* (*Say*).
 1984. *longipennis* *Mäkl.*
 1985. *albonotatus* *Mäkl.*
 1986. *fasciatus* (*Say*).
 1987. *melanocephalus* (*Say*).
- Platystethus** Mann.
 1988. *americanus* *Er.*
- Oxytelus** Grav.
 1989. *rugosus* (*Grav.*).
 1990. *incolumis* *Er.*
 1991. *fuscipennis* *Mann.*
 1992. *sculptus* *Grav.*
 1993. *insignitus* *Grav.* ✓
 1994. *pensylvanicus* *Er.*
 1995. *nitidulus* *Grav.*
 1996. *exiguus* *Er.*
 1997. *nanus* *Er.*
- Haploderus** Steph.
 1998. *linearis* *Lec.*
 1999. *laticollis* *Lec.*
- Apocellus** *Er.*
 2000. *longicornis* (*Sachse*).
 2001. *sphaericollis* (*Say*).
- Trogophloeus** Mann.
 2002. *morio* *Er.*
 2003. *fulvipes* *Er.*
 2004. *pusillus* (*Grav.*).
- Ancyrophorus** Kraatz.
 2005. *planus* (*Lec.*).
 2006. *biimpressus* *Mäkl.*
- Distemmus** *Lec.*
 2007. *argus* (*Lec.*).
- Syntomium** *Er.*
 2008. *confragosum* *Mäkl.*
- Deleaster** *Er.*
 2009. *concolor* *Lec.*
- Anthophagus** Grav.
 2010. *caesus* *Er.*
 2011. *brunneus* *Say.*
 2012. *verticalis* *Say.*
 2013. *laticollis* *Mann.*
- Lesteva** Latr.
 2014. *biguttula* *Lec.*
 2015. *pallipes* *Lec.*
 2016. *picescens* *Lec.*
 2017. *fusconigra* (*Motsch.*).
- Acidota** Steph.
 2018. *seriata* *Lec.*
 2019. *subcarinata* *Er.*
 2020. *tenuis* *Lec.*
 2021. *patruelis* *Lec.*
 2022. *Frankenhauseri* *Mäkl.*
- Olophrum** *Er.*
 2023. *retundicolle* *Say.* *obtectum* *Lec.* ✓
 emarginatum *Say.*
 2024. *marginatum* *Mäkl.*
 2025. *convexum* *Mäkl.*
 2026. *convexicolle* (*Lec.*).
 2027. *parvulum* *Mäkl.*
 2028. *latum* *Mäkl.*
 2029. *marginatum* || (*Kirby*).
- Lathrimaeum** *Er.*
 2030. *sordidum* *Er.*
 2031. *subcostatum* *Mäkl.*
 2032. *finetarium* *Mäkl.*
- Amphichroum** Kraatz.
 2033. *testaceum* (*Mann.*).
 2034. *floribundum* *Lec.*
 2035. *maculicolle* (*Mann.*).
 2036. *laevicolle* *Lec.*

Porrhodites Kraatz.2037. *brevicollis* *Mäkl.***Trigonodemus** Lec.2038. *striatus* *Lec.***Coryphium** Steph.

2039. *pallidum* *Lec.*
 2040. *guttatum* *Lec.*
 2041. *notatum* *Lec.*

Omalius Grav.

2042. *strigipenne* *Mäkl.*
 2043. *longulum* *Mäkl.*
 2044. *lapponicum* (*Zett.*).
planipenne *Mäkl.*
 2045. *laesicolle* *Mäkl.*
 2046. *repandum* *Er.*
 2047. *foraminosum* *Mäkl.*
 2048. *plagiatum* *Mann.*
 2049. *exculptum* *Mäkl.*
 2050. *segmentarium* *Mäkl.*
 2051. *callosum* *Mäkl.*
 2052. *humile* *Mäkl.*
 2053. *flavipenne* *Mäkl.*
 2054. *tumidulum* *Mäkl.*
 2055. *marginatum* *Say.*

Anthobium Leach.

2056. *dimidiatum* *Mels.*
 2057. *flmetarium* *Er.*
 2058. *sorbi* *Gyll.*
 2059. *pothos* *Mann.*
 2060. *rugulosum* *Mäkl.*

Micralymma Westw.

2061. *Stimpsonii* *Lec.*
 2062. *brevilingue* *Schödte.*

Protinus Latr.

2063. *limbalis* *Mäkl.*
 2064. *parvulus* *Lec.*
 2065. *basalis* *Mäkl.*

Megarthus Steph.

2066. *pictus* *Motsch.*
 2067. *americanus* *Sachse.*
 2068. *excisus* *Lec.*
 2069. *angulicollis* *Mäkl.*
 2070. *atratus* *Mäkl.*

Siagonium Kirby.

2071. *americanum* (*Mels.*).
 2072. *punctatum* (*Lec.*).

Eleusis Lap.

2073. *pallidus* (*Lec.*).
 2074. *fasciatus* (*Lec.*).
 2075. *nigrellus* (*Lec.*).
 2076. *canadensis* *Horn.* / 1 4d. 30d.
 2077. *picipennis* (*Lec.*). = *Targa* *Fris.*

Glyptoma Er.

2078. *costale* *Er.*
 2079. *brevicristatum* *Horn.*

Pseudopsis Newm.2080. *sulcata* *Newm.***Ancæus** Fauvel.2081. *rufescens* (*Lec.*).**Lispinus** Er.

2082. *obscurus* *Lec.*
 2083. *californicus* *Lec.*
 2084. *tenuis* *Lec.*
 2085. *laevicauda* *Lec.*
 2086. *aequipunctatus* *Lec.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Adranes Lec.

2087. *coccus* *Lec.*
 2088. *Lecontei* *Brend.*

Fustiger Lec.2089. *Fuchsii* *Brend.***Ceophyllus** Lec.2090. *monilis* *Lec.* /**Cedius** Lec.

2091. *Ziegleri* *Lec.*
 2092. *spinosus* *Lec.*

- Tmesiphorus** Lec.
 2093. *costalis* Lec.
 2094. *carinatus* (Say).
- Ctenistes** Reichenb.
 2095. *piceus* Lec.
 2096. *pulvereus* Lec.
 2097. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
 2098. *consobrinus* Lec.
- Atinus** Horn.
 2099. *monilicornis* Brend.
- Tyrus** Aubé.
 2100. *humeralis* (Aubé).
- Cercocerus** Lec.
 2101. *batrisioides* Lec.
- Pselaphus** Hbst.
 2102. *Erichsonii* Lec.
 2102a. *longiclavus* Lec.
- Tychus** Leach.
 2103. *longipalpus* Lec.
 2104. *minor* Lec.
 2105. *puberulus* Lec.
 2106. *tenellus* Lec.
 2107. *bythinioides* Brend.
- Bythinus** Aubé.
 2108. *carinatus* Brend.
 2109. *zonatus* Brend.
- Bryaxis** Leach.
 2110. *conjuncta* Lec.
 2111. *Brendelii* Horn.
 clavata|| Brend.
 2112. *foveata* Lec.
 2113. *perforata* Brend.
 2114. *dentata* Say.
 2115. *illinoiensis* Brend.
 2116. *Ulkei* Brend.
 2117. *abdominalis* Aubé.
 2117a. *intermedia* Brend.
 2117b. *floridana* Brend.
 2118. *luniger* Lec.
 2119. *cavicornis* Brend.
 2120. *puncticollis* Lec.
 2120a. *propinqua* Lec.
2121. *compar* Lec.
 2122. *subtilis* Lec.
 2123. *congener* Brend.
 2124. *rubicunda* Aubé.
 2125. *atlantica* Brend.
 2126. *scabra* Brend.
 2127. *tomentosa* Lec.
 2128. *inornata* Brend.
 2129. *albionica* Motsch.
- Decarthron** Brend.
 2130. *abnorme* (Lec.).
 2131. *exsectum* Brend.
 2132. *stigmatosum* Brend.
 2133. *longulum* Brend.
 2134. *formiceti* (Lec.).
 2135. *strenuum* Brend.
 2136. *cornutum* Brend.
- Eupsenius** Lec.
 2137. *glaber* Lec.
 2138. *rufus* Lec.
- Arthmius** Lec.
 2139. *globicollis* Lec.
- Batrisus** Aubé.
 2140. *Ionæ* Lec.
 2141. *juvencus* Brend.
 2142. *confinis* Lec.
 2143. *armiger* Lec.
 2144. *monstrosus* Lec.
 2144a. *ferox* Lec.
 2144b. *cristatus* Lec.
 2145. *frontalis* Lec.
 2146. *scabriceps* Lec.
 2147. *Schaumii* Aubé.
 punctatus Lec.
 2148. *riparius* Say.
 2149. *globosus* Lec.
 2150. *nigricans* Lec.
 2151. *albionicus* Aubé.
 2152. *spretus* Lec.
 2153. *bistriatus* Lec.
 2154. *lineaticollis* Aubé.
- Rhexius** Lec.
 2155. *insculptus* Lec.
- Trimium** Aubé.
 2156. *clavicorne* Mäklin.
 2157. *globifer* (Lec.).

2158. dubium (*Lec.*).
 2159. parvulum (*Lec.*).
 2160. americanum *Lec.*
 2161. impunctatum *Brend.*

2167. pumilus *Lec.*
 2168. arcuatus *Lec.*
 2169. ruticeps *Lec.*
 2170. canaliculatus *Lec.*
 2171. crinitus *Brend.*

✓ **Euplectus** Leach.

2162. linearis *Lec.*
 2163. confluens *Lec.*
 2164. interruptus *Lec.*
 2165. difficilis *Lec.*
 2166. cavifrons *Lec.*

Faronus Aubé.

2172. tolulæ *Lec.*
 2173. isabellæ *Lec.*
 2174. parviceps (*Mäkl.*).

SILPHIDÆ.

Silpha Linn.

[*Necrophorus* Fab.]

- ✓ 2175. carolina Linn. ✓
 mediata (*Fab.*).
 ✓ 2176. marginata (*Fab.*). ×
 2177. obscura (*Kirby*).
 Melsheimeri † (*Lec.*).
 2178. guttula (*Mots.*).
 2178a. Hecate (*Bland*).
 §
 ✓ 2179. Sayi (*Lap.*).
 lunata (*Lec.*).
 2180. Melsheimeri (*Kirby*).
 maritima (*Mannh.*).
 confossor (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 2181. pustulata (*Hersch.*). ✓
 1872. tarda (*Mannh.*).
 2182. nigrita (*Mannh.*).
 2183. americana (*Oliv.*). >
 2184. orbicollis (*Say*). ×
 §
 ✓ 2185. tomentosa (*Web.*). ×
 velutina (*Fab.*).
 2186. vespilloides (*Hb.*).
 mortuorum (*Fab.*).
 pygmaeus (*Kirby*).
 pollinator (*Lec.*).
 2186a. hebes (*Kirby*).
 2186b. defodiens (*Mannh.*).

2191. bituberosa (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 2192. noveboracensis (*Forst.*).
 marginalis (*Fab.*).
 ✓ 2193. inæqualis (*Fab.*).
 ✓ 2194. truncata (*Say*).
 §
 ✓ 2195. ramosa (*Say*). ✓
Necrobora Hope.
 ✓ 2196. americana (*Linn.*). >
 peltata (*Lec.*).
Phosphyyga Leach.
 ✓ 2197. atrata *Fab.*

Necrophilus Latr.

2198. subterraneus *Dahl*.
 2199. hydrophiloides *Mannh.*

Agyrtes Fröhl.

2200. latus (*Mannh.*).
 2201. longulus (*Lec.*).
 2202. tenuicornis (*Lec.*).

Pteroloma Gyll.

2203. Forstroemii *Gyll.*

Lyrosoma Mannh.

2204. opaca *Mannh.*

Peltis Geoff.

[*Silpha* † *Fabr.*]

Asbolus Voet.

2187. surinamensis (*Fab.*).
Pseudopelta Voet.
 ✓ 2188. lapponica *Hb.*
 2189. trituberculata (*Kirby*).
 2190. opaca (*Linn.*).

Catoptrichus Murr.

2205. Frankenhauseri (*Mann.*).

Choleva Latr.

- ✓ 2206. opaca (*Say*). ×

Ptomaphagus Ill.

2207. leptinoides *Cr.*

- §
 2208. consobrinus (*Lec.*).
 strigosus (*Lec.*).
 2209. oblitus (*Lec.*).
 2210. californicus (*Lec.*).
 2211. pusio (*Lec.*).
 §
 2212. cryptophagoides (*Mann.*).
- Adélops** Tellk.
 ✓ 2213. hirtus *Tellk.* ×
- Catops** Payk.
 2214. luridipennis *Mannh.*
 2215. simplex *Say.*
 2216. basalis *Cr.*
 2217. Spencianus (*Kirby*).
 ✓ 2218. brunneipennis *Mannh.* ×
 clavicornis *Lec.*
 2219. basillaris *Say.*
 ✓ 2220. terminans *Lec.* ✓
- Catopomorphus** Aubé.
 2221. parasitus (*Lec.*).
 2222. brachyderus (*Lec.*).
- Colon** Hb.
 2223. dentatus *Lec.*
 2224. inermis *Mäkl.*
 2225. magnicollis *Mäkl.*
 2226. clavatus *Mäkl.*
- Sphaerites** Duft.
 2227. politus *Mannh.*
- Triarthron** Maerk.
 2228. Lecontei *Horn.*
- Hydnobius** Schm.
 2229. substriatus *Lec.*
- Liodes** Latr.
 [*Anisotoma* † Er.]
 2230. alternata *Mels.*
 2231. assimilis *Lec.*
 2232. punctostriatus *Kirby.*
 indistincta (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 2233. collaris (*Lec.*). ✓
 2234. strigata (*Lec.*).
 2235. obsoleta (*Mels.*).
 2236. morula *Lec.*
2237. lateritia (*Mannh.*).
 2238. læta (*Mannh.*).
 2239. curvata (*Mannh.*).
 2240. pallida (*Say*).
- Anogdus** Lec.
 2241. capitatus *Lec.*
- Cyrtusa** Er.
 2242. blandissima *Zimm.*
 2243. impubis *Zimm.*
 2244. egena *Lec.*
 2245. picipennis (*Lec.*).
- Colenis** Er.
 ✓ 2246. impunctata *Lec.* ×
- Aglyptus** Lec.
 2247. lævis (*Lec.*).
- Anisotoma** Ill.
 [*Liodes* Er.]
 2248. globosa (*Lec.*).
 2249. polita (*Lec.*).
 2250. discolor (*Mels.*).
 2251. basalis (*Lec.*).
 2252. dichroa (*Lec.*).
- Agathidium** Ill.
 ✓ 2253. oniscoides *Beaw.* ✓
 2254. exiguum *Mels.*
 2255. revolvens *Lec.*
 2256. angulare *Mann.*
 2257. concinnum *Mann.*
 2258. pulchrum *Lec.*
 2259. politum *Lec.*
 2260. effluens *Mann.*
 2261. difforme *Lec.*
 2262. rotundulum *Mann.*
 2263. mandibulatum *Mann.*
- Empelus** Lec.
 2264. brunneipennis (*Mann.*).
- Calyptomerus** Redt.
 2265. oblongulus (*Mann.*).
- Clambus** Fisch.
 2266. puberulus *Lec.*
 2267. gibbulus (*Lec.*).

BRATHINIDÆ.

- Brathinus** Lec. 2269. *varicornis* Lec. ✓
 2268. *nitidus* Lec.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

- Microstemma** Motsch. 2290. *obscurus* Lec.
 2270. *grossa* Lec. 2291. *clavatus* Lec.
 2271. *Motschulskii* Lec. 2292. *pyramidalis* Lec.
 2293. *clavipes* Say.
Eumicrus Lap. 2294. *consobrinus* Lec.
 2272. *Zimmermanni* (Schaum.). 2295. *bicolor* Lec.
 2296. *salinator* Lec.
 2297. *fatuus* Lec.
Scydmaenus Latr. 2298. *misellus* Lec.
 2273. *subpunctatus* Lec. 2299. *gravidus* Lec.
 2274. *mariae* Lec. 2300. *fulvus* Lec.
 2275. *cribrarius* Lec. 2301. *gracilis* Lec.
 2276. *perforatus* Schaum. 2302. *biformis* Mäklin.
 2277. *sparsus* Lec. 2303. *californicus* Motsch.
 2278. *angustus* Lec.
Eutheia Stephens. 2304. *scitula* Mäklin.
 2279. *cautus* Lec. 2305. *colon* Horn.
 2280. *magister* Lec.
 2281. *mississippiensis* Zimm.
Cephennium Müller. 2306. *corporosum* Lec.
 2282. *flavitaris* Lec.
 2283. *fossiger* Lec. ✓
 2284. *capillosulus* Lec.
 2285. *basalis* Lec.
 2286. *hirtellus* Lec.
 2287. *analis* Lec.
 2288. *brevicornis* Say.
 2289. *rasus* Lec. ✓

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

- Rypobius** Lec. 2313. *obscurus* Lec.
 2308. *marinus* Lec. 2314. *subtilis* Lec.
Orthoperus Steph. 2315. *lugubre* Lec.
 2309. *glaber* Lec. 2316. *obscurum* Lec.
Corylophus Steph. 2317. *amabile* Lec.
 2310. *marginicollis* Lec. 2318. *fasciatum* (Say).
 2311. *truncatus* Lec. 2319. *lepidum* Lec.
 2320. *lunatum* Lec.
Sericoderus Steph. 2321. *decolor* Lec.
 2312. *flavidus* Lec. ✓ 2322. *misellum* Lec.
 2323. *scitulum* Lec.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Scaphidium Oliv. | 2324. <i>obliteratum</i> Lec. | 2331. <i>apicalis</i> Lec. |
| | 2325. <i>quadriguttatum</i> Say. | Scaphisoma Leach. |
| | 2326. <i>quadripustulatum</i> Say. | 2332. <i>castaneum</i> (Mots.). |
| | 2327. <i>piceum</i> Mels. | 2333. <i>convexum</i> Say. |
| Scaphium Kirby. | | 2334. <i>punctulatum</i> Lec. |
| | 2328. <i>castanipes</i> Kirby. | 2335. <i>suturale</i> Lec. |
| Cyparium Er. | | 2336. <i>terminatum</i> Mels. |
| | 2329. <i>flavipes</i> Lec. | 2337. <i>rufulum</i> Lec. |
| Bæocera Er. | | 2338. <i>pusillum</i> Lec. |
| | 2330. <i>concolor</i> (Fabr.). | Toxidium Lec. |
| | | 2339. <i>gammaroides</i> Lec. |
| | | 2340. <i>compressum</i> Zimm. |

DERODONTIDÆ.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Derodontus Lec. | Peltastica Mann. |
| 2341. <i>maculatus</i> (Mels.). | 2343. <i>tuberculata</i> Mann. |
| 2342. <i>trisinatus</i> (Mann.). | |

LATRIDIIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Holoparamæcus Curt. | 2355. <i>ruficollis</i> (Msh.). |
| 2344. <i>pacificus</i> Lec. | <i>pulicaria</i> (Mels.). |
| Bonvouloiria Duv. | 2356. <i>cinnamopterus</i> Mannh. |
| | 2357. <i>strangulatus</i> Mannh. |
| 2345. <i>parviceps</i> (Lec.). | 2358. <i>curtulus</i> Mannh. |
| Conithassa Thoms. | Latridius Hb. |
| (<i>Lathridius</i> §.) | [<i>Corticaria</i> † Steph.] |
| 2346. <i>fulvipennis</i> (Mann.). | 2359. <i>grossus</i> (Lec.). |
| <i>costicollis</i> (Lec.). | 2360. <i>serricollis</i> (Lec.). |
| 2347. <i>lirata</i> (Lec.). | 2361. <i>dentiger</i> (Lec.). |
| § | 2362. <i>spinulosus</i> (Mann.). |
| 2348. <i>carinatus</i> (Gyll.). | 2363. <i>canaliculatus</i> (Mann.). |
| <i>sculptilis</i> (Lec.). | 2364. <i>orbicollis</i> (Mann.). |
| § | 2365. <i>obtusus</i> (Lec.). |
| 2349. <i>protensicollis</i> (Mannh.). | 2366. <i>deletus</i> (Mann.). |
| <i>sobrina</i> (Mannh.). | <i>Kirbyi</i> (Lec.). |
| <i>quadraticollis</i> (Mannh.). | 2367. <i>rugulosus</i> (Lec.). |
| 2350. <i>minuta</i> (Linn.). | 2368. <i>serratus</i> (Payk.). |
| <i>reflexa</i> (Lec.). | <i>pronoderus</i> (Lec.). |
| 2351. <i>parallelocollis</i> Mann. | <i>8-dentatus</i> Say. |
| 2352. <i>filiformis</i> (Aubé). | 2369. <i>elongatus</i> Gyll. |
| 2353. <i>cordicollis</i> Mann. | 2370. <i>villosus</i> (Zimm.). |
| 2354. <i>crenata</i> (Lec.). | 2371. <i>obtusus</i> (Lec.). |
| | 2372. <i>longipennis</i> (Lec.). |

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2373. scissus (<i>Lec.</i>). | 2383. regularis (<i>Lec.</i>). |
| 2374. americanus (<i>Mannh.</i>). | 2384. lævis (<i>Lec.</i>). |
| 2375. expansus (<i>Lec.</i>). | 2385. herbivagans (<i>Lec.</i>). |
| 2376. tenellus (<i>Lec.</i>). | 2386. morsus (<i>Lec.</i>). |
| 2377. pusillus (<i>Mannh.</i>). | 2387. pumilus (<i>Mels.</i>). |
| 2378. exiguus (<i>Mannh.</i>). | 2388. subimpessus <i>Zimm.</i> |
| 2379. comptus (<i>Lec.</i>). | 2389. rufulus <i>Lec.</i> |
| 2380. gratus (<i>Lec.</i>). | § |
| 2381. angularis (<i>Lec.</i>). | 2390. pictus <i>Lec.</i> |
| 2382. cavicolis (<i>Lec.</i>). | 2391. simplex <i>Lec.</i> |

DERMESTIDÆ.

Dermestes Linn.

2392. marmoratus *Say.*
 2393. Mannerheimii *Lec.*
 2394. fasciatus *Lec.*
 2395. nubilus *Say.* ✕
 2396. talpinus *Mann.* ✓
 2397. rattus *Lec.*
 2398. mucoreus *Lec.*
 2399. sobrinus *Lec.*
 2400. pulcher *Lec.*
 2401. lardarius *Linn.* ✕
 2402. persimilis *Cr.*
 2403. bicolor *Fab.*
 elongatus *Lec.*
 §
 2404. maculatus *Deg.*
 vulpinus *Fab.*

Trogoderma Latr.

2415. ornata (*Say.*).
2416. inclusa *Lec.*
 2417. pallipes *Ziegl.*
 2418. tarsalis *Mels.* ✓
 2419. pusilla *Lec.*

Cryptorhopalum Guér.

2420. balteatum *Lec.*
 2421. triste *Lec.*
 2422. apicale (*Mann.*).
 2423. nigricorne *Lec.* 2424. picicorne *Lec.* ✓ 2425. ruficorne *Lec.* 2426. hæmorrhoidale (*Lec.*). | 2427. fusculum *Lec.* |

Attagenus Latr.

2405. pellio (*Linn.*).
2406. megatoma (*Fab.*) ✕
 2407. dichrous *Lec.*
 spurcus *Lec.*
 2408. rufipennis *Lec.*
 2409. varicolor *Cr.*
 2410. Hornii *Cr.*
 2411. byturoides *Cr.*
 2412. longulus (*Lec.*).

Anthrenus Geoff.

2428. thoracicus *Mels.*
 2429. lepidus *Lec.*
 2430. varius *Fab.* ✓
 2431. flavipes *Lec.*
 2432. musæorum (*Linn.*) ✓
 castaneæ *Mels.*

Apsectus Lec.

2433. hispidus (*Mels.*).

Megatoma (Hb.) Latr.

2413. cylindrica (*Kirby.*).
2414. angularis (*Mann.*).

Orphilus Er.

2434. glabratus *Er.*
 2434a. subnitidus *Lec.*
 2434b. ater *Er.*

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Lycoperdina Latr.

2435. ferruginea *Lec.*

Mycetina Muls.

2436. perpulchra *Newm.* ✓

2437. *Hornii* Cr.
 2438. *testacea* Lec.
 /2439. *vittata* (Fab.) /
 2440. *læta* (Lec.).
 2441. *morosa* Lec.
 2442. *pallida* Horn.
 2443. *limbata* Horn.

Epipocus Germ.

2444. *cinctus* Lec.
 2445. *mutilatus* Gerst.
 2446. *punctatus* Lec.
 2447. *discoidalis* Lec.
 2448. *bivittatus* Gerst.
 2449. *unicolor* Horn.

Stenotarsus Perty.

2450. *hispidus* (Hb.).

Endomychus Hellw.

- /2451. *biguttatus* Say. /

Rhanis Lec.

- /2452. *unicolor* Ziegl. / 5.

Phymaphora Newm.

- /2453. *pulchella* Newm. /

Mycetæa Steph.

2454. *hirta* (Msh.).

Alexia Steph.

2455. *Ulkei* Cr.
 2456. *minor* Cr.

TRITOMIDÆ.

Tritoma Geoff.

- [*Mycetophagus* Hellw.]
 /2457. *punctatus* (Say) /
 /2458. *flexuosus* (Say) /
 2459. *pluriguttatus* (Lec.).
 2460. *obsoletus* (Mels.).
 2461. *bipustulatus* (Mels.).
 §
 2462. *Melsheimeri* (Lec.).
 2462a. *obscurus* (Lec.).
 2463. *pluripunctatus* (Lec.).
 2464. *pini* (Ziegl.).

Cryptophagus (Hb.) Payk.

- [*Triphyllus* Dej.]
 2465. *humeralis* (Kirby).
ruficornis (Lec.).
 2466. *Mannerheimii* Cr.

Litargus Er.

2467. *tetraspilotus* Lec.
 2468. *6-punctatus* (Say).
 {2469. *transversus* Lec. } = 2470
 {2470. *infulatus* Lec. }
 2471. *balteatus* Lec.
 2472. *didesmus* (Say).
 2473. *nebulosus* Lec.

Typhœa Curt.

- /2474. *fumata* (Linn.) /

Berginus Er.

2475. *pumilus* Lec.

SPHINDIDÆ.

Sphindus Chev.

2476. *americanus* Lec.

CIOIDÆ.

Cis Latr.

2477. *dichrous* Lec.
 2478. *creberrimus* Mell.
 2479. *brevisetosus* Cr.

2480. *oregonensis* Cr.
 /2481. *fuscipes* Mell.
 2482. *eximius* Cr.
 2483. *Matthewsii* Cr.

2484. americanus *Mann.*
 biarmatus *Mann.*
 2485. tridentatus *Mann.*
 2486. californicus *Cr.*
 2487. Lecontei *Cr.*
 2488. lepidus *Cr.*
 §
 2489. pensylvanicus *Cr.*
 §
 2490. Chevrolatii *Mell.*
 2491. setulosus *Mell.*
 2492. atripennis *Mell.*
 2493. dubius *Mell.*
 2494. pumicatus *Mell.*
 2495. minutissimus *Mell.*
2496. obesus *Mell.*
 2497. punctatus *Mell.*
 2498. tristis *Mell.*
 2499. subtilis *Mell.*
- Ennearthron** *Mell.*
 2500. vitulus (*Mann.*).
 2501. Mellyi *Mell.*
 2502. aurisquamosus *Cr.*
 2503. Zimmermanni *Cr.*
- Ceracis** *Mell.*
 2504. Sallei *Mell.*
 militaris *Mell.*

EROTYLIDÆ.

Languria *Latr.*

2505. bicolor (*Fab.*).
 2506. Mozardi *Latr.*
 2507. discoidea *Lec.*
 2508. tædata *Lec.*
 2509. angustata (*Beauv.*).
 2509a. trifasciata *Say.*
 2509b. Uhlerii *Horn.*
 2510. convexicollis *Horn.*
 2511. læta *Lec.*
 2512. Lecontei *Cr.*
 2513. collaris *Lec.*
 2514. gracilis *Newm.*
 2514a. inornata *Rand.*

Dacne *Latr.*[*Engis* *Payk.*]

2515. 4-maculata (*Say.*).
 2516. californica (*Horn.*).

Megalodacne *Cr.*[*Dacne*† *Lac.*]

2517. fasciata (*Fab.*). X
 2518. heros (*Say.*).
 2519. Ulkei *Cr.*

Ischyrus *Lac.*

2520. 4-punctatus (*Oliv.*).
 2521. nigrans *Cr.*
 2522. extricatus *Cr.*

Mycotretus *Lac.*

2523. sanguinipennis (*Say.*).
 2524. pulchra (*Say.*).
 2524a. dimidiata (*Lac.*).
 2525. dissimulator *Cr.*

Cyrtotriplax *Cr.*

2526. humeralis (*Fab.*).
 2526a. ruficeps (*Lec.*).
 2526b. vittata (*Lec.*).
 2526c. aulica (*Horn.*).
 2527. biguttata (*Say.*).
 2528. mimetica *Cr.*
 2529. erythrocephala (*Lac.*).
 2530. atriventris (*Lec.*).
 2531. angulata (*Say.*).
 2532. unicolor (*Say.*).
 2533. affinis (*Lac.*).

Triplax *Hb.*

2534. frontalis *Horn.*
 2535. festiva *Lec.*
 2536. macra *Lec.*
 2537. thoracica *Say.*
 2538. antica *Lec.*
 2539. californica *Lec.*
 2540. flavicollis *Lac.*

Cypherotylus *Cr.*

2541. Boisduvali (*Chev.*).
 2542. ochraceus *Mels.*

ATOMARIIDÆ.

Antherophagus *Latr.*

2542. ochraceus *Mels.*

2543. convexulus *Lec.*
 2544. suturalis *Mann.*

Cryptophagistes Cr.[*Cryptophagus*† Gyll.]

2545. cellaris (*Scop.*).
 2546. 8-dentatus *Mäkl.*
 2547. 4-dentatus *Mann.*
 2548. bidentatus *Mäkl.*
 2549. difficilis *Lec.*
 2550. debilis *Lec.*
 2551[§]. Lecontei *H. and G.*
 hirsutus || *Lec.*
 2552. saginatus *St.?*
 2553. croceus *Zimm.*
 2554. crinitus *Zimm.*
 2555. fungicola *Zimm.*
 2556. nodangulus *Zimm.*
 2557. tuberculosus *Mäkl.*
 2558. bihamatus *Mäkl.*
 2559. punctatissimus *Mäkl.*
 2560. californicus *Mann.*

Paramecosoma Curt.

2561. serrata (*Gyll.*).
 denticulata (*Lec.*).
 inconspicua (*Lec.*).

Tomarus Lec.

2562. pulchellus *Lec.*

Atomaria Steph.

2563. ferruginea (*Sahlb.*).
 2564. testacea *Zimm.*
 2565. vespertina *Mäkl.*
 2566. planulata *Mäkl.*
 2567. fuscicollis *Mann.*
 §
 2568. kamschatica *Mots.*
 2569. fulvipennis *Mann.*
 2570. lepidula *Mäkl.*
 2571. lætula *Lec.*
 2572. ochracea *Zimm.*
 2573. ephippiata *Zimm.*

Ephistemus Steph.

2574. apicalis *Lec.*

Telmatophilus Heer.

2575. americanus *Lec.*

Loberus Lec.

2576. impressus *Lec.*

Marginus Lec.

2577. rudis *Lec.*

Diplocoelus Guér.

2578. brunneus *Lec.*

Silvanus Latr.

2579. advena (*Wall.*).
 2580. surinamensis (*Linn.*).
 2580a. bicornis *Er.*
 2581. bidentatus (*Fabr.*).
 2582. planatus *Germ.*
 cognatus *Lec.*
 2583. imbellis *Lec.*
 2584. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2585. opaculus *Lec.*
 2586. rectus *Lec.*
 2587. quadricollis *Guér.*

Nausibius Redt.

2588. dentatus (*Msh.*).
 2588a. major *Zimm.*
 2589. repandus *Lec.*

Telephanus Er.

2590. velox (*Hald.*).

Cryptomorpha Woll. *Ψαμμιότεις**Pseudophanus* Lec.

2591. musæ Woll. = *Lesjardinsii*
 signatus (*Lec.*).
 sakuralis (White) *rezeleba*

CUCUJIDÆ.**Catogenus** Westw.

2592. rufus (*Fabr.*).

Taphroscelidia Cr.

2593. linearis (*Lec.*).

Cucujus Fabr.

2594. clavipes *Fabr.*
 2594a. puniceus *Mann.*

Pediacus Shuck.

- / 2595. fuscus *Er.* /
 planus *Lec.*
 2596. depressus (*Hb.*).
 subglaber *Lec.*

- / 2605. adustus *Lec.* /
 2606. cephalotes *Lec.*
 / 2607. angustulus *Lec.* X

Narthecius Lec.

- / 2608. grandiceps *Lec.* X

Lathropus Er.

- / 2597. vernalis *Lec.* /

Dendrophagus Schön.

2609. glaber *Lec.*
 americanus *Mann.*
 2609a. ?cygnæi *Mann.*

Læmophlæus Lap.

2598. biguttatus (*Say*).
 / 2599. fasciatus *Mels.* /
 2600. modestus (*Say*).
 / 2601. testaceus (*Fab.*). /
 Zimmermanni *Lec.*
 bullatus *Lec.*
 nitens *Lec.*
 2602. punctatus *Lec.*
 geminatus *Lec.*
 2603. pusillus (*Schön.*).
 puberulus *Lec.*
 2604. ferrugineus (*Crtz.*).

Uliota Latr.

- [*Brontes* || *Fab.*]
 / 2610. dubius (*Fab.*). /
 2611. debilis *Lec.*
 2612. truncatus *Mots.*

Hemipeplus Lec.

- / 2613. marginipennis *Lec.*

BITOMIDÆ.

Bitoma Hb.

- [*Lyctus* Latr.]
 2614. striatus (*Mels.*).
 cavicollis *Lec.*
 2615. opaculus *Lec.*
 2616. planicollis *Lec.*

Trogoxylon Lec.

2617. californicum *Cr.*
 2618. parallelopedum (*Mels.*).
 2619. punctatum *Lec.*

COLYDIIDÆ.

Anchomma Lec.

2620. costatum *Lec.*

Eudesma Lec.

2627. undulata (*Mels.*).

Rhagodera Er.

2621. tuberculata *Mann.*
 2622. costata *Horn.*

Synchita Hellw.

2628. granulata *Say.*
 2629. nigripennis *Lec.*
 2630. parvula *Guér.*
 2631. variegata *Lec.*
 2632. laticollis *Lec.*

Coxelus Latr.

2623. guttulatus *Lec.*

Cicones Curt.

2633. marginalis *Mels.*

Synchyttodes Cr.

- [*Ditoma* † *Er.*]
 2624. ornata *Lec.*
 sulcata *Lec.*
 2625. carinata *Lec.*
 2626. quadriguttata (*Say*). /

Lasconotus Er.

2634. complex *Lec.*
 2635. pusillus *Lec.*
 laqueatus *Lec.*

2636. referendarius *Zimm.*
2637. simplex *Lec.*
- Aulonium** Er.
2638. parallelopipedum (*Say*).
2638a. æquicolle *Lec.*
2639. tuberculatum *Lec.*
2640. longum *Lec.*
2641. ferrugineum *Lec.*
- Colydium** Fabr.
/ 2642. lineola *Say*. /
/ 2642a. nigripenne *Lec.*
- Nematidium** Er.
2643. filiforme *Lec.*
- Sosylus** Er.
2644. costatus *Lec.*
- Oxylæmus** Er.
2645. americanus *Lec.*
- Bothrideres** Er.
2646. geminatus *Say.*
2647. exaratus *Mels.*
- Rhyssodes** Dalm.
/ 2657. exaratus *Ill.* /
- Deretaphrus** Er.
2648. oregonensis *Horn.*
- Endectus** Lec.
2649. hæmatodes (*Fab.*).
2650. reflexus (*Say*).
2650a. nitidus *Lec.*
- Pycnomerus** Er.
2651. sulcicollis *Lec.*
- Philothermus** Aubé.
/ 2652. glabriculus *Lec.* /
- Cerylon** Latr.
2653. simplex *Lec.*
2654. castaneum *Say.*
2654a. unicolor *Ziegl.*
angustulum *Lec.*
- Murmidius** Leach.
2655. ovalis (*Beck*).
- Mychocerus** Er.
2656. depressus *Lec.*
- RHYSSODIDÆ.**
- Clinidium** Kirby.
/ 2658. conjungens *Germ.* /
- RHIZOPHAGIDÆ.**
- Rhizophagus** Hb.
2659. dimidiatus *Mann.*
2660. cylindricus *Lec.*
2661. remotus *Lec.*
2662. approximatus *Lec.*
2663. bipunctatus (*Say*).
2664. scalpturatus *Mann.*
2665. minutus *Mann.*
- Hesperobænus** Lec.
2669. abbreviatus (*Mots.*).
rufipennis *Lec.*
2670. rufipes *Lec.*
- Phyconomus** Lec.
2671. marinus (*Lec.*).
- Monotoma** (Hb.) Dej.
2672. producta *Lec.*
2673. fulvipes *Mels.*
2674. picipes *Hb.*
foveata *Lec.*
2675. americana *Aubé.*
2676. 4-foveolata *Aubé.*
2677. parallela *Lec.*
2678. mucida *Lec.*
2679. punctulata *Cr.*
- Bactridium** Lec.
2666. nanum (*Er.*).
2667. striatum (*Lec.*).
- Nomophloeus** Lec.
2668. pallipennis *Lec.*

TROGOSITIDÆ.

Nemosoma Latr.

- ✓ 2680. *parallellum* (Mels.). ×
2681. *cylindricum* Lec.

Trogosita Oliv.

2682. *virescens* (Fab.).
2683. *barbata* Lec.

Alindria Er.

- ✓ 2684. *cylindrica* (Serv.). ✓
2685. *teres* (Mels.).

Tenebrioides Pall.

[*Trogosita* Er.]

2686. *mauritanica* (Linn.).
2686a. *nitida* (Horn).
2686b. *crassicornis* (Horn).
2687. *pleuralis* (Horn).
2688. *corticalis* (Mels.).
2688a. *intermedia* (Horn).
2688b. *dubia* (Horn).
2688c. *limbalis* (Mels.).
2689. *nana* (Mels.).
2690. *collaris* (Sturm).
2691. *sinuata* (Lec.).
2691a. *californica* (Horn).
2692. *marginata* (Beauv.).
2692a. *cucujiformis* (Horn).
2693. *castanea* (Mels.).

- 2693a. *laticollis* (Horn).
2693b. *obscura* (Horn).
2693c. *nigrita* (Horn).
2694. *rugosipennis* (Horn).
2695. *bimaculata* (Mels.).
2696. *obtusa* (Horn).

- §
2697. *semicylindrica* (Horn).

Ostoma Laich.

[*Peltis* || Ill.]

2698. *Pippingskoeldi* (Mann.).
✓ 2699. *ferruginea* (Linn.). ✓
fraterna (Rand.).

Grynocharis Th.

2700. *4-lineata* (Mels.).
2701. *oregonensis* Cr.
2702. *pilosula* Cr.

Calitys Thoms.

[*Nosodes* Lec.]

- ✓ 2703. *scabra* (Thunb.). ✓
dentata (Fab.). ✓
silphides (Newm.).
serrata (Lec.).

Thymalus Duft.

- ✓ 2704. *fulgidus* Er. ✓

NITIDULIDÆ.

Trixagus Kug.

[*Byturus* Latr.]

2705. *unicolor* Say.
2706. *grisescens* Lec.

Cercus Latr.

2707. *bipustulatus* (Pk.).

- §
2708. *crinitus* Murr.
2709. *sericans* Lec.

- §
2710. *abdominalis* Er.
2711. *pennatus* Murr.

Brachypterus Er.

2712. *urticæ* (Fab.).

2713. *tinctus* (Mann.).
2713a. *ferrugatus* Murr.

Amartus Lec.

2714. *rufipes* Lec.

Colastus Er.

2715. *maculatus* Er.
✓ 2716. *morio* Er. ✓
2717. *semitecta* (Say).
2718. *unicolor* (Say).
2719. *truncatus* (Rand.).
infima Er.
2719a. *obliquus* Lec.
2719b. *limbatus* Lec.

Conotelus Er.

2720. *obscurus Er.*
2721. *stenoides Murr.*

Carpophilus Steph.

2722. *antiquus Mels.*
2723. *marginatus Er.*
2724. *corticinus Er.*
2725. *niger Say.*
2725a. *lugubris Murr.*
2726. *hemipterus (Linn.).*
2727. *melanopterus Er.*
2728. *rufus Murr.*
2729. *pallipennis Say.*
2730. *mutilatus (Fabr.).*
2731. *brachypterus Say.*
2732. *discoideus (Lec.).*
caudicalis (Lec.).

Epuræa Er.

§

Dadopora Th.

2733. *texana Cr.*
- §
2734. *Hornii Cr.*
2735. *corticina Er.*
2736. *rufida (Mels.).*
2737. *badia (Mels.).*
2738. *infuscata Mäkl.*
2739. *convexiuscula Mann.*
2740. *placida Mäkl.*
2741. *flavomaculata Mäkl.*
2742. *ambigua Mäkl.*
2743. *labilis Er.*
2744. *adumbrata Mäkl.*
2745. *boreella Er.*
2746. *nigra Mäkl.*
2747. *linearis Mäkl.*
2748. *planulata Er.*
2749. *truncatella Mann.*
2750. *nubila Lec.*
2751. *avara (Rand.).*

§

Epuræanella Cr.

2752. *rufa (Say).*
helvola Er.

Nitidula Fabr.

2753. *bipustulata (Linn.).*
2754. *rufipes (Linn.).*
obscura Fab.
2755. *ziczac Say.*
2755a. *uniguttata Mels.*
2755b. *humeralis Lec.*

Prometopia Er.

2756. *6-maculata (Say).*

Lobiopa Er.

2757. *undulata (Say).*
setulosa Lec.

Soronia Er.

2758. *grisea (Linn.).*
guttulata (Lec.).

Amphotis Er.

2759. *Ulkei Lec.*

Omosita Er.

2760. *colon (Linn.).* ×
2761. *discoidea (Fab.).*
inversa Lec.

Phenolia Er.

2762. *grossa (Fab.).* ×

Stelidota Er.

2763. *geminata (Say).*
2764. *8-maculata (Say).* ✓
2765. *strigosa (Schön.).*

Meligethes Steph.

2766. *sævus Lec.*
2767. *ruficornis Lec.*
2768. *rufimanus Lec.*
2769. *moerens Lec.*
2770. *obsoletus Lec.*
2771. *seminulum Lec.*

Perthalyera Cr.

2772. *Murrayi Cr.*

Thalyera Er.

2773. *concolor (Lec.).*

Pocadius Er.

2774. *helvolus Er.* ✓

Psilopyga Lec.

2775. *histrina Lec.*
2776. *nigripennis Lec.*

Cyllodes Er.2777. *biplagiatus Lec.***Cychramus Er.**2778. *adustus Er.*2779. *bicolor Cr.*2780. *substriatus Cr.***Amphicrossus Er.**/2781. *ciliatus (Ol.)* ✓2782. *arizonæ Cr.***Pallodes Er.**/2783. *silaceus Er.* ✓**Cybocephalus Er.**2784. *nigritulus Lec.***Cryptarcha Shuck.**/2785. *ampla Er.* ✓2786. *strigata (Fab.)*.2787. *liturata Lec.***Pityophagus Shuck.**/2788. *4-guttatus (Fab.)*,
fasciatus (Oliv.).2789. *obtusus (Say)*./2790. *sanguinolentus (Oliv.)* ✓2791. *cylindricus (Lec.)*./2792. *confluens (Say)* ✓2793. *vittatus (Say)*.*Dejeani (Kirby)*.2794. *cephalotes Lec.*2795. *rufipennis Horn.***MICROPEPLIDÆ.****Micropeplus Latr.**2796. *cribratus Lec.*2797. *sculptus Lec.*2798. *costipennis Mäkl.*2799. *costatus Lec.*/2800. *laticollis Mäkl.*2801. *punctatus Lec.**costatus* ¶ *Mäkl.*2802. *brunneus Mäkl.***PHALACRIDÆ.****Phalacrus Payk.**2803. *seriatus Lec.*2804. *ovalis Lec.*2805. *penicillatus Say.*2806. *politus Mels.*2807. *pumilio Lec.*2808. *simplex Lec.*2813. *semistriatus Lec.*2814. *rubens Lec.*2815. *pallipes (Say)*.2816. *obtusus Lec.*2817. *consimilis (Msh.)*.*apicalis Mels.*2818. *aquatilis Lec.*2819. *nitidus (Mels.)*.2820. *pusillus Lec.***Olibrus Er.**2809. *vittatus Lec.*2809a. *nigricollis Lec.*2810. *bicolor Gyll.*2811. *striatulus Lec.*2812. *rufipes Lec.***Litochrus Er.**2821. *pulchellus Lec.*2822. *inmaculatus Zimm.***COCCINELLIDÆ.****Megilla Muls.**/2823. *maculata (DeG.)* ✓2824. *vittigera (Mann.)*.**Eriopis Muls.**2826. *connexa (Germ.)*.**Ceratomegilla Cr.**2825. *Ulkei Cr.***Hippodamia Cher.**2827. *5-signata (Kirby)*.2828. *ambigua Lec.*

2829. *Lecontei Muls.*
 2829a. *moesta Lec.*
 2830. *glacialis (Fab.).*
 2831. 15-maculata *Muls.*
 2832. *convergens Guér.*
 2833. *spuria Lec.*
 2834. *oregonensis Cr.*
 2835. *sinuata Muls.*
 2836. 13-punctata (*Linn.*).
 2837. *parenthesis (Say).*
 2838. *falcigera Cr.*
 2839. *americana Cr.*
- Adonia Muls.**
 2840. *constellata Laich.*
- Anisosticta Chev.**
 2841. *strigata (Th.).*
 2842. *episcopalis (Kirby).*
 2843. *seriata (Mels.).*
- Coccinella Linn.**
 2844. *affinis Rand.*
 2844a. *venusta Mels.*
 2845. *trifasciata Linn.*
 2845a. *juliana Muls.*
 2845b. *subversa Lec.*
 2846. *difficilis Cr.*
 2847. 9-notata *Hb.*
 2847a. *franciscana Muls.*
 2848. 5-notata *Kirby.*
 2848a. *transversalis Muls.*
 2848b. *californica Mann.*
 2849. *monticola Muls.*
 2850. *prolongata Cr.*
 2851. *tricuspis Kirby.*
 2852. *amectans Cr.*
- Cycloneda Cr.**
 2853. *sanguinea (Linn.).*
 2854. *oculata (Fab.).*
 2854a. *abdominalis (Say).*
- Adalia Muls.**
 2855. *frigida (Schn.).*
 2856. *bipunctata (Linn.).*
 2857. ? *Ludovicæ Muls.*
- Harmonia Muls.**
 2858. *picta (Rand).*
 2859. *cyanoptera Muls.*
- Anisocalvia Cr.**
 2860. 14-guttata (*Linn.*).
 2860a. *similis Rand.*
 2860b. ? *hesperica Cr.*
 2861. 12-maculata (*Gébl.*).
- Anatis Muls.**
 2862. 15-punctata (*Oliv.*).
 2863. *Rathvoni (Lec.).*
 2864. *subvittata (Muls.).*
- Mysia Muls.**
 2865. *pullata Say.*
 2866. *Hornii Cr.*
- Psyllobora Chev.**
 2867. 20-maculata (*Say.*).
 2867a. *tædata Lec.*
 2868. *nana Muls.*
- Chilocorus Leach.**
 2869. *bivulnerus Muls.*
 2870. *cacti (Linn.).*
- Exochomus Redt.**
 2871. *Pilatii Muls.*
 2872. *marginipennis (Lec.).*
 2872a. *æthiops (Blond).*
 2873. *contristatus Muls.*
Guexi Lec.
- Oeneis Muls.**
 2874. *pusilla Lec.*
- Brachyacantha Muls.**
 2875. *lepida Muls.*
 2876. *dentipes (Fab.).*
 2876a. *tau Lec.*
 2876b. *quadrillum Lec.*
 2877. *ursina (Fab.).*
 2877a. 10-pustulata (*Mels.*).
 2877b. *flavifrons (Muls.).*
 2877c. *basalis (Mels.).*
 2877d. *albifrons (Say).*
 2878. 4-punctata *Mels.*
 2879. *indubitabilis Cr.*
 2880. *Bollii Cr.*

Hyperaspis Chev.

2881. *lateralis* Muls.
 2882. *fimbriolata* Mels.
 2883. *dissoluta* Cr.
 2884. *Lewisii* Cr.
 2885. *tæniata* Lec.
 2886. *disconotata* Lec.
 2887. *signata* (Oliv.).
 2888. *inedita* Muls.
 §
 2889. *proba* Say.
 2890. *bigeminata* (Rand.).
 2891. *pratensis* Lec.
 2892. *lugubris* (Rand.).
jucunda Lec.
 2893. *Hornii* Cr.
 2894. *undulata* (Say).
 2894a. *4-oculata* Mots.
 2895. *moerens* Lec.
 2896. *annexa* Lec.

Hyperaspis Cr.

2897. *trimaculata* (Linn.).
vittigera (Lec.).
 2898. *militaris* (Lec.).
 2899. *arcuata* (Lec.).

Scymnus Kug.

2900. *amabilis* Lec.
 2901. *ornatus* Lec.
 2902. *myrmidon* Muls.
 2903. *guttulatus* Lec.
 2904. *flavifrons* Mels.
 2905. *bioculatus* Muls.
 2906. *terminatus* Say.

2907. *xanthaspis* Muls.
 2908. *femoralis* Lec.
 §
 2909. *americanus* Muls.
 2910. *nebulosus* Lec.
 §
 2911. *pallens* Lec.
 2912. *debilis* Lec.
 2913. *cinctus* Lec.
 2914. *suturalis* Lec.
 2915. *arcuatus* (Rossi).
 2916. *fraternus* Lec.
 2917. *hæmorrhous* Lec.
 2918. *Brullei* Muls.
 2919. *collaris* Mels.
chatchas Muls.
 2920. *caudalis* Lec.
 2921. *consobrinus* Lec.
 2922. *fastigiatus* Muls.
 2923. *puncticollis* Lec.
 2924. *cervicalis* Muls.
 2925. *socer* Lec.
 2926. *marginicollis* Mann.
 2927. *tenebrosus* Muls.
 2928. *lacustris* Lec.
 2929. *abbreviatus* Lec.
 2930. *nanus* Lec.
 2931. *punctum* Lec.
 2932. *icteratus* Muls.

Cephaloscymnus Cr.

2933. *Zimmermanni* Cr.

Coccidula Kug.

2934. *lepida* Lec.

GEORYSSIDÆ.

Georyssus Latr.

2935. *pusillus* Lec.

2936. *californicus* Cr.

CISTELIDÆ.

Nosodendron Latr.

2937. *unicolor* Say.

Amphicyrta Er.

2938. *chrysomelina* Er.
 2939. *dentipes* Er.
 2940. *simplicipes* Mann.

Simplocaria Dillw.

2941. *metallica* St.
 2942. *tessellata* Lec.
 2943. *nitida* Mots.
 2944. *inflata* Lec.

Pedilophorus Steff.

2945. oblongus *Lec.*
 2946. acuminatus (*Mann.*).
 2947. æneolus *Lec.*

Cytilus Er.

2948. sericeus (*Forst.*).
 varius (*Fab.*).
 2949^f trivittatus (*Mels.*).

Cistela Geoff.

[*Byrrhus* † *Fab.*]

2950. americanus *Lec.* ✓
 2951. cyclophorus *Kirby.*
 2952. geminatus *Lec.*
 2953. Pettitii *Horn.*
 2954. Kirbyi *Lec.*
 2955. eximius *Lec.*
 2956. murinus *Fab.*

2957. concolor *Kirby.*

Syncalyptra Steph.

2958. strigosa (*Mels.*).
 2959. echinata *Lec.*
 2960. setulosa *Mann.*
 2961. albonotata *Lec.*

Limnichus Latr.

2962. olivaceus *Lec.* = 2963
 2963. punctatus *Lec.*
 2964. obscurus *Lec.* = 2965
 2965. ater *Lec.*
 2966. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2967. ovatus *Lec.*

Physemus Lec.

2968. minutus *Lec.*

PSEPHENIDÆ.**Psephenus** Hald.

2969. Lecontei *Lec.*

2970. Haldemanni *Horn.*

PARNIDÆ.**Lara** Lec.

2971. avara *Lec.*

Lutrochus Er.

2972. luteus *Lec.*
 " var. ? *quad. lutea* X

Pelonomus Er.

2973. obscurus *Lec.* ✓

Helichus Er.

2974. productus *Lec.*
 2975. lithophilus (*Germ.*). X
 2976. fastigiatus *Say.* ✓
 2977. striatus *Lec.* X
 foveatus *Lec.*
 2978. suturalis *Lec.*
 gilensis *Lec.*
 aequalis *Lec.*

ELMIDÆ.**Elmis** Latr.

2979. vittatus *Mels.*
 2980. bivittatus *Lec.*
 2981. 4-notatus *Say.*
 §
 2982. elegans *Lec.*
 2983. fastiditus (*Lec.*).
 2984. ovalis (*Lec.*). X
 2985. 4-maculatus *Horn.*
 2986. glaber *Horn.* ✓

2987. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2988. latiusculus *Lec.*
 2989. moestus *Horn.*
 2990. abnormis *Horn.*
 §
 2991. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 2992. similis *Horn.*
 2993. ferrugineus *Horn.* ✓
 §
Stenelmis *Duf.*
 2994. linearis *Zimm.*

2995. *sinuatus Lec.*
 2996. *crenatus (Say).*
 2997. *bicarinatus (Lec.).*
 2998. *4-maculatus Horn.*
 2999. *vittipennis Zimm.*

Macronychus Müll.

3000. *glabratus Say.*
 3001. *parvulus Horn.*

Ancyronyx Er.

3002. *variegatus (Germ.).*

HETERO CERIDÆ.**Heterocerus Fabr.**

3003. *gnatho Lec.*
 3004. *labratus Lec.*
 3005. *ventralis Mels.*
labiatus Kies.
 3006. *auromicans Kies.*
 3007. *cuniculus Kies.*
 3008. *tristis Mann.*
 3009. *fatuus Kies.*

3010. *substriatus Kies.*
 3011. *miser Kies.*
 3012. *mollinus Kies.*
 3013. *collaris Kies.*
 3014. *limbatus Kies.*
 3015. *luteolus Lec.*
 3016. *pallidus Say.*
 3017. *pusillus Say.*

HISTERIDÆ.**Hololepta Payk.**

3018. *yucateca Mars.*
princeps Lec.
 3019. *cacti Lec.*
 3020. *quadridentata (Fab.).*
platysma Er.
 3021. *vicina Lec.*
 3022. *lucida Lec.*
 3023. *fossularis Say.*
 3024. *populnea Lec.*

3036. *sexstriatus Lec.*
 §
 3037. *Harrisii Kby.*
 3038. *merdarius Hoffm.*
memnonius Say.
 3039. *interruptus Beauv.*
 3040. *stygius Lec.*
 3041. *immunis Er.*
 §
 3042. *marginicollis Lec.*
 3043. *cognatus Lec.*
 3044. *remotus Lec.*
 3045. *foedatus Lec.*
 3046. *coenosus Er.*

Hister Linn.

- Psiloscelis.*
 3025. *planipes Lec.*
 3026. *subopacus Lec.*
Margarinotus.
 3027. *guttifer Horn.*
Hister.
 3028. *arcuatus Say.*
 3029. *sellatus Lec.*
 3030. *Gloveri Horn.*
 3031. *instratus Lec.*
 3032. *biplagiatus Lec.*
 3033. *Ulkei Horn.*
arizonæ Horn.
 3034. *lucanus Horn.*
 §
 3035. *lævipes Germ.*

- §
 3047. *punctifer Payk.*
 3048. *thoracicus Payk.*
 3049. *abbreviatus Fab.*
bifidus Say.
 3050. *civilis Lec.*
 §
 3051. *semisculptus Lec.*
 3052. *dispar Lec.*
hospitus Lec.
 3053. *depurator Say.*
spretus Lec.
 3054. *furtivus Lec.*
 3055. *incertus Mars.*
 3056. *militaris Horn.*

3057. *curtatus Lec.*
 3058. *Haldemanni Mars.*
 3059. *defectus Lec.*
permixtus Zimm.
 3060. *indistinctus Say.*
 3061. *servus Er.*
 §
 3062. *bimaculatus Linn.*
 §
 3063. *sedecimstriatus Say.* ✓
 3064. *ambigua Lec.*
 3065. *americanus Payk.* ✓
 3066. *perplexus Lec.*
 3067. *exaratus Lec.*
 3068. *nubilus Lec.*
 3069. *pollutus Lec.*
 3070. *relictus Mars.*
Phelister.
 3071. *aeneomicans Horn.*
 3072. *venustus Lec.*
 3073. *subrotundus Say.* ✓
 3074. *vernus Say.* ✓
 3075. *Saundersi Mars.*
Platysoma.
 3076. *carolinus Payk.*
 3077. *Lecontei Mars.* ×
 3078. *aurelianus Horn.*
 3079. *parallelus Say.*
 3080. *aequus Lec.*
frontalis || *Say.*
 3081. *coarctatus Lec.*
 3082. *punctiger Lec.*
 3083. *basalis Lec.*
Cylistix.
 3084. *cylindricus Payk.*
 3085. *attenuatus Lec.*
 ? *elongatus Beauv.*
 3086. *gracilis Lec.*

Tribalister Horn.

3087. *marginellus (Lec.).*

Epierus Er.

3088. *regularis Beauv.*
vicinus Lec.
 3089. *novellus Zimm.*
 3090. *pulicarius Er.* ✓
 3091. *planulus Er.*
decipiens Lec.
 3092. *ellipticus Lec.*
 3093. *nasutus Horn.*

Tribalus Erichs.

3094. *americanus Lec.*
 3095. *californicus Horn.*

Onthophilus Leach.

3096. *Lecontei Horn.*
 3097. *alternatus Say.*
 3097a. *nodatus Lec.*
 3097b. *pluricostatus Lec.*

Hetærius Erichs.

3098. *morsus Lec.*
 3099. *brunnipennis (Rand.).*
 3100. *californicus Horn.*

Echinodes Zimm.

3101. *setiger (Lec.).*

Paromalus Erichs.

3102. *æqualis (Say).*
affinis Lec.
 3103. *estriatus Lec.*
 3104. *conjunctus (Say).*
 3105. *geminatus (Lec.).*
 3106. *mimeticus Horn.*
 3107. *14-striatus Steph.*
nanus Lec.
 3108. *lautus Zimm.*
 3109. *opuntiae Lec.*
 3110. *tejonicus Horn.*
 3111. *consors Lec.*
 3112. *gilensis Lec.*
 3113. *tenellus Er.*
corticalis (Lec.).
 3114. *bistriatus Er.*
 3115. *seminulum Er.*

Dendrophilus Leach.

3116. *punctulatus (Say).*

Anapleus Horn.

3117. *marginatus (Lec.).*

Saprinus Leach.

- §
 3118. *discoidalis Lec.*
 §
 3119. *rotundatus Kug.*
communis Mars.
interceptus Lec.

3120. *Behrensii* Horn.
 3121. *planisternus* Mars.
 3122. *rugipennis* Mars.
 §
 3123. *interstitialis* Lec.
 §
 3124. *pectoralis* Lec.
 3125. *obscurus* Lec.
 3126. *floridæ* Horn.
 3127. *posthumus* Mars.
 3128. *pæminosus* Lec.
 3129. *Copei* Horn.
 §
 3130. *alienus* Lec.
 3131. *lugens* Er.
 §
 3132. *consimilis* Walk.
 3133. *imperfectus* Lec.
 ✓3133. *pensylvanicus* Payk. X
 3134. *oregonensis* Lec.
 3134a. *distinguendus* Mars.
spurcus Lec.
sejunctus Mars.
 3135. *impressus* Lec.
 3136. *infaustus* Lec.
 §
 3137. *æneicollis* Mars.
 ✓3138. *assimilis* Payk. ✓
extraneus Knoch.
 3139. *cubæcola* Mars.
 3140. *conformis* Lec.
 3141. *placidus* Er.
latubris Lec.
vescus Mars.
 3143. *parumpunctatus* Lec.
 3144. *convexiusculus* Mars.
 3145. *minutus* Lec.
 3146. *scissus* Lec.
 3147. *scrupularis* Lec.
 3148. *wacoensis* Horn.
 3149. *laridus* Lec.
 3150. *insertus* Lec.
obductus Lec.
vinctus Lec.
 3151. *æquipunctatus* Horn.
 3152. *ciliatus* Lec.
 §
 3153. *neglectus* Mars.
 3154. *rubriculus* Mars.
 3155. *vitiosus* Lec.
 3156. *lubricus* Lec.
rotundifrons Mars.
 3157. *plenus* Lec.
olidus Lec.
pratensis Lec.
 ✓3158. *fimbriatus* Lec. ✓
- 3158a. *desertorum* Mars.
 3158b. *orbiculatus* Mars.
 3159. *acilinea* Mars.
 3160. *coerulescens* Lec.
 3161. *vestitus* Lec.
 §
 3162. *sphæroides* Lec.
 3163. *seminitens* Lec.
 3164. *ferrugineus* Mars.
 ✓3165. *fraternus* Say. ✓
 3166. *mancus* Say.
 3167. *bigemmus* Lec.
 3168. *Fitchii* Mars.
 3169. *estriatus* Lec.
 §
 3170. *patruelis* Lec.
Javeti Mars.
 3171. *lucidulus* Lec.
 3172. *æneipunctatus* Horn.
 3173. *dimidiatipennis* Lec.
desertorum † Mars.
deserticola Mars.
 3174. *gaudens* Lec.
 3175. *serrulatus* Lec.
 3176. *sulcifrons* Mann.
- Teretrius** Erichs.
 3177. *obliquulus* Lec.
 3178. *americanus* Lec.
- Teretriosoma** Horn.
 3179. *chalybaeum* Horn.
- Plegaderus** Erichs.
 3180. *Barbelini* Mars.
Erichsonii Lec.
 3181. *transversus* Say.
 3182. *Sayi* Mars.
 3183. *consors* Horn.
 3184. *fraternus* Horn.
 3185. *nitidus* Horn.
- Bacanius** Lec.
 3186. *misellus* Lec.
 3187. *tantillus* Lec.
 3188. *punctiformis* Lec.
- Acritus** Lec.
 3189. *maritimus* Lec.
 3190. *Arizonæ* Horn.

- /3191. *exiguus* (*Erichs.*) /
cribripennis *Mars.*
Natchez *Mars.*
 3192. *Floridæ* *Mars.*
 3193. *discus* *Lec.*
 3194. *fimetarius* *Lec.*
 3195. *Sallei* *Horn.*
 3196. *strigosus* *Lec.*
- 3196a. *conformis* *Lec.*
lateralis *Mars.*
 3197. *acaroides* *Mars.*
- Aeletes** *Horn.*
3198. *politus* (*Lec.*).
 3199. *brevisternus* (*Mars.*).
 3200. *basalis* (*Lec.*).
 3201. *simplex* (*Lec.*).
acupictus (*Mars.*).

LUCANIDÆ.

- Lucanus** *Linn.*
3202. *elaphus* *Fabr.*
 /3203. *dama* *Thunb.* X
 /3204. *placidus* *Say.* X
- Dorcus** *McLeay.*
3205. *mazama* *Lec.*
 3206. *brevis* *Say.*
 /3207. *parallelus* *Say.* X
 3207a. *costatus* *Lec.*
- Platycerus** *Geoffr.*
- /3208. *quercus* (*Weber*).
 3209. *coerulescens* *Lec.* = *Dr.*
- /3210. *depressus* *Lec.* X
 ? *oregonensis* *Westw.*
 3211. *Agassii* *Lec.*
- Ceruchus** *McLeay.*
3212. *striatus* *Lec.*
 /3213. *piceus* (*Weber*). X
 3214. *punctatus* *Lec.*
- Sinodendron** *Hellw.*
3215. *rugosum* *Mann.*
- Passalus** *Fabr.*
- /3216. *cornutus* *Fabr.* X

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon** *Hoffm.*
3217. *indigaceus* *Lec.*
 3218. *nigricornis* (*Say*). X
 3219. *praticola* *Lec.*
 3220. *puncticollis* *Lec.*
 3221. *cyaneus* *Lec.*
 3222. *probus* (*Ger.*).
abrasus *Lec.*
 3223. *ebenus* (*Say*).
 /3224. *depressipennis* *Lec.* /
 3225. *perplexus* *Lec.*
 3226. *simplex* *Lec.*
 3227. *Lecontei* *Harold.*
 3228. *viridis* (*Beauv.*).
 3229. *vigilans* *Lec.*
 3230. *hudsonias* (*Forst.*). X
laevis (*Dr.*).
 /3231. *chalcites* (*Hald.*). /
- Deltachilum** *Esch.*
- /3232. *gibbosum* (*Fabr.*). /
- Chœridium** *Lep.*
3233. *histeroides* (*Web.*). /
capistratum (*Fab.*).
 /3233a. *Lecontei* *Harold.* /
- Copris** *Geoffr.*
- /3234. *carolina* (*Linn.*). X
 3235. *moechus* *Lec.*
 3236. *remotus* *Lec.*
 /3237. *anaglypticus* *Say.* /
 /3238. *minutus* (*Dr.*). X

Phanæus McLeay.

- 3239. pluto *Harold.*
- 3240. difformis *Lec.*
- / 3241. carnifex (*Linn.*). X
- / 3242. triangularis (*Say.*). X
- / 3243. nigrocyaneus *McLeay.* /

Onthophagus Latr.

- / 3244. latëbrosus (*Fabr.*). X
- / 3245. protensus *Mels.*
- 3246. canadensis (*Fabr.*).
- 3247. subaeneus (*Beauv.*).
- 3248. striatulus (*Beauv.*).
- 3249. scabricollis *Kirby.*
- 3250. ovatus (*Linn.*).

Aphodius Ill.

Teuchestes Muls.

- / 3251. fossor (*Linn.*). /
- §
- 3252. pinguis *Hald.*
- 3253. validus *Horn.*
- 3254. hamatus *Say.*
- / 3255. hyperboreus *Lec.* /
- omissus *Lec.*
- 3256. torpidus *Horn.*
- 3257. occidentalis *Horn.*
- §
- 3258. denticulatus *Hald.*
- §
- / 3259. fimetarius (*Linn.*). X
- §
- 3260. aleutus *Esch.*
- 3261. crassulus *Horn.*
- 3262. ursinus *Mots.*
- / 3263. ruricola *Mels.* /
- curtus *Hald.*
- 3264. congregatus *Mann.*
- 3265. foetidus (*Fab.*).
- 3266. arcticus *Harold.* = 3264
- 3267. pectoralis *Lec.*
- §
- 3268. granarius (*Linn.*).
- / 3269. vittatus *Say.* / 15p. 427
- §
- 3270. nevadensis *Horn.*
- §
- 3271. rugifrons *Horn.*
- §
- 3272. lividus (*Oliv.*). /
- 3273. vestiarius *Horn.*

- §
- 3274. serval *Say.*
- ?Steinhelli *Harold.*
- / 3275. inquinatus (*Hb.*). /
- / 3276. pardalis *Lec.* X *Hald.*
- 3277. leopardus *Horn.*
- §
- 3278. opacus *Lec.*
- 3279. lutulentus *Hald.*
- 3280. stupidus *Horn.*
- / 3281. lentus *Horn.* X
- §
- / 3282. rubeolus *Beauv.* /
- / 3283. stercorosus *Mels.* X
- 3284. militaris *Lec.*
- 3285. rubiginosus *Horn.*
- 3286. aegrotus *Horn.*
- 3287. consentaneus *Lec.*
- 3288. politus *Horn.*
- 3289. ochreipennis *Horn.*
- 3290. rubidus *Lec.*
- 3291. concavus *Say.*
- 3292. subaeneus *Lec.*
- 3293. alternatus *Horn.*
- / 3294. terminalis *Say.* /
- 3295. coloradensis *Horn.*
- 3296. bicolor *Say.*
- 3297. dentiger *Lec.*
- 3298. phalerioides *Horn.*
- §
- 3299. femoralis *Say.*
- 3300. Walshii *Horn.*
- 3301. rubripennis *Horn.*
- 3302. oblongus *Say.*
- §
- 3303. cadaverinus *Mann.*
- ovipennis *Horn.*

Dialytes Harold.

- 3304. truncatus *Mels.*
- / 3305. striatulus *Say.*

Oxyomus Lap.

- 3306. porcatus (*Fab.*).
- opacifrons *Horn.*

Atænius Harold.

- / 3307. imbricatus (*Mels.*). /
- / 3308. alternatus (*Mels.*). /
- 3309. robustus *Horn.*
- 3310. oblongus *Horn.*
- / 3311. gracilis *Mels.* X
- 3312. ovatulus *Horn.*

- / 3313. stercorator (*Fab.*).>
 cognata (*Lec.*).
 3314. lobatus *Horn.*
 3315. socialis *Horn.*
 3316. puncticollis (*Lec.*).
 3317. hirsutus *Horn.*
 3318. lucanus *Horn.*
 3319. abditus (*Hald.*).
 3320. cylindrus *Horn.*
 3321. desertus *Horn.*

Euparia Serv.

- / 3322. castanea *Serv.* /

Rhyssemus Muls.

3323. scaber *Hald.*
 3324. californicus *Horn.*
 3325. riparius *Horn.*

Pleurophorus Muls.

3326. caesus (*Panz.*).

Psammodius Heer.

3327. aegialioides *Hald.*
 3328. 5-plicatus *Horn.*
 3329. interruptus *Say.*
 3330. caelatus (*Lec.*).
 3331. bidens *Horn.*
 3332. clypeatus *Say.*

Aegialia Latr.

- / 3333. lacustris *Lec.* /
 3334. conferta *Horn.*
 3335. crassa *Lec.*
 3336. cylindrica (*Esch.*).

Ochodaëus Lep.

- / 3337. frontalis *Lec.* /
 3338. musculus (*Say.*).
 3339. simplex *Lec.*
 3340. striatus *Lec.*
 3341. opacus *Lec.*
 3342. biarmatus *Lec.*
 3343. complex *Lec.*
 3344. sparsus *Lec.*
 3345. duplex *Lec.*
 3346. pectoralis *Lec.*

Hybosorus McLeay.

3347. Illigeri *Reiche.*
 arator † *Ill.*

Bradycinetus Horn.

3348. ferrugineus (*Beauv.*).
 3349. fossatus (*Hald.*).
 3350. serratus *Lec.*

Bolboceras Kirby.

3351. faretus (*Fabr.*).
 3351a. tumefactus (*Beauv.*).
 / 3352. lazarus (*Fabr.*). /

Odontæus Klug.

- / 3353. filicornis (*Say.*). /
 3354. cornigerus (*Mels.*).
 3355. obesus *Lec.*

Geotrypes Latr.

3356. retusus *Lec.*
 / 3357. splendidus (*Fab.*). /
 3358. semiopacus *Jek.* X
 / 3359. Egeriei *Germ.* /
 ? conicollis *Jek.*
 3360. opacus *Hald.*
 3361. Blackburnii (*Fab.*). /
 / 3362. Balyi *Jek.*

Pleocoma Lec.

3363. fimbriata *Lec.*
 3364. hirticollis *Schauf.*
 3365. adjuvans *Cr.* = *Elmwoodi* *Lec.*
 "staff" *Schauf.*

Acanthocerus MacL.

- / 3366. aeneus *McLeay.* /
 volvox (*Germ.*).

Cloeotus Germ.

- [Acanthocerus † Germ.]
 / 3367. aphodioides (*Ill.*). /
 3368. globosus (*Say.*).

Nicagus Lec.

- / 3369. obscurus (*Lec.*). /

Trox Fabr.

- Omorgus* Er.
 3370. texanus (*Lec.*).
 3371. scutellaris *Say.*
 3372. suturalis (*Lec.*).
 3373. umbonatus (*Lec.*).
 / 3374. scabrosus *Beauv.*

3375. pustulatus (*Lec.*).
 3376. asper (*Lec.*).
 /3377. suberosus *Fab.* ×
 punctatus † *Lec.*
 3378. morsus (*Lec.*).
 3379. punctatus *Germ.*
 integer *Lec.*
 tessellatus (*Lec.*).
 3380. gemmulatus *Horn.*
 3381. Sonorae *Lec.*
 alternans *Lec.*
 3382. sordidus *Lec.*
 /3383. porceatus *Say.* ×
 3384. tuberculatus (*DeGeer*).
 3385. erinaceus *Lec.*
 3386. foveicollis *Harold.*
 3387. terrestris *Say.*
 3388. capillaris *Say.*
 /3389. scaber (*Linn.*). /
 variolatus *Mels.*
 3390. aequalis *Say.*
 3391. fascifer *Lec.*
 3392. laticollis *Lec.*
 /3393. striatus *Mels.* ×
 3394. atrox *Lec.*

Dasydera *Lec.*

3395. ursina *Lec.*
 3396. Rathvoni *Lec.*

Lichnanthe *Burm.*

- /3397. vulpina (*Hentz*). /
 3398. lupina *Lec.*
 3399. canina *Horn.*
 3400. Edwardsii *Horn.*

Podolasia *Harold.*

3401. ferruginea (*Lec.*).

Oncerus *Lec.*

3402. floralis *Lec.*

Acratus *Horn.*

3403. flavipennis *Horn.*

Hoplia *Ill.*

3404. laticollis *Lec.*
 3405. oregona *Lec.*
 3406. convexula *Lec.*
 3407. pubicollis *Lec.*
 3408. callipyge *Lec.*
 3409. debilis *Lec.*

3410. modesta *Hald.*
 3411. singularis *Burm.*
 /3412. trifasciata *Say.* /
 3413. limbata *Lec.*
 3414. mucorea (*Germ.*).

Dichelonycha *Kirby.*

- /3415. elongata (*Fabr.* *Schön.*). /
 3416. subvittata *Lec.*
 3417. testacea *Kirby.*
 3418. pallens *Lec.*
 3419. linearis (*Gyll.*). = 3415.
 3420. fulgida *Lec.*
 /3421. Backii *Kirby.* /
 /3422. fuscata *Lec.* /
 3423. truncata *Lec.*
 3424. rotundata *Lec.*
 3425. valida *Lec.*
 /3426. albicollis *Burm.* /
 /3427. sulcata *Lec.* ×
 3428. pusilla *Lec.*

Serica *McLeay.**Camptorhina* *Kirby.*

- /3429. vespertina (*Schön.*). /
 /3430. texana *Lec.* /
 3431. atratula *Lec.*
 3432. serotina *Lec.*
 §
 3433. iricolor (*Say.*).
 3434. fimbriata *Lec.*
 /3435. tristis *Lec.* ×
 /3436. sericea (*Ill.*) ×
 3437. curvata *Lec.*
 3438. mixta *Lec.*
 3439. alternata *Lec.*
 3440. anthracina *Lec.*
 3441. frontalis *Lec.*
 3442. valida *Harold.*
 robusta || *Lec.*
 3443. trociformis *Burm.*
 3444. elongatula *Horn.*

Macrodaetylus *Latr.*

- /3445. subspinosus (*Fabr.*).
 (3446. setulosus *Lec.*
 3447. angustatus (*Beauv.*).
Horn.

Hypotrachia *Lec.*

3448. spissipes *Lec.*

Plectrodes *Horn.*

3449. pubescens *Horn.*

Orsonyx Lec.3450. *anxius* Lec.**Diazus** Lec.3451. *rudis* Lec.**Diploaxis** Kirby.*See Supplement*3452. *sordida* (Say).3453. *puberula* (Lec.).3454. *subcostata* Blanchard.3455. *liberta* (Germ.).3456. *brevicollis* Lec.3457. *obscura* Lec.3458. *tristis* Kirby.3459. *excavata* Lec.3459a. *punctato-rugosa* Bl.3459a. *frondicola* Bl.3460. *frontalis* Lec.3461. *georgiæ* Blanch.3462. *castanea* Burm.3463. *corpulenta* Burm.3464. *angularis* Lec.3465. *moerens* Lec.3466. *punctipennis* Lec.3467. *texana* Lec.3468. *Harperi* Blanch.3469. *frondicola* (Say).3470. *dubia* Lec.3471. *truncatula* Lec.3472. *consors* Lec.3473. *carbonata* Lec.3474. *atrátula* Lec.3475. *morula* Lec.3476. *punctata* Lec.3477. *cribulosa* Lec.3478. *subangulata* Lec.3479. *bidentata* Lec. X3480. *tennis* Lec.

§

3481. *corvina* Lec.3482. *pacata* Lec.

§

3483. *brevidens* Lec.3484. *Haydenii* Lec.3485. *innoxia* Lec.**Alobus** Lec.3486. *fulvus* Lec.**Eugastra** Lec.3487. *cribrosa* (Lec.).3488. *ventricosa* (Lec.).**Endrosa** Lec.3489. *quercus* (Knoch.).3490. *volvula* Lec. ✓**Phyllophaga** Harr.[*Lachnosterna* Hope.]3491. *farcta* Lec.3492. *torta* Lec.3493. *frontalis* Lec.3494. *longitarsis* (Say).3495. *dispar* (Burm.).3496. *latifrons* Lec.3497. *cerasina* Lec.3498. *ephelida* (Say).3498. *uniformis* (Bl.).3499. *Burmeisteri* Lec.3500. ~~*glabra* Gr.~~3500. *glaberrima* † Lec.3501. *inana* Lec.3502. *congrua* Lec.3503. *futilis* Lec. X3504. *fusca* (Fröhl.). X3504a. *consimilis* Lec.3504b. *anxia* Lec.3504c. *brevicollis* (Burm.).3504d. *puncticollis* (Blanch.).3504e. *Drakii* (Kirby).3505. *cephalica* Lec.3506. *errans* Lec.3507. *decidua* Lec.3508. ~~*serotia* Lec. *micans*~~3509. *serricornis* Lec.3510. *semicibrata* Lec.3511. *lugubris* Lec.3512. *cognata* (Burm.).3513. *fraterna* (Harris). X3514. *lutescens* Lec.3515. *corrosa* Lec.3516. *calceata* Lec.3517. *marginalis* Lec.3518. *crassissima* Blanch.3518. *obesa* Lec.3519. *prunina* Lec.3520. *rugosa* Mels.3520. *profunda* Blanch.3521. *affinis* Lec.3522. *Knöchii* (Gyll.).3523. *ilicis* (Knoch.).3524. *ciliata* Lec.3525. *ilicis* † (Burm.). ✓3526. *subtensa* Lec.3527. *hirticula* (Knoch.). ✓3528. *hirsuta* (Knoch.).3529. *balia* Say.

3530. villifrons *Lec.*
 3531. hirticeps *Lec.*
 3532. nitida *Lec.*
 3533. rufiola *Lec.*
 3534. robusta *Lec.*
 3535. integra *Lec.*
 3536. longicornis (*Burm.*).
 3537. difinis (*Burm.*).
 3538. gibbosa (*Burm.*).
 3539. Forsteri (*Burm.*).
Holotrichia Hope?
 /3540. crenulata (*Fröhl.*).
 3541. albina (*Burm.*).
 3542. parvidens *Lec.*
 3543. rubiginosa *Lec.*
 3544. submucida *Lec.*
 3545. glabricula *Lec.*
 /3546. glabripennis *Lec.*
Trichesthes Er.
 /3547. tristis (*Fabr.*).
 3548. crinita (*Burm.*).
 3549. comans (*Burm.*).
 3550. prununculina (*Burm.*).
 3551. gracilis (*Burm.*).
 3552. maculicollis *Lec.*
 3553. nitidula *Lec.*
- Phytalus** Er.
 3554. glaberrimus (*Bl.*) = 3470
- Gynnis** Lec.
 3555. debilis *Lec.*
- Listrochelus** Blanch.
 3556. densicollis *Lec.*
 3557. mucoreus *Lec.*
 3558. texanus *Lec.*
 3559. obtusus *Lec.*
 3560. falsus *Lec.*
 3561. fimbripes *Lec.*
 3562. scoparius *Lec.*
 3563. puberulus *Lec.*
- Tostegoptera** Blanch.
 3564. lanceolata (*Say*).
 3565. aequalis (*Lec.*).
- Macranoxia** Cr.
 [*Polyphylla* † *Lac.*]
 3566. Hammondi *Lec.*
 3567. cavifrons *Lec.*
3568. subvittata *Lec.*
 3569. decemlineata (*Say*).
 3570. crinita *Lec.*
 3571. variolosa (*Hentz*).
 3572. occidentalis (*Linn.*).
- Thyce** Lec.
 3573. squamicollis *Lec.*
- Phobetus** Lec.
 3574. comatus *Lec.*
 3575. testaceus *Lec.*
- Anomala** Koeppé.
 3576. parvula *Burm.*
 /3577. varians (*Fabr.*).
 3578. minuta *Burm.*
 3579. flavipennis *Burm.*
 3580. luteipennis *Lec.*
 3581. binotata (*Gyll.*).
 3582. inconstans *Burm.*
 3583. centralis *Lec.*
Spilota Dej.
 /3584. marginata (*Fabr.*). ×
 3585. lucicola (*Fabr.*).
- Rhombonyx** Hope.
 3586. cavifrons *Lec.*
 / — *dentilindæ* ×
- Strigoderma** Burm.
 /3587. pygmæa (*Fabr.*).
 3588. arboricola (*Fabr.*).
- Pelidnota** McLeay.
 /3589. punctata (*Linn.*).
 3590. lucæ *Lec.*
- Plusiotis** Burm.
 3591. gloriosa *Lec.*
- Cotalpa** Burm.
 3592. consobrina *Horn.*
 /3593. lanigera (*Linn.*).
 3594. puncticollis *Lec.*
 3595. granicollis *Hald.*
 3596. ursina *Horn.*
- Cyclocephala** Latr.
 /3597. immaculata *Burm.* ×
 3598. longula *Lec.*

3599. *seditiosa* Lec. / 3631. *valgus* (Fabr.). / 1700
 3600. *nigricollis* Burm. 3632. *illatus* Lec.
 * *robusta* Lec. vitulus Lec.
 3601. *villosa* Burm. 3633. *cribrosus* Lec.
- Allorhina** Burm.
Cotinis Burm.
 3634. *mutabilis* (Gory.).
 3635. *nitida* (Linn.). X
- Chalæpus** McLeay.
 3606. *obsoletus* Lec.
 3607. *trachypygus* Burm. X &
- Ligyris** Burm.
 3608. *morio* (Lec.).
 3609. *gibbosus* (DeGeer). X
 3610. *juvencus* (Oliv.).
 3611. *ruginasus* Lec.
 3612. *relictus* (Say). /
 3613. *rugiceps* Lec.
- Aphonus** Lec.
 3614. *pyriformis* (Lec.).
 3615. *tridentatus* (Say).
 3616. *frater* Lec.
 3617. *hydropicus* Lec.
 3618. *castaneus* (Mels.).
 3619. ? *clunalis* Lec.
- Polymoechus** Lec.
 3620. *brevipes* Lec.
- Xyloryctes** Hope.
 3621. *satyrus* (Fabr.). /
- Strategus** Hope.
 3622. *antæus* (Fabr.).
 3623. *mormon* Burm.
 3624. *julianus* Burm.
 3625. *splendens* Beauv.
 3626. *cessus* Lec.
- Dynastes** Kirby.
 3627. *tityus* (Linn.). /
 3628. *Grantii* Horn.
- Megasoma** Kirby.
 3629. *thersites* Lec.
- Phileurus** Latr.
 3630. *truncatus* (Beauv.).
3636. *Sallei* Schaum. / 247. 300.
 3637. *cretacea* Lec.
- Euryomia** Burm.
Euphoria Burm.
 3638. *fascifera* Lec.
 3639. *melancholica* (Gory.). /
 3640. *sepulchralis* (Fabr.).
 3641. *basalis* (Gory.).
 3642. *cancscens* (Burm.).
 3643. *dimidiata* (Gory.).
 3644. *vestita* (Say).
 3645. *Kernii* (Hald.). /
Eriirhipis Burm.
 3646. *inda* (Linn.). X
 3647. *Schottii* Lec.
 3648. *herbacea* (Oliv.).
 3649. *californica* Lec.
 3650. *fulgida* (Fabr.). X
 §
Stephanucha Burm.
 3651. *areata* (Fabr.).
- Cremastochilus** Kn.
Psilocnemis Burm.
 3652. *depressus* Horn.
 3653. *planatus* Lec.
 3654. *saucius* Lec.
 3655. *nitens* Lec.
 3656. *Schaumii* Lec.
 3657. *pilosicollis* Horn.
 3658. *angularis* Lec.
 3659. *Knochii* Lec.
 §
 3660. *variolosus* Kirby.
 3661. *squamulosus* Lec.
 §
 3662. *canaliculatus* Kirby.
 3663. *castaneae* Knoch.
 3664. *Harrisii* Kirby. /

- Osmoderma** Lep. 3670. *bibens* Fabr.
 / 3665. *eremicola* (Knoch.) / 9 § 3671. *viridulus* Fabr. /
 / 3666. *scabra* (Beauv.) / 5 / 3672. *affinis* Gory. /
 3667. *socialis* Horn. §
Trigonopeltastes Burm.
Gnorimus Lep. / 3673. *delta* (Forster). /
 3668. *maculosus* (Knoch.). **Valgus** Scriba.
Trichius Fabr. 3674. *canaliculatus* (Fabr.).
 / 3669. *piger* Fabr. X 3675. *squamiger* (Beauv.).
 3676. *californicus* Horn.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

- Gyascutus** Lec. §
 3677. *planicosta* (Lec.) / 3696. *tenebrosa* (Kirby). /
 3678. *obliteratus* (Lec.) / 3696a. *bifoveata* Lec.
 3679. *cælatus* (Lec.) / 3696a. *crassicollis* Lec.
 3680. *sphenicus* (Lec.) / 3697. *chrysea* Mels.
 3681. *cuneatus* Horn. / 3697. *californica* Cr.
 / 3698. *manca* Lec.
 3698. *hilaris* Lec.
Chalcophora Sol. 3699. *tuberculata* Lap.
 / 3700. *lugubris* Lec. /
 3682. *angulicollis* (Lec.) / 3700. *lacustris* Lec.
 / 3683. *virginiensis* (Dr.) / 3701. *sexualis* Cr.
 3683a. *lacustris* Lec. / 3702. *punctulata* (Schon.).
 3684. *liberta* (Germ.) / 3703. *pectorosa* Lec.
 3685. *georgiana* (Lec.) / §
 3686. *fortis* Lec. / 3704. *mutica* Lec.
 3687. *campestris* (Say).
Psiloptera Sol. 3705. *Blondeli* Mars.
 3688. *Drummondi* Lap. / 3706. *Lecontei* Gory.
 Woodhousei Lec.
 3688a. *Webbii* Lec.
Dicerca Esch. 3707. *cyanipes* (Say). /
 / 3689. *prolongata* Lec. / erecta Gory.
 / 3690. *divaricata* (Say) / 3708. *ferrea* (Mels.).
 caudata Lec. / 3709. *thureura* (Say).
 3691. *pugionata* (Germ.) / 3710. *debilis* Lec.
 §
 / 3692. *obscura* (Fab.) /
 baltimorensis (Hb.).
 soror Lec.
 3692a. *lurida* (Fab.).
 3693. *lepida* Lec.
 3694. *spretata* Lap.
 asperata † Lec.
 3695. *asperata* Lap.
 spretata † Lec.

Buprestis Linn.

3711. *rufipes* Ol.
 3712. *Gibbsii* Lec.
 3713. *confluens* Say.
 §
 3714. *lineata* Fab.
 3715. *consularis* Gory.
 3716. *Nuttalli* Kirby.
 alternans (Lec.).
 3717. *læviventris* (Lec.).

3718. maculiventris *Say.* /
 3718a. subornata *Lec.*
 3718b. rusticorum *Kirby.*
 paganorum *Kirby.*
 §
 3719. fasciata *Fabr.* /
 6-plagiata (*Lec.*).
 3719a. Langii *Mann.*
 3720. sulcicollis (*Lec.*).
 3721. striata *Fabr.* /
 3722. lauta (*Lec.*).
 radians (*Lec.*).
 3723. adjecta (*Lec.*).
 3724. decora *Fab.*
 3725. ultramarina *Say.*
 3726. apricans *Hb.*

Cinyra Lap.

3727. gracilipes (*Mels.*).

Xenorhipis Lec.

3728. Brendeli *Lec.*

Melanophila Esch.

3729. miranda (*Lec.*).
 3730. consputa *Lec.*
 3731. notata (*Lap.*).
 3731a. opaca *Lec.*
 3732. longipes (*Say.*).
 3733. atropurpurea (*Say.*).
 3734. Drummondi (*Kirby.*).
 3735. fulvoguttata (*Harr.*). ×
 3736. gentilis *G. and H.*
 prasina || *Lec.*
 3737. aeneola *Mels.*

Anthaxia Esch.

3738. inornata *Rand.*
 3738a. æneogaster *Lap.*
 expansa *Lec.*
 foveicollis *Lec.*
 3738b. strigata *Lec.*
 3738c. imperfecta *Lec.*
 retifer *Lec.*
 3739. cyanella *Gory.*
 3740. viridicornis (*Say.*).
 3741. viridifrons *Gory.*
 ♀ subanea *Lec.*
 3742. quercata *Fab.*
 ♂ cuneiformis *Gory.*
 3743. flavimana *Gory.*

Chrysobothris Esch.

3744. octocola *Lec.* /
 3745. atabalipa *Lap.*
 basalis *Lec.*
 3746. exesa *Lec.*
 3747. femorata *Lec.* /
 3747a. alabama *Gory.*
 3747b. 4-impresa *Gory.*
 3747c. Lesueuri *Gory.*
 soror *Lec.*
 misella *Lec.*
 3747d. fastidiosa *Gory.*
 3747e. obscura *Lec.*
 3747f. semisculpta *Lec.*
 §
 3748. floricola *Gory.*
 calcarata *Mels.*
 3749. cuprascens *Lec.*
 3750. contigua *Lec.*
 3751. 4-lineata *Lec.*
 3752. texana *Lec.*
 3753. dentipes (*Germ.*). ×
 3754. californica *Lec.*
 3755. vulcanica *Lec.*
 3756. trinervia (*Kirby.*).
 3757. scabripennis *Lap.*
 3758. cribraria *Mann.*
 3759. pusilla *Lap.* /
 3760. debilis *Lec.*
 3760a. disjuncta *Lec.*
 3761. deleta *Lec.*
 §
 3762. acuminata *Lec.*
 3763. gemmata *Lec.*
 3764. 6-signata (*Say.*). /
 3764a. analis *Lec.*
 3765. chrysoela (*Ill.*).
 hibernata (*Fab.*).
 3766. chlorocephala *Gory.*
 concinnula *Lec.*
 3767. azurea *Lec.*
 3768. Harrisii (*Hentz.*).
 3769. aeneola *Lec.*
 purpurata *Bland.*
 3770. Ulkei *Lec.*
 3771. atrofasciata *Lec.*
 nigrofasciata † *Lec.*

Actenodes Lac.

3772. auronotata *Lap.*
 bella *Lec.*
 3773. acornis (*Say.*).

Belionota Esch.3774. *californica* Mots.**Schizopus** Lec.3775. *lætus* Lec.**Dystaxia** Lec.3776. *Murrayi* Lec.**Thrincopyge** Lec.3777. *alacris* Lec.3778. *ambiens* (Lec.).**Polycesta** Sol.3779. *californica* Lec.3779a. *elata* Lec.*cavata* Lec.*obtusa* Lec.3780. *velasco* Lap.**Acmæodera** Esch.3781. *cuprina* Spin.3782. *amplicollis* Lec.3783. *flavomarginata* Gray.3784. *stellaris* Chev.*hæmorrhœa* Lec.3785. *connexa* Lec.*acuta* Lec.*retifera* Lec.3785a. *Hepburnii* Lec.3786. *decipiens* Lec.3787. *opacula* Lec.3788. *flavosticta* Cr.*croceonotata* † Lec.3789. *mima* Gory.*semivittata* Lec.3790. *ornata* (Fab.).3791. *pulchella* (Hbst.).3791a. *variegata* Lec.3791b. *mixta* Lec.3792. *texana* Lec.3793. *comata* Lec.

§

3794. *4-vittata* Horn.3795. *culta* (Web.).*tubulus* (Fab.).3796. *subbalteata* Lec.

§

3797. *gibbula* Lec.3798. *guttifera* Lec.**Ptosima** Sol.3799. *gibbicollis* (Say).*luctuosa* Gory.3800. *Walshii* Lec.**Mastogenius** Sol.3801. *subcyaneus* (Lec.).**Eupristocerus** Deyr.3802. *cogitans* (Web.).**Rhæboscelis** Chev.3803. *tenuis* Lec.**Agrilus** Sol.3804. *fuscipennis* Gory.3805. *arcuatus* Say.3806. *ruficollis* (Fab.).3807. *torquatus* Lec.3808. *fulgens* Lec.3808a. *obliquus* Lec.3809. *otiosus* (Say).3809a. *pusillus* Say.3809b. *defectus* Lec. var. /3810. *difficilis* Gory.

§

3811. *bilineatus* (Web.).3812. *vittaticollis* (Rand.).3813. *granulatus* Say.*zemes* Gory.

4-guttatus Gory.

3814. *Lecontei* Saund.

subfasciatus || Lec. /

3815. *fallax* Say.3816. *interruptus* Lec.3817. *subcinctus* Gory.3818. *texanus* Cr.3819. *macer* Lec.3820. *addendus* Cr.3821. *acutipennis* Mann.*latebrus* Lap.3822. *anxius* Gory.3823. *torpidus* Lec.*gravis* Lec.3824. *plumbeus* Lec.3825. *politus* Say.*cupreolus* Lec.3826. *solitarius* Gemm.*desertus* || Lec.3827. *pubiventris* Cr.3828. *egenus* Gory.3828a. *cephalicus* Lec.

- 3828b. puncticeps *Lec.*
 3829. lacustris *Lec.*
 3830. putillus *Say.*
 §
 3831. macer *Lec.*
 3832. obolinus *Lec.*
 3833. muticus *Lec.*
 3834. pulchellus *Bland.*
 3835. Couesii *Lec.*

Taphrocerus Sol.

3836. gracilis (*Say.*) ✓
 3837. agriloides *Cr.*

Brachys Sol.

3838. ovata (*Web.*) ✓
 3838a. lævicauda *Lec.*
 3839. tessellata (*Fab.*)
 lugubris *Lec.*
 3840. prætexta *Gory.*
 3841. ærosa *Mels.*
 terminans † *Lap.*
 3842. æruginosa *Gory.*
 3843. carbonata *Lec.*

Pachyscelus Sol.

3844. purpureus (*Say.*)
 3845. lævigatus (*Say.*) ✓
 ——— calceatus *Sg.* ✓

THROSCIDÆ.**Throscus Latr.**

3846. calocerus *Bonv.*
 3847. constrictor *Say.*
 3848. alienus *Bonv.*
 3849. punctatus *Bonv.*
 3850. Chevrolati *Bonv.*
 3851. parvulus *Lec.*
 3852. validus *Lec.*
 3853. sericeus *Lec.*

Pactopus Lec.

3854. Hornii *Lec.*

Drapetes Redt.

3855. geminatus (*Say.*)
 3856. 4-pustulatus *Bonv.*
 3857. nitidus (*Mels.*)
 3858. rubricollis *Lec.*

ELATERIDÆ.**Cerophytum Latr.**

3859. convexicolle *Lec.*
 3860. pulsator *Hald.*

Melasis Oliv.

3861. pectinicornis *Mels.*

Tharops Lap.

3862. nubilus *Bv.*
 3863. obliquus (*Say.*) ✓
 3864. ruficornis (*Say.*)

Stethon Lec.

3865. pectorosus *Lec.*

Deltometopus Bv.

3866. amoenicornis *Say.* ✓
 clypeatus *Say.*

Dromæolus Ksw.

3867. basalis (*Lec.*)
 3868. californicus *Bv.*
 3869. cylindricollis (*Say.*)
 3870. monilicornis (*Mann.*)
 3871. novitius *Bv.*
 3872. striatus (*Lec.*)

Phænocerus Bv.

3873. americanus *Horn.*

Fornax Lap.

3874. badius *Mels.*
 3875. bicolor *Mels.*
 3876. calceatus (*Say.*)
 3877. Hornii *Bv.*
 3878. molestus *Bv.*
 3879. orchesides (*Newm.*)
 3880. parvulus *Bv.*
 3881. rufipes *Mels.*

Entomophthalmus Bv.

3882. pallens *Bv.*
3883. rufiolus (*Lec.*).

Microrrhagus Esch.

3884. arduus *Bv.*
3885. humeralis (*Say.*).
3886. imperfectus *Lec.*
3887. impressicollis *Bv.*
3888. mucidus *Bv.*
3889. oblitus *Bv.*
3890. pectinatus *Lec.*
3891. subsinuatus *Lec.*
3892. suturalis *Bv.*
3893. triangularis *Say.* ✓

Adelothyreus Bv.

3894. Dejeani *Bv.*

Nematodes Lat.

3895. atropos (*Say.*).
3896. major *Bv.*
3897. penetrans *Lec.*

Trigonopleurus Bv.

3898. rugulosus *Bv.*

Hypocoelus Esch.

3899. frontosus *Say.*

Epiphanis Esch.

3900. cornutus *Esch.*

Schizophilus Bv.

3901. subrufus (*Rand.*).
simplex (*Lec.*).
? trilobatus *Bv.*

Anelastes Kirby.

3902. Drurii *Kirby.*
3902a. Latreillei *Lec.*

Phlegon Lap.

3903. heterocerus (*Say.*).

Xylobius Latr.

3904. cylindrifformis *Horn.*

Hylocharis Latr.

3905. nigricornis *Say.*

Sarpedon Bv.

3906. scabrosus *Bv.*

Dendrocharis Guér.

3907. flavicornis *Guér.*

Perothops Er.

3908. cervina *Lac.*
3909. mucida (*Gyll.*).
3910. Witticki *Lec.*

Agrypnus Esch.

3911. Sallei *Lec.* ✓
3912. Schottii *Lec.*

Adelocera Latr.

3913. avita (*Say.*).
3914. impressicollis (*Say.*). ✓
3915. discoidea (*Web.*).
pennata (*Fab.*).
aurorata (*Say.*).
3916. maculata *Lec.*
3917. rorulenta *Lec.*
3918. pyrsolepis *Lec.*
3919. marmorata (*Fabr.*).
§
3920. obtecta (*Say.*).
3921. profusa *Cand.*
cavicollis *Lec.*
3922. brevicornis *Lec.* ✓

Lacon Germ.

3924. curtus (*Lec.*).
3925. rectangularis (*Say.*). ✓

Meristhus Cand.

3926. cristatus *Horn.*
3927. texanus *Horn.*

Chalcolepidius Esch.

3928. rubripennis *Lec.*
3929. Webbii *Lec.*
3930. smaragdinus *Lec.*
3931. viridipilis (*Say.*).

Alaus Esch.

3932. gorgops *Lec.* ✓

3933. *oculatus* (Linn.).
 3934. *myops* (Fabr.).
 3935. *melanops* Lec.

Hemirhipus Latr.

3936. *fascicularis* (Fabr.).

Coptostethus Woll.

3937. *americanus* Horn.

Cardiophorus Esch.

3938. *amictus* Mels.
 3939. *erythropus* Er.
 3940. *insulsus* Cand.
 3941. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 3942. *togatus* Horn.
 3943. *mimeticus* Horn.
 3944. *æneus* Horn.
 3945. ? *filiius* Rand.
 3946. *cardisce* (Say).
 3947. *fenestratus* Lec.
 3948. *stigmaticus* Cand.
 3949. *Dejeanii* Lec.
 3950. *tumidicollis* Lec.
 montanus Bland.
 3951. *convexus* Lec.
 3952. *gagates* Er.
 3953. *longior* Lec.
 3954. *luridipes* Cand.
 3955. *fulvipes* Lec.
 3956. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 3957. *obscurus* Lec.
 3958. *amplicollis* Motsch.
 3759. *latusculus* Esch.
 3960. *lævicollis* Er.
 3961. *robustus* Lec.

Horistonotus Cand.

3962. *sufflatus* (Lec.).
 3963. *inanus* (Lec.).
 3964. *transfugus* (Lec.).
 3965. *curiatus* (Say).
 3966. *simplex* Lec.
 3967. *definitus* Horn.
 3968. *densus* Lec.
 3969. *Uhleri* Horn.

Esthesopus Esch.

3970. *claricollis* (Say).
 3971. *humilis* Cand.
 3972. *hepaticus* Cand.

Cryptohypnus Esch.

3973. *squalidus* Lec.
 3974. *planatus* Lec.
 3975. *funebrius* Cand.
 3976. *hyperboreus* Gyll.
 3977. *Sanborni* Horn.
 3978. *grandicollis* Lec.
 3979. *littoralis* (Esch.).
 3980. *nocturnus* Esch.
 3981. *impressicollis* Mann.
 3982. *abbreviatus* (Say).
 3983. *bicolor* Esch.
 limbatus Mann.
 scarificatus Mann.
 lacustris Lec.
 3984. *lucidulus* Mann.
 3985. *restrictus* Mann.
 3986. *musculus* Esch.
 3987. *tumescens* Lec.
 3988. *striatulus* Lec.
 ? *vestitus* Mann.
 3989. *guttatulus* Mels.
 3990. *choris* (Say).
 3991. *pulchellus* (Linn.).
 3992. *ornatus* Lec.
 3993. *colon* Horn.
 3994. *gentilis* Lec.
 3995. *pectoralis* (Say).
 inops Lec.
 3996. *obliquatulus* Mels.
 3997. *futilis* Lec.
 3998. *aestivus* Horn.
 3999. *perplexus* Horn.

Oedostethus Lec.

4000. *femoralis* Lec.

Blauta Lec.

4001. *cribraria* (Germ.).

Elater Linn.

4002. *rubricollis* Hbst.
 4003. *nigricollis* Hbst.
 4004. *semivittatus* Say.
 4005. *luteus* Say.
 4006. *discoideus* Fabr.
 4007. *semicinctus* Rand.
 4008. *laesus* Lec.
 4009. *Sayi* Lec.
 discoideus || Say.
 4010. *militaris* Harr.
 4011. *vitiosus* Lec.
 4012. *dimidiatus* Lec.

4013. *apicatus* Say.
melanopygus Germ.
 4014. *cordifer* Lec.
 4015. *Behrensii* Horn.
 4016. *cordatus* Horn.
 4017. *phoenicopterus* Lec.
 4018. *xanthomus* Lec.
humeralis Mels.
 4019. *luctuosus* Lec.
 4020. *socer* Lec.
 4021. *impolitus* Mels.
 4022. *hepaticus* Mels.
 4023. *rhodopus* Lec.
umbricolor Motsch.
 4024. *manipularis* Cand.
 4025. *molestus* Lec.
 4026. *fuscatus* Mels.
 4027. *nigricans* Lec.
testaccipes Mels.
 4028. *pedalis* Cand.
ursulus Mels.
 4029. *anthracinus* Lec.
 4030. *carbonicolor* Mann.
 4031. *nigrinus* Payk.
 4032. *lacustris* Lec.
 4033. *fuscus* Lec.
 4034. *deletus* Lec.
 4035. *pullus* Cand.
 4036. *mixtus* Hbst.
 4037. *miniipennis* Lec.
 4038. *sanguinipennis* Say.
 4039. *palans* Lec.
 4040. *collaris* Say.
thoracicus † Hbst.
 4041. *atripennis* (Horn).
 4042. *rubricus* Say.
 4043. *obliquus* Say.
scitulus Germ.
 4043a. *areolatus* Say.
 4044. *pusio* Cand.
luteolus Lec.
 4045. *protervus* Lec.
 4046. ? *basalis* Rand.
 4047. ? *macilentus* Rand.

Elatrinus Horn.

4048. *anthrax* Horn.

Drasterius Esch.

4049. *præses* Cand.
 4050. *dorsalis* (Say).
 4051. *elegans* (Fabr.).
 4052. *marginicollis* Horn.

4053. *amabilis* (Lec.).
 4054. *simiolus* Cand.
 4055. *comis* (Lec.).
 4056. *livens* (Lec.).
 4057. *grandicollis* Horn.

Megapenthes Cand.

4058. *granulosus* (Mels.).
 4059. *turbulentus* (Lec.).
 4060. *aterrimus* Horn.
 4061. *rufilabris* (Germ.).
 4062. *elegans* Horn.
 4063. *Rogersii* Horn.
 4064. *stigosus* (Lec.).
 4065. *limbalis* (Hbst.).
 4066. *angularis* Lec.

Anchastus Lec.

4067. *cineripennis* (Mann.).
 4068. *puberulus* (Mann.).
 4069. *tantillus* (Mann.).
 4070. *regularis* (Motsch.).
 §
 4071. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 4072. ? *binus* (Say).
 §
 4073. *digitatus* Lec.
 4074. *rufus* Cand.
 4075. *signaticollis* (Germ.).
 4076. *sericeus* Horn.
 4077. *desertus* Horn.

Tricrepidius Motsch.

4078. *triangulicollis* Motsch.

Monocrepidius Esch.

4079. *xysticus* Cand.
 4080. *lividus* (Deg.).
 4081. *mutuus* Horn.
 4082. *aversus* Lec.
 4083. *suturalis* Lec.
rufulus (Cand.).
 4084. *lepidus* Lec.
 4085. *texanus* Cand.
 4086. *vespertinus* (Fabr.).
 4087. *athoides* Lec.
 4088. *sordidus* Lec.
 4089. *robustus* Horn.
 4090. *auritus* (Hbst.).
 4091. *bellus* (Say).
 4092. *blandulus* Lec.

Dicrepidius Esch.

4093. *ramicornis* (*Beauv.*).
 4094. *corvinus* *Cand.*
 4095. *palmatus* *Cand.*

Ischiodontus Cand.

4096. *ferreus* (*Lec.*).
 4097. *soleatus* (*Say*).
 4098. *simplex* (*Lec.*).
 4099. *oblitus* *Cand.*
 4100. *approximatus* *Cand.*

Ludius Latr.

4101. *ater* *Cand.*
 4102. *Lecontei* *Horn.*
 4103. *abruptus* (*Say*).
 4104. *attenuatus* (*Say*).
 4105. *tartareus* (*Lec.*).

Orthostethus Lac.

4106. *infuscatus* (*Germ.*).

Crigmus Lec.

4107. *hepaticus* (*Germ.*).
 4108. *texanus* *Lec.*

Agriotes Esch.

4109. *mancus* (*Say*).
 4110. *pubescens* *Mels.*
 4111. *fucosus* *Lec.*
 4112. *ferrugineipennis* *Lec.*
 4113. *sordidus* *Lec.*
 4114. *stabilis* *Lec.*
 4115. *limosus* *Lec.*
 4116. *Thevenetii* *Horn.*
 4117. *avulsus* *Lec.*
 4118. *opaculus* *Lec.*
 4119. *oblongicollis* (*Mels.*).
 4120. *protractus* *Horn.*

Dolopius Esch.

4121. *macer* *Lec.*
 4122. *lateralis* *Esch.*
californicus *Mann.*
sellatus *Mann.*
subustus *Lec.*
pauper *Lec.*
sericatus *Mots.*
 4123. *simplex* *Motsch.*

Betarmon Kraatz.

4124. *bigeminatus* (*Rand.*).

Glyphonyx Cand.

4125. *recticollis* (*Say*).
pumilus *Er.*
 4126. *testaceus* (*Mels.*).
 4127. *quietus* (*Say*).
 4128. *inquinatus* (*Say*).

Melanotus Esch.

4129. *corticinus* (*Say*).
 4130. *longulus* (*Lec.*).
 4131. *macer* (*Lec.*).
 4132. *cuneatus* (*Lec.*).
 4133. *incertus* (*Lec.*).
 4134. *decumanus* (*Er.*).
 4135. *canadensis* *Cand.*
 4136. *despectus* *Cand.*
 4137. *claudestinus* (*Er.*).
 4138. *secretus* (*Lec.*).
 4139. *ignobilis* (*Mels.*).
 4140. *depressus* (*Mels.*).
 4141. *angustatus* (*Er.*).
 4142. *trapezoideus* (*Lec.*).
 4143. *tanicollis* (*Lec.*).
 4144. *Leonardi* (*Lec.*).
 4145. *scrobicollis* (*Lec.*).
 4146. *texanus* *Cand.*
 4147. *castanipes* (*Payk.*).
 4148. *glandicolor* *Mels.*
 4149. *fissilis* (*Say*).
 4150. *communis* (*Gyll.*).
 4151. *exuberans* (*Lec.*).
 4152. *parumpunctatus* (*Mels.*).
 4153. *effetus* *Cand.*
 4154. *verberans* (*Lec.*).
 4155. *emissus* (*Lec.*).
 4156. *infaustus* (*Lec.*).
 4157. *cribulosus* (*Lec.*).
 4158. *cribricollis* *Cand.*
 4159. *paganus* *Cand.*
 4160. *pertinax* (*Say*).
 4161. *dubius* (*Lec.*).
 4162. *tenax* (*Say*).
 4163. *americanus* (*Hbst.*).
 4164. *insipiens* (*Say*).
 4165. *tenellus* (*Er.*).
 4166. *gradatus* *Lec.*
 4167. *opacicollis* *Lec.*
 4168. *variolatus* *Lec.*
 4169. *oregonensis* (*Lec.*).

4170. *morosus* *Cand.*
 4171. *sagittarius* (*Lec.*).
 4172. *paradoxus* *Mels.*
 4173. *abdominalis* (*Er.*).
 4174. *vetulus* (*Er.*).
 4175. *similis* (*Kirby*).

Limonius Esch.

4176. *auripilis* (*Say*).
 4177. *pubicollis* *Lec.*
 4178. *fulvipilis* *Cand.*
 4179. *Ulkei* *Horn.*
 4180. *mirus* *Lec.*
 4181. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 4182. *discoideus* *Lec.*
 4183. *aurifer* *Lec.*
 4184. *stigma* (*Hbst.*).
 4185. *4-maculatus* *Horn.*
 4186. *griseus* (*Beauv.*).
 4187. *confusus* *Lec.* ×
acnescens *Lec.*
 4188. *plebejus* (*Lec.*).
 4189. *infuscatus* *Mots.*
 4190. *occidentalis* *Cand.*
 4191. *aeger* *Lec.*
 4192. *pectoralis* *Lec.*
 4193. *quercinus* (*Say*).
 4194. *maculicollis* *Mots.*
 4195. *ornatulus* *Lec.*
 4196. *humeralis* *Cand.*
 4197. *basillaris* (*Say*).
 4198. *nitidicollis* *Lec.*
 4199. *nitidulus* *Horn.*
 4200. *semiaeneus* *Lec.*
 4201. *subauratus* *Lec.*
 4202. *pilosus* *Lec.*
 4203. *californicus* (*Mann.*).
 4204. *cribricollis* *Horn.*
 4205. *canus* *Lec.*
 4206. *propexus* *Cand.*
 4207. *anceps* *Lec.*
 4208. *ectypus* (*Say*).
 4209. *agonus* (*Say*).
 4210. *ornatipennis* *Lec.*
 4211. *definitus* *Ziegler.*
 4212. *nimbatus* (*Say*).
infernus *Lec.*

Campylus Fischer.

4213. *productus* *Rand.*
 4214. *denticornis* *Kirby.*
 4215. *varians* *Mann.*

Pityobius Lec.

4216. *anguinus* *Lec.*
Billingsii *Bland.*
 4217. *Murrayi* *Lec.*

Athous Esch.

4218. *Brightwelli* (*Kirby*).
 4219. *acanthus* (*Say*).
 4220. *flavangularis* *Horn.*
 4221. *opilinus* *Cand.*
 4222. *undulatus* (*Hbst.*).
 4223. *maculicollis* *Lec.*
 4224. *axillaris* *Horn.*
 4225. *excavatus* *Mots.*
 4226. *cucullatus* (*Say*).
 4227. *ferruginosus* *Esch.*
 4228. *fossularis* (*Lec.*).
 4229. *nigripilis* *Motsch.*
 4230. *scapularis* (*Say*).
 4231. *equestris* (*Lec.*).
 4232. *rufiventris* (*Esch.*).
 4233. *posticus* *Mels.*
 4234. *rufifrons* (*Rand.*).
 4235. *reflexus* *Lec.*
 4236. *limbatus* *Lec.*
 4237. *scissus* *Lec.*
 4238. *vittiger* *Lec.*
 4239. *triundulatus* *Mann.*
 4240. *montanus* *Lec.*
 4241. *discalceatus* *Lec.*
 4242. *bicolor* *Lec.*

Bladus Lec.

4243. *quadricollis* (*Say*).

Oestodes Lec.

4244. *tenuicollis* (*Rand.*).
graciliformis (*Rand.*).

Paranomus Ksw.

- Eanus* *Lec.*
 4245. *costalis* (*Payk.*).
vagus *Lec.*
 ? *parvicollis* *Mann.*
 4246. *estriatus* (*Lec.*).
 4247. *pictus* *Cand.*
maculipennis *Lec.*
 4248. ? *decoratus* *Mann.*

Nothodes Lec.

4249. *dubitans* (*Lec.*).

Sericosomus Esch.*Attractopterus* Lec.

4250. fusiformis *Lec.*
 4251. incongruus *Lec.*
 4252. viridanus (*Say*).
 4253. silaceus (*Say*).
 4254. debilis *Lec.*
 4255. flavipennis (*Motsch.*).
 4256. humeralis (*Motsch.*).

Oxygonus Lec.

4257. obesus (*Say*).
 4258. ater *Horn.*

Corymbites Latr.

- ✓4259. virens (*Schr.*).^X
 ænicollis (*Ol.*).
 Kendallii *Germ.*
 4260. vernalis (*Hentz*).
 4261. tessellatus (*Linn.*).
 cuprascens *Lec.*
 viridis (*Say*).
 4262. cribrerosus *Lec.*
 4263. maurus *Lec.*
 4264. anthrax *Lec.*
 4265. obscurus *Lec.*
 ✓4266. resplendens (*Esch.*).[✓]
 ærarius (*Rand.*).
 4267. cylindriciformis (*Hbst.*).
 4268. atropurpureus *Mels.*
 4269. fuscus *Lec.*
 angustulus || (*Mots.*).
 4270. divaricatus *Lec.*
 4271. limoniiformis *Horn.*
 4272. fulvipes *Bland.*
 4273. protractus *Lec.*
 4274. furtivus *Lec.*
 4275. jaculus *Lec.*
 4276. pyrrhos (*Hbst.*).
 4277. bivittatus (*Mels.*).
 4278. longicornis *Horn.*
 4279. voltans (*Esch.*).
 4280. vulneratus *Lec.*
 4281. signaticollis (*Mels.*).
 ✓4282. spinosus *Lec.*[✓]
 4283. tarsalis (*Mels.*).
 4284. caricinus (*Esch.*).
 lobatus (*Esch.*).
 umbricola (*Esch.*).
 4285. xanthomus *Horn.*
 4286. moerens *Lec.*
 4287. angularis *Lec.*
 4288. mendax *Lec.*
 4289. insidiosus *Lec.*
 4290. falsificus *Lec.*
 4291. Copei *Horn.*
 4292. teres *Lec.*
 4293. umbripennis *Lec.*
 gracilior *Lec.*
 4294. opaculus *Lec.*
 4295. appressus (*Rand.*).
 mirificus *Lec.*
 4296. trapezium *Lec.*
 4297. rupestris *Germ.*
 ✓4298. sulcicollis (*Say*).[✓]
 4299. morulus *Lec.*
 brunripes *Bl.*
 4300. aethiops (*Hbst.*).
 4301. colossus *Lec.*
 4302. angusticollis *Mann.*
 4303. fraternus *Lec.*
 4304. ochreipennis *Lec.*
 4305. trivittatus *Lec.*
 4306. sagitticollis (*Esch.*).
 4307. fallax (*Say*).
 bombycinus (*Germ.*).
 ✓4308. medianus (*Germ.*).[✓]
 4309. triundulatus (*Rand.*).
 nebrascensis *Bl.*
 4310. hamatus (*Say*).
 4311. propola *Lec.*
 furcifer *Lec.*
 nubilus *Lec.*
 4312. nigricollis *Bland.*
 ✓4313. hieroglyphicus (*Say*).[✓]
 4314. tristis *Cand.*
 4315. cruciatus (*Linn.*).
 pulcher *Lec.*
 festivus *Lec.*
 4315a. Edwardsii *Horn.*
 4316. Suckleyi *Lec.*
 ✓4317. acripennis (*Kirby*).[✓]
 tinctus *Lec.*
 4318. splendens (*Ziegl.*).
 4319. carbo *Lec.*
 lateralis *Lec.*
 4320. Breweri *Horn.*
 4321. præses *Horn.*
 4322. conjungens *Lec.*
 4323. leucaspis *Germ.*
 4324. aratus *Lec.*
 4325. metallicus (*Payk.*).
 nitidulus *Lec.*
 4326. inflatus (*Say*).
 glaucus (*Germ.*).
 4327. crassus *Lec.*

4328. rotundicollis (Say).
 diversicolor (Esch.).
 sticticus Germ.
 4329. ?spectabilis Mann.
 4330. serricornis Mann.
- 2 / 4355. puncticollis (Lec.).
 4356. consors Lec.
 4357. Reichei (Germ.).

Aphricus Lec.

4358. californicus Lec.

Asaphes Kirby.

4331. hemipodus (Say).
 4332. carbonatus Lec.
 4333. coracinus Cand.
 4334. morio Lec.
 4335. dilaticollis Motsch.
 4336. hirtus Cand.
 4337. memnonius (Hbst.).
 4338. baridius (Say).
 4339. aereus (Mels.).
 4340. decoloratus (Say).
 4341. tumescens Lec.
 4342. indistinctus Lec.
 4343. oregonus Lec.
 4344. melanophthalmus (Mels.).
 4345. tener Lec.
 4346. consentaneus Lec.
 4347. bilobatus (Say).
 4348. planatus Lec.
 4349. cavifrons (Mels.).

Aplastus Lec.

4359. speratus Lec.
-
4360. optatus Lec.

Anamesus Lec.

4361. convexicollis Lec.

Plastocerus Lec.

4362. Schaumii Lec.
-
4363. frater Lec.

Euthysanius Lec.

4364. lautus Lec.
-
4365. pretiosus Lec.

Anachilus Lec.

4366. mandibularis Lec.

Pyrophorus Ill.

- / 4350. physoderus Germ.

Cebrio Fabr.

- / 4367. bicolor Fabr.
-
4368. simplex Lec.
-
4369. confusus Lec.

Melanactes Lec.

4351. procerus Lec.
 4352. piceus DeG.
 4353. densus Lec.
 Schaumii Cand.
 4354. morio (Fabr.).

Scaptolenus Lec.

4370. Lecontei Sallé.
-
- femoralis † Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.**Zenoa** Say.

- / 4371. picea (Beauv.). / 10. Sallé.

4373. californicus Lec.
-
4374. petrophya Knoch.
-
4375. scabricollis Hald.
-
4376. porosus Lec.

Sandalus Knoch.

4372. niger Knoch (♀).

DASYLLIDÆ.**Macropogon** Motsch.

4377. piceus Lec.

Eurypogon Motsch.

4378. niger (Mels.).

- Stenocolus** Lec. *Hemicyphon* Lec.
 4379. *scutellaris* Lec. 4399. *ruficollis* (Say).
- Anchyrtarsus** Guér. **Prionocyphon** Redt.
 4380. *ater* Guér. /4400. *discoideus* (Say).
 4401. *limbatus* Lec.
- Odonfonyx** Guér. **Helodes** Latr.
 4381. *trivittis* (Germ.). 4402. *apicalis* Lec.
Sacodes Lec.
- Dasyllus** Latr. 4403. *pulchella* Guér.
 4382. *melanophthalmus* Guér. 4404. *fuscipennis* Guér.
 4383. *Davidsonii* Lec. 4405. *thoracica* Guér.
Microcara Thomson.
- Anorus** Lec. 4406. *explanata* Lec.
 4384. *piceus* Lec. 4407. ? *brevicollis* Lec.
- Dicranopselaphus** Ch. **Scirtes** Illiger.
Ectopria Lec. /4408. *tibialis* Guér.
 4385. *thoracica* (Ziegl.). 4409. *californicus* Motsch.
 4386. *nervosa* (Mels.). /4410. *orbiculatus* (Fabr.).
 4387. *tarsalis* Lec. 4411. *ruficollis* Lec.
- Cyphon** Fabr. **Eucinetus** Germar.
 4388. *pallipes* Lec. 4412. *oviformis* Lec.
 4389. *fusciceps* Kirby. 4413. *infumatus* Lec.
 4390. *piceus* Lec. 4414. *terminalis* Lec.
 4391. *punctatus* Lec. 4415. *morio* Lec.
 4392. *nebulosus* Lec. 4416. *testaceus* Lec.
- Ptilodactyla** Latr.
 /4393. *modestus* Lec. /
 4394. *pusillus* Lec.
 4395. *obscurus* (Guér.).
 4396. *collaris* (Guér.).
 4397. *bicolor* Lec.
 4398. *concinus* (Lec.). /4417. *serricollis* (Say).
 /4418. *elaterina* Guér.
- LAMPYRIDÆ.**
- Lycus** Fabr. 4424. *megalopteron* Lec.
4419. *cruentus* Lec.
 4420. *lateralis* (Mels.). **Caenia** Newm.
- Dictyoptera** Latr. 4425. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).
 /4426. *basalis* (Newm.).
 4427. *sanguinipennis* (Say).
4421. *perfaceta* (Say). **Eros** Newm.
- Calopteron** Guér. 4428. *hamatus* (Mann.).
 /4422. *typicum* (Newm.).
 /4422a. *apicalis* Lec. /
 /4423. *reticulatum* (Fabr.). 4429. *simplicipes* (Mann.).
 4430. *coccinatus* Say.

4431. mundus (*Say*).
 4432. thoracicus (*Rand.*).
 4433. sculptilis (*Say*).
 4434. oblitus *Newman*.
 4435. crenatus (*Germ.*).
 4436. fraternus (*Rand.*).
 4437. humeralis (*Fabr.*).
 4438. trilineatus (*Mels.*).
 4439. modestus (*Say*).
 4440. mollis *Lec.*
 4441. floralis (*Mels.*).
 4442. sollicitus *Lec.*
 4443. canaliculatus (*Say*).
- Pleotomus** *Lec.*
 4444. pallens *Lec.*
- Calyptocephalus** *Gray.*
 4445. bifarius (*Say*).
- Lucidota** *Lap.*
 4446. atra (*Fabr.*).
 4447. tarda (*Lec.*).
 4448. punctata (*Lec.*).
- Photinus** *Lap.*
Ellychnia *Lec.*
 4449. facula *Lec.*
 4449a. californica (*Mots.*).
 4450. corruscus (*Linn.*).
 4450a. autumnalis (*Mels.*).
 4450b. lacustris (*Lec.*).
Pyropyga *Motsch.*
 4451. flavicollis *Lec.*
 4452. fenestralis (*Mels.*).
 4453. nigricans (*Say*).
 4454. decipiens (*Harr.*).
 4455. minuta (*Lec.*).
4456. californicus (*Motsch.*).
Pyrectomena *Lec.*
 4457. angulatus (*Say*).
 4458. borealis (*Rand.*).
 4459. angustatus (*Lec.*).
 4460. lucifer (*Mels.*).
Pyrectosoma *Motsch.*
 4461. consanguineus *Lec.*
 4462. vittiger *Lec.*
 4463. ardens *Lec.*
 4464. lincellus *Lec.*
Ellipolampis *Motsch.*
 4465. pyralis (*Linn.*).
 4466. marginellus *Lec.*
Gynaptera *Lec.*
 4467. scintillans (*Say*).
 4468. punctulatus *Lec.*
- Phausis** *Lec.*
 4469. reticulata (*Say*).
- Microphotus** *Lec.*
 4470. dilatatus *Lec.*
- Photuris** *Lec.*
 4471. pensylvanica (*DeG.*).
 4472. frontalis *Lec.*
 4473. divisa *Lec.*
- Phengodes** *Hoffm.*
 4474. plumosa (*Oliv.*).
 4475. fusciceps *Lec.*
- Pterotus** *Lec.*
 4476. obscuripennis *Lec.* (♂).

TELEPHORIDÆ.

- Chauliognathus** *Hentz.*
 4477. americanus (*Forst.*).
 pensylvanicus (*DeG.*).
 4478. profundus *Lec.*
 4479. opacus *Lec.*
 4480. limbicollis *Lec.*
 4481. basalis *Lec.*
 4482. scutellaris *Lec.*
 4483. discus *Lec.*
4484. marginatus (*Fabr.*).
Omethes *Lec.*
 4485. marginatus *Lec.*
- Podabrus** *Westw.*
Brachynotus *Kirby.*
 4486. tricostatus (*Say*).

4487. *basilaris* (Say).
 4488. *flavicollis* Lec.
 4489. *discoideus* Lec.
 4490. *punctulatus* Lec.
 4491. *modestus* (Say).
 4492. *diadema* (Fabr.).
 4493. *frater* Lec.
 4494. *latimanus* (Motsch.).
 4495. *gradatus* Lec.
 4496. *comes* Lec.
 4497. *pruinosis* Lec.
 4498. *tomentosus* (Say).
 4499. *rugosulus* Lec.
 4500. *poricollis* Lec.
 4501. *brunnicollis* Lec.
 4502. *Fayi* Lec.
 4503. *protensus* Lec.
 4504. *Pattoni* Lec.
Malthacus Kirby.
 4505. *scaber* Lec.
 4506. *macer* Lec.
 4507. *piniphilus* (Esch.).
 4508. *cinctipennis* Lec.
 4509. *punctatus* (Kirby).
 4510. *puncticollis* (Kirby).
 4511. *corneus* Lec.
 4512. *cavicollis* Lec.
 4513. *tejonicus* Lec.
 4514. *laevicollis* (Kirby).
 4515. *sericata* (Mann.).
 4516. *simplex* Couper.
 4517. *mandibularis* (Kirby).

Telephorus Schäffer.*Ancistronycha* Märk.

4518. *dentiger* Lec.
 4519. *excavatus* Lec.
Rhagonycha Esch.
 4520. *carolinus* (Fabr.).
 4521. *angulatus* (Say).
 4522. *lincola* (Fabr.).
 4523. *rectus* Mels.
 4524. *imbecillis* Lec.
 4525. *cruralis* Lec.
 4526. *flavipes* Lec.
 4527. *dichrous* Lec.
 4528. *luteicollis* Germ.
 4529. *scitulus* (Say).
 4530. *nigriceps* Lec.
 4531. *longulus* Lec.
 4532. *pusillus* Lec.
 4533. *fraxini* (Say).

Telephorus Kraatz.

4534. *tibialis* Lec.
 4535. *consors* Lec.
 4536. *rotundicollis* (Say).
 4537. *Westwoodii* Kirby.
 4538. *Samouelli* Kirby.
 4539. *Curtisii* Kirby.
 4540. *grandicollis* (Mots.).
 4541. *transmarinus* (Motsch.).
 4542. *fidelis* Lec.
 4543. *scopus* Lec.
 4544. *tuberculatus* Lec.
 4545. *marginellus* Lec.
 4546. *oregonus* Lec.
 4547. *collaris* Lec.
 4548. *bilineatus* (Say).
 4549. *peregrinus* Boh.

Cyrtomoptera Motsch.

4550. *divisus* Lec.

Cyrtomoptila Motsch.

4551. *notatus* (Mann.).
 4552. *lautus* Lec.

Potemius Lec.

4553. *laticornis* (Say).
 4554. *incisus* Lec.
 4555. *limbatus* Lec. (♂).
 repandus (Lec.) (♀).
 4556. *planicollis* Lec.
 4557. *armiger* Couper.

Silis Charp.

4558. *pallida* (Mann.).
 4559. *percomis* Say.
 4560. *difficilis* Lec.

Ditemnus Lec.

4561. *bidentatus* (Say).

Trypherus Lec.

4562. *latipennis* (Germ.).

Loberus Kiesenw.

4563. *abdominalis* Lec.

Tytthonyx Lec.

4564. *erythrocephalus* (Fabr.).

Malthinus Latr.

4565. *occipitalis* Lec.
 4565a. *difficilis* Lec.

Malthodes Kiesenw.

4566. *concavus* (Lec.).
 4567. *transversus* (Lec.).
 4568. *fuliginosus* Lec.
 4569. *exilis* (Mels.).

4570. *fragilis* (Lec.).
 4571. *niger* (Lec.).
 4572. *fuscus* (Lec.).
 4573. *laticollis* Lec.
 4574. *parvulus* (Lec.).
 4575. *spado* Lec.

MALACHIDÆ.

Collops Er.

4576. *tricolor* (Say).
 4577. *punctatus* Lec.
 4578. *eximius* Er.
 4579. *marginicollis* Lec.
 4580. *nigriceps* (Say).
 4581. *cribrosus* Lec.
 4582. *bipunctatus* (Say).
 4583. *validus* Horn.
 4584. *4-maculatus* (Fab.).
 4585. *histrio* Er.
 4586. *pulchellus* Horn.
 4587. *balteatus* Lec.
 4588. *insulatus* Lec.
 4589. *limbellus* G. and H.
limbatus || Lec.
 4590. *laticollis* Horn.
 4591. *confluens* Lec.
 4592. *punctulatus* Lec.
 4593. *vittatus* (Say).
 4594. *marginellus* Lec.

Trophimus Horn.

4595. *æncipennis* Horn.

Temnopsophus Horn.

4596. *bimaculatus* Horn.

Endeodes Lec.

4597. *basalis* (Lec.).
 4598. *abdominalis* Lec.
 4599. *collaris* Lec.

Malachius Fabr.

4600. *æneus* (Linn.).
 4601. *auritus* Lec.
 4602. *biguttulus* Horn.
 4603. *mixtus* Horn.
 4604. *mirandus* (Lec.).
 4605. *Ulkei* Horn.

Tanaops Lec.

4606. *abdominalis* Lec.
 4607. *longiceps* Lec.

Microlipus Lec.

4608. *laticeps* Lec.
 4609. *lævicollis* Horn.
 4610. *moerens* (Lec.).
 4611. *longicollis* (Mots.).

Anthocomus Er.

4612. *Erichsoni* Lec.
 4613. *flavilabris* (Say).
 4614. *ventralis* Horn.

Pseudebæus Horn.

4615. *apicalis* (Say).
 4616. *bicolor* (Lec.).
 4617. *pusillus* (Say).
 4618. *oblitus* (Lec.).

Attalus Er.

4619. *rostratus* Horn.
 4620. *rufomarginatus* (Mots.).
 4621. *trimaculatus* (Mots.).
elegans Horn.
 4622. *oregonensis* Horn.

- §
 4623. *nigrellus* (Lec.).
 4624. *basalis* (Lec.).
 4625. *terminalis* Er.
 4626. *varians* Horn.
 4627. *granularis* (Er.).
 4628. *morulus* (Lec.).
 4629. *pallifrons* (Mots.).
 4630. *melanopterus* (Er.).
 4631. *humeralis* Lec.
 4632. *parallelus* Horn.
 4633. *Pettiti* Horn.
 4634. *rufiventris* Horn.
 4635. *nigripes* Horn.

4636. otiosus (*Say*).
 4637. circumscriptus (*Say*).
 4638. cinctus (*Lec.*).
 4639. difficilis (*Lec.*).
 4640. lobulatus *Lec.*
 4641. sciuncetus (*Say*).
 4642. ? submarginatus *Lec.*

Pristoscelis *Lec.**Byturosomus* *Motsch.*

4643. fuscus (*Lec.*).

Trichochrous *Motsch.*

4644. ater *Bland.*
 4645. oregonensis *Lec.*
 4646. laticollis (*Mann.*).
 4647. fulvitaris *Bland.*
 4648. atricornis *Lec.*
 4649. convergens *Lec.*
 4650. umbratus *Lec.*
 4651. antennatus (*Motsch.*).
 4652. brevicornis (*Lec.*).
 4653. erythropus (*Lec.*).
 4654. californicus (*Motsch.*).
 4655. cylindricus (*Motsch.*).

Emmenotarsus *Motsch.*

4656. brevipilosus *Lec.*
 4657. hirtellus *Lec.*
 4658. sordidus (*Lec.*).
 4659. saturalis (*Lec.*).
 4660. conformis (*Lec.*).
 4661. grandiceps (*Lec.*).
 4662. quadricollis (*Lec.*).
 4663. tejonicus *Lec.*
 4664. squalidus (*Lec.*).
 4665. cruralis *Lec.*
 4666. aenescens (*Lec.*).
 4667. punctipennis *Lec.*
 4668. grandiceps *Lec.*
 4669. pedalis *Lec.*
 4670. texanus *Lec.*
 4671. serricollis *Lec.*
 4672. serrulatus *Lec.*

4673. rufipennis (*Lec.*).
 4674. ? parvicollis (*Mann.*).

Listrus *Motsch.*

4675. Motschulskii *Lec.*
 canescens † *Lec.*
 4676. interruptus *Lec.*
 4677. canescens *Mann.*
 4678. difficilis *Lec.*
 4679. rotundicollis (*Lec.*).
 4680. obscurellus (*Lec.*).
 4681. luteipes (*Lec.*).
 4682. tibialis *Motsch.*
 4683. senilis (*Lec.*).

Dolichosoma *Stephens.*

4684. foveicollis (*Kirby*).
 4685. nigricornis (*Bland*).

Eschatocrepis *Lec.*

4686. constrictus (*Lec.*).

Allonyx *Lec.*

4687. sculptilis (*Lec.*).
 4688. plumbeus *Lec.*

Dasytes *Payk.*

4689. breviusculus *Motsch.*
 4690. hudsonicus *Lec.*
 4691. seminudus *Lec.*
 4692. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 4693. ruficollis *Ulke.*

Melyris *Fabr.*

4694. basalis (*Lec.*).
 4695. cribratus (*Lec.*).

Rhadalus *Lec.*

4696. testaceus *Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.**Elasmocerus** *Lec.*

4697. terminatus (*Say*).

Tillus *Fabr.*

4698. collaris *Spin.*

Perilypus *Spin.*

4699. carbonarius *Spin.*

Cymatodera *Gray.*

4700. californica *Horn.*

4701. *brunnea* *Mels.*
 4702. *morosa* *Lec.*
 4703. *inornata* (*Say*).
 4704. *bicolor* (*Say*).
 4705. *undulata* (*Say*).
balteata *Lec.*
 4706. *fascifera* *Lec.*
 4707. *punctata* *Lec.*
 4708. *tenera* *Lec.*
 4709. *usta* *Lec.*
 4710. *fuscula* *Lec.*
 4711. *puncticollis* *Bland.*
 4712. *angustata* *Spin.*
ovipennis *Lec.*
pilosella *Lec.*
 4713. *longicornis* *Lec.*
4737. *sphegeus* *Fabr.*
 4738. *moestus* *Klug.*
 4739. *viduus* *Klug.*
 4740. *thoracicus* *Oliv.*
 4741. *sexguttatus* *Fabr.*
 4742. *quadriguttatus* *Oliv.*
Thanasimus *Spin.*
 4743. *trifasciatus* *Say.*
 4744. *repandus* *Horn.*
 4745. *dubius* (*Fab.*).
 4745a. *rubriventris* *Lec.*
 4746. *undulatus* *Say.*
 4746a. *nubilus* *Klug.*
Thaneroclerus *Spin.*
 4747. *sanguineus* *Say.*
 4748. ? *tantillus* *Lec.*

Opilus Latr.

4714. *domesticus* *Klug.*

Priocera Kirby.

4715. *castanea* (*Newm.*).

Clerus Geoff.

4716. *ornatus* (*Say*).
 4716a. *tenellus* *Lec.*
 4717. *bifasciatus* *Fabr.*
 4718. *Nuttalli* (*Kirby*).
 4719. *bibalteatus* *Lec.*
 4720. *apivorus* *Germ.*

Aulicus Spin.

4721. *Nero* *Spin.*

Thanasimus Latr.*Pseudoclerus* Duval.

4722. *Spinolae* *Lec.*
 4723. *quadrisignatus* *Say.*
 4724. *analisis* *Lec.*
 4725. *nigripes* (*Say*).
incertus *Lec.*
 4726. *nigrifrons* *Say.*
 4727. *rosmarus* *Say.*
 4728. *lunatus* *Spin.*
 4729. *ichneumonius* *Fabr.*
 4730. *mexicanus* *Laporte.*
 4731. *abruptus* *Lec.*
 4732. *arachnodes* *Klug.*
 4733. *crabronarius* *Spin.*
 4734. *cordifer* *Lec.*
 4735. *eximius* *Mann.*
 4736. *nigriventris* *Lec.*

Hydnocera Newm.

4749. *tricondylae* *Lec.*
 4750. *unifasciata* *Say.*
 4751. *robusta* *Horn.*
 4752. *subfasciata* *Lec.*
 4753. *subaenea* *Spin.*
 4754. *humeralis* (*Say*).
 4754a. *cyanescens* *Lec.*
 4754b. *difficilis* *Lec.*
 4755. *rufipes* *Newm.*
 4756. *pubescens* *Lec.*
 4757. *scabra* *Lec.*
 4758. *discoidea* *Lec.*
 4759. *pallipennis* *Say.*
 4760. *suturalis* (*Klug*).
 4761. *bicolor* *Lec.*
 4762. *pedalis* *Lec.*
 4763. *verticalis* (*Say*).
 4764. *Schusteri* *Lec.*
 4765. *tabida* *Lec.*
 4766. *longicollis* *Ziegl.*
 4767. *aegra* *Newm.*
 4768. *albocincta* *Horn.*

Phyllobaenus Spin.

4769. *dislocatus* (*Say*).

Ichnea Lap.

4770. *laticornis* (*Say*).

Tarsostenus Spin.

4771. *univittatus* (*Rossi*).

Chariessa Perty.

4772. *vestita* Spin.
 4773. *elegans* Horn.
 4774. *dichroa* (Lec.).
 ✓4775. *pilosa* (Forst.). / 10d;
 4775a. *onusta* (Say).

4783. *quadrinotatum* Hald.
 4784. *scabripenne* Lec.
 4785. *humerale* Horn.

Lebasiella Spin.

4786. *janthina* Lec.
 4787. *pallipes* Klug.
nigripennis Lec.

Cregya Lec.

4776. *vetusta* (Spin.).
 4777. *fasciata* (Lec.).
 §
 ✓4778. *oculata* (Say). / /
 4779. *mixta* Lec.

Laricobius Rosenhauer.

4788. *rubidus* Lec.

Corynetes Hbst.*Necrobia* Spin.

4789. *rufipes* (Fabr.).
 4790. *ruficollis* (Fabr.).
 4791. *violaceus* (Linn.).
 4792. *marginellus* Chev.

Orthopleura Spin.

4780. *texana* Bland.
 4781. *damicornis* (Fabr.).

Enoplium Latr.

4782. *quadripunctatum* Say.

Opetiopalpus Spin.

4793. *luridus* (Spin.).

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Lymexylon Fabr.

4794. *sericeum* Harr.

Hylecoetus Latr.

4795. *lugubris* Say.
 4796. *americanus* Harr.

CUPESIDÆ.

Cupes Fabr.

4797. *capitata* Fabr.

- ✓4798. *concolor* Westw. / sp. n. incl.
 4799. *serrata* Lec.

PTINIDÆ.

Gibbium Scop.

4800. *scotias* Scop.

Niptus Boieldieu.

4803. *ventriculus* Lec.

Mezium Curtis.

4801. *americanum* (Lap.).

Ptinus Linn.

- ✓4804. *fur* Linn. /
 4805. *brunneus* Duftsch.
 4806. *verticalis* Lec.
 4807. *quadrinotatus* Mels.
 4808. *bimaculatus* Mels.
 4809. *interruptus* Lec.

Trigonogenius Solier.

4802. *farctus* Lec.

Eucrada Lec.4810. humeralis (*Mels.*).**Ernobius** Thoms.

4811. mollis (*Linn.*).
 4812. punctulatus *Lec.*
 4813. alutaceus (*Lec.*).
 4814. debilis *Lec.*
 4815. granulatus *Lec.*
 4816. marginicollis (*Lec.*).
 4817. tenuicornis *Lec.*

Ozognathus Lec.

4818. cornutus (*Lec.*).
 4819. misellus *Lec.*

Xestobium Motsch.4820. tessellatum (*Fabr.*).**Oligomerus** Redt.

4821. sericans (*Mels.*).
 4822. obtusus *Lec.*
 4823. alternatus *Lec.*

Sitodrepa Thoms.4824. panicea (*Linn.*).**Ctenobium** Lec.4825. antennatum *Lec.***Ptinodes** Lec.4826. setifer (*Lec.*).**Trichodesma** Lec./ 4827. gibbosa (*Say.*).**Nicobium** Lec.4828. hirtum (*Ill.*).**Hadrobregmus** Thoms.*Cacotemnus* Lec.

4829. errans (*Mels.*).
 4830. carinatus (*Say.*).
 4831. linearis *Lec.*

§
 4832. pumilio *Lec.*
 4833. gibbicollis (*Lec.*).

§
 4834. foveatus (*Kirby.*).

Anobium Fabr.

4835. notatum *Say.*
 4836. quadrulum *Lec.*

Trypopytus Redt.

/ 4837. sericeus (*Say.*).
 4838. punctatus *Lec.*

Petalium Lec./ 4839. bistriatum (*Say.*).**Theca** Muls.4840. profunda *Lec.***Eupactus** Lec.

4841. nitidus *Lec.*
 4842. punctulatus *Lec.*
 4843. ? pudicus (*Boh.*).

Xyletinus Latr.

4844. peltatus (*Harr.*).
 4845. pallidus *Lec.*
 4846. mucoreus *Lec.*
 4847. fucatus *Lec.*
 4848. puberulus *Boh.*

Lasioderma Steph.

4849. serricorne (*Fabr.*).
 4850. dermestium *Lec.*

Catorama Guér.4851. ? simplex *Lec.***Hemiptychus** Lec.

4852. punctatus *Lec.*
 4853. gravis (*Lec.*).
 4854. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 4855. borealis *Lec.*
 4856. ventralis *Lec.*
 4857. obsoletus *Lec.*
 4858. nigrifulus *Lec.*

Protheca Lec.

4859. puberula *Lec.*
 4860. hispida *Lec.*

Dorcatoma Hbst.

4861. setulosum *Lec.*
 4862. incomptum *Lec.*

Caenocara Thoms.

4863. *oculata* (Say).
 4864. *scymnoides* Lec.
 4865. *bicolor* (Germ.).

Ptilinus Geoffr.

4866. *ruficornis* Say.
 4867. *basalis* Lec.
 4868. *thoracicus* (Rand.).

Endecatomois Mellié.

4869. *reticulatus* (Hbst.).
 4870. *rugosus* (Rand.).

Sinoxylon Duftsch.

4871. *asperum* Lec.
 4872. *sericans* Lec.
 4873. *4-spinosum* Lec.
 4874. *sextuberculatum* Lec.
 4875. *basilare* (Say).
 4876. *declive* Lec.

Bostrychus Geoffr.

4877. *bicornis* (Web.).
serricollis (Germ.).
 4878. *armiger* Lec.
 4879. *truncaticollis* Lec.

Amphicerus Lec.

4880. *bicaudatus* (Say).
 4881. *punctipennis* (Lec.).
 4882. *dinoderoides* Cr.
fortis Lec.

Dinoderus Steph.

4883. *punctatus* (Say).
 4884. *substriatus* (Payk.).
 4885. *porcatus* Lec.
 4886. *cribratus* Lec.
 4887. *densus* Lec.

Rhizopertha Steph.

4888. *pusilla* (Fabr.).

Polycaon Lap.

4889. *Stoutii* (Lec.).
 4890. *ovicollis* (Lec.).
 4891. *exesus* Lec.
 4892. *pubescens* Lec.
 4893. *punctatus* Lec.
 4894. *confertus* Lec.

Exopioides Guér.

4895. *incisa* Lec.

Acrepis Lec.

4896. *maculata* Lec.
 4897. *4-signata* Horn.

SPONDYLIDÆ.

Parandra Latr.

4898. *brunnea* (Fab.) ✕
purpurea (Hbst.).
 4899. *Sayi* Thoms.
 4900. *quadricollis* Thoms.
 4901. *conformis* Thoms.
 4902. *dentata* Thoms.
 4903. *minuta* Thoms.
 4904. *polita* Say.

Spondylis Fab.

4905. *upiformis* Mann.
laticeps Lec.

Scaphinus Lec.

4906. *sphaericollis* Lec.
 ? *muticus* (Fab.).

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Ergates Serv.

4907. *spiculatus* Lec.
spiculigera (White) (♀).
californica (White) (♂).

Mallodon Serv.

- Nothopleurus* Lac.
 4908. *dentiger* Lec.
gnatho || Lec.

- Mallodon* Thoms.
 / 4909. *dasytomus* (Say). /
 melanopus † *Hald.* ♂.
 ? *degeneratum* Thoms.
 spinibarbe † *Hald.* ♀.
 costulata Lec.
Apagiognathus Thoms.
 4910. *melanopus* (Linn.).
 crenulatus (Drury).
 cilipes (Say).
 simplicicollis *Hald.*
 biimpressum *Hald.*
 4911. *angularis* Lec.
 4912. *serrulatus* Lec.
- Derobrachus** Serv.
 4913. *brevicollis* *Hald.*
 Braderochus Buq.
 4914. *geminatus* Lec.
- Orthosoma** Serv.
 / 4915. *brunneum* (Forst.). ×
 pensylvanicum (DeG.).
 unicolor (Drury).
 cylindricus (Fab.).
- Prionus** Geoffr.
 / 4916. *laticollis* (Drury). ×
 brevicornis Fab.
 / 4917. *pocularis* Dalm. /
 laevigatus Harr.
 obliquicornis Lec.
 4918. *californicus* Motsch.
 crassicornis Lec.
 4918a. *curvatus* Lec.
 / 4919. *imbricornis* (Linn.). /
 4920. *fissicornis* *Hald.*
 4921. *palpalis* Say.
- Homaesthesis** Lec.
 4922. *integer* (Lec.).
 4923. *emarginatus* (Say).
 ♀ *innocuus* (Lec.).
- Tragosoma** Serv.
 / 4924. *Harrisii* Lec. /
- Sphenostethus** Hald.
 4925. *Taslei* (Buq.).
 serripennis *Hald.*
- Elateropsis** Chev.
 4926. *fuliginosus* (Fab.).
- Asemum** Esch.
 / 4927. *moestum* *Hald.* ×
 striatum † *Kirby.*
 4927a. *substriatum* *Hald.*
 4927b. *juvencum* *Hald.*
 4928. *atrum* Esch.
 4929. *nitidum* Lec.
- Nothorhina** Redt.
 4930. *aspera* (Lec.).
- Criocephalus** Muls.
 4931. *productus* Lec.
 / 4932. *agrestis* (Kirby). /
 4933. *asperatus* Lec.
 4934. *montanus* Lec.
 4935. *obsoletus* (Rand.).
 rusticus † *Hald.*
 obscurus Lec.
 4936. *nubilus* Lec.
 4937. *australis* Lec.
- Tetropium** Kirby.
 4938. *velutinum* Lec.
 / 4939. *cinnamopterum* Kirby. /
- Opsimus** Mann.
 4940. *quadrilineatus* Mann.
- Smodicum** Lec.
 4941. *cucujiforme* (Say).
- Dularius** Thoms.
 4942. *Andreae* (Hald.).
 / 4943. *brevilineus* (Say). /
- Rhopalopus** Muls.
 4944. *sanguinicollis* (Horn).
- Hylotrupes** Serv.
 4945. *bajulus* (Linn.).
 4946. *amethystinus* (Lec.).
 4947. *ligneus* (Fab.).
- Phymatodes** Muls.
 4948. *variabilis* (Fab.). /

4949. infuscatus (*Lec.*).
 4950. obscurus (*Lec.*).
 4951. vulneratus (*Lec.*).
 /4952. varius (*Fab.*).
 albofasciatus *Fitch.*
 4953. decussatus (*Lec.*).
 /4954. amoenus (*Say.*).
 4955. blandus (*Lec.*).
 4956. thoracicus *Muls.*
 4957. aeneus *Lec.*
 /4958. dimidiatus *Kirby.* /
 palliatum (*Hald.*).
 Mannerheimii (*Lec.*).

Merium Kirby.

- /4959. proteus *Kirby.* /

Callidium Fab.

4960. antennatum *Newm.*
 4961. janthinum *Lec.*
 4962. cicatricosum *Mann.*
 4963. aereum *Newm.*
 4964. hirtellum *Lec.*
 4965. vile *Lec.*

Xylocrius Lec.

4966. Agassizii (*Lec.*).
 4967. cribratus *Lec.*

Gonocallus Lec.

4968. collaris (*Kirby.*).
 lepidum *Lec.*

Ganimus Lec.

4969. vittatus *Lec.*

Oeme Newm.

4970. rigida (*Say.*).
 4971. costata *Lec.*

Eucrossus Lec.

4972. villicornis *Lec.*

Dryobius Lec.

4973. sexfasciatus (*Say.*).

Haplidus Lec.

4974. testaceus *Lec.*

Achryson Serv.

4975. surinamum (*Linn.*).
 4976. concolor *Lec.*

Gracilia Serv.

4977. minuta *Fab.*
 pygmaea (*Fab.*).
 fusca *Hald.*
 4978. fasciata *Lec.*
 4979. manca *Lec.*

Hammaticherus Serv.

4980. mexicanus *Thoms.*

Axestinus Lec.

4981. obscurus *Lec.*

Brothylus Lec.

4982. gemmulatus *Lec.*
 4983. conspersus *Lec.*

Stromatium Serv.

4984. pubescens (*Hald.*).

Osmidus Lec.

4985. guttatus *Lec.*

Gnaphalodes Thoms.

4986. trachyderoides *Thoms.*

Chion Newm.

- /4987. cinctus (*Drury.*) /
 4987a. gargaricus *Fab.*

Eburia Serv.

4988. Ulkei *Bland.*
 4989. perforata *Lec.*
 4990. Haldemani *Lec.*
 /4991. quadrigeminata (*Say.*) / *10. 1. 1. 1.*
 4992. stigma (*Oliv.*).
 4993. distincta *Hald.*
Pantomallus *Lac.*
 4994. ovicollis *Lec.*
 4995. tumida *Lec.*
 4996. mutica *Lec.*
 4997. manca *Lec.*

Elaphidion Serv.*Romaleum* White.

4998. procerum *Lec.*
 ? operarium *White.*
 4999. simplicicollis *Hald.*
 pulverulentum † *Hald.*
 5000. atomarium (*Drury.*)
 pulverulentum *DeG.*
 marylandicum *Oliv.*
 5001. rufulum *Hald.* ✓
 5002. taeniatum *Lec.*
 5003. ? arctus *Nm.*

Elaphidion.

5004. irroratum (*Fab.*)
 5005. mucronatum (*Fab.*)
 5006. incertum *Newm.* ✓
 aspersum *Hald.*
 vicinum *Lec.*
 neglectum *Lec.*
 5007. inerme *Newm.*
 5008. truncatum *Hald.*
 debile *Lec.*
 5009. spurcum *Lec.*
 5010. villosum (*Fab.*) ✓
 5011. parallelum *Newm.*
 oblitum *Lec.*
 5012. pumilum *Newm.*
 5013. subpubescens *Lec.*
 5014. aculeatum *Lec.*
 5015. unicolor (*Rand.*)
 5016. punctatum *Lec.*
 5017. cinerascens *Lec.* *Del.* (*Hald.*)
 unicolor ‖ *Hald.*
 5018. moestum *Lec.*

Aneflus Lec.

5019. protensus (*Lec.*)
 5020. linearis (*Lec.*)
 5021. tenuis (*Lec.*)
 5022. volitans (*Lec.*)
 5023. prolixus *Lec.*

Eustroma Lec.

5024. validum (*Lec.*)

Tylonotus Hald.

5025. bimaculatus *Hald.*

Zamodes Lec.

5026. obscurus *Lec.*

Compsa Perty.

5027. puncticollis *Lec.*
 5028. quadriplagiata *Lec.*

Heterachthes Newm.

5029. nobilis *Lec.*
 5030. quadrimaculatus *Newm.*
 5031. ebenus *Newm.*

Plectromerus Lec.

5032. dentipes (*Oliv.*)
 scambus (*Newm.*)

Curius Newm.

5033. dentatus *Newm.*
 concinnatus *Hald.*

Callimus Muls.

5034. chalybaeus *Lec.*

Eumichthus Lec.

5035. oedipus *Lec.*

Phyton Newm.

5036. pallidum (*Say.*)
 5037. discoideum *Lec.*

Obrium Serv.

5038. rubrum *Newm.*
 5039. rubidum *Lec.*

Hybodera Lec.

5040. tuberculata *Lec.*

Pilema Lec.

5041. cyanipenne *Lec.*
 5042. ruficollis *Lec.*

Megobrium Lec.

5043. Edwardsii *Lec.*

Callimoxys Kraatz.

5044. sanguinicollis (*Oliv.*)
 5045. fuscipennis *Lec.*

Molorchus Fab.

5046. longicollis *Lec.*
 5047. bimaculatus *Say.*

- 5047a. *corni* *Hald.*
5048. *semiustus* (*Newm.*).

Rhopalophora Serv.

5049. *laevicollis* *Lec.*
5050. *rugicollis* *Lec.*
5051. *longipes* (*Say*).

Ancyclocera Serv.

5052. *bicolor* *Oliv.*
lividipennis *Hald.*
rugicollis (*Fab.*).

Pteroplatus Buq.

5053. ? *floridanus* *Lec.*

Holopleura Lec.

5054. *marginata* *Lec.*
5055. *Helena* *Lec.*

Rosalia Serv.

5056. *funebri* *Motsch.*

Callichroma Latr.

5057. *splendidum* *Lec.*
5058. *plicatum* *Lec.*
5059. *cobaltinum* *Lec.*
5060. *melancholicum* *Chev.*

Megaderus Serv.

5061. *bifasciatus* *Dup.*

Dendrobias Serv.

5062. *quadrimaculatus* *Dup.*

Lissonotus Dalm.

5063. *multifasciatus* *Dup.*

Stenaspis Serv.

5064. *rimosus* *Buq.*
splendens *Lec.*
5065. *verticalis* *Serv.*
/ 5066. *solitaria* (*Say*). /

Tragidion Serv.

5067. *annulatum* *Lec.*
/ 5068. *coquus* (*Linn.*). /
lynceum (*Fab.*).

- / 5068a. *fulvipennis* *Say.* / 2.
5069. *armatum* *Lec.*

Purpuricen Serv.

5070. *humeralis* (*Fab.*).
5070a. *axillaris* *Hald.*

Aethecerus Chev.

5071. *Wilsoni* (*Horn*).
5072. *Hornii* *Lec.*

Mannophorus Lec.

5073. *laetus* *Lec.*

Entomosterna Chev.

5074. *cyanicollis* (*Dup.*).

Amannus Lec.

5075. *vittiger* *Lec.*
5076. *pectoralis* *Lec.*

Batyle Thoms.

5077. *ignicollis* (*Say*).
5078. *ruber* (*Lec.*).
5079. *suturalis* (*Say*).
miniatus *Germ.*
5080. *rutilans* (*Lec.*).
5081. *Pearsalli* (*Bland*).
discoideus † *Lec.*

Oxoplus Lec.

5082. *marginatus* *Lec.*
♀ *cruentus* *Lec.*
5083. *corallinus* *Lec.*

Schizax Lec.

5084. *senex* *Lec.*

Tylosis Lec.

5085. *maculata* *Lec.*
sellata *Lec.*
5086. *oculata* *Lec.*

Crossidium Lec.

5087. *ater* *Lec.*

5088. punctatus *Lec.*
 5089. testaceus *Lec.*
 5090. intermedius *Ulke.*
 5091. pulchellus *Lec.*
 5092. hirtipes *Lec.*
 5093. humeralis *Lec.*
 5094. discoideus (*Say*).
 pulchrrior *Bland.*

Sphaenothecus Dup.

5095. suturalis *Lec.*

Perarthrus Lec.

5096. vittatus *Lec.*

Ischnocnemis Thoms.

5097. ? bivittatus *Dup.*

Stenosphenus Hald.

5098. notatus (*Oliv.*).
 5099. lugens *Lec.*
 5100. cribripennis *Thoms.*

Cyllene Newm.

- ✓ 5101. erythropus (*Chev.*). ✓
 ✓ 5102. pictus (*Drury*). ×
 ✓ 5103. robiniaë (*Forst.*). ×
 (5104. infaustus (*Lec.*). } = 5103.
 (5105. decorus (*Oliv.*). }
 (5106. charus (*Say*). }
 5107. antennatus *White.*
 eurystethus (*Lec.*).
 (5108. lutosus (*Lec.*). } = 5105.
 (5109. brevipeennis *Lec.* }

Glycobius Lec.

- ✓ 5110. speciosus (*Say*).

Calloides Lec.

- ✓ 5111. nobilis (*Say*). ✓
 5112. Lorquini (*Bug.*).

Arhopalus Serv.

- ✓ 5113. fulminans (*Fab.*). ✓

Clytus Laich.

5114. marginicollis *Lap.*
 5115. lanifer *Lec.*

Xylotrechus Chev.

- ✓ 5116. colonus (*Fab.*). ×
 agrestis *Lec.*
 5117. sagittatus (*Germ.*).
 pubescens *Hald.*
 5118. quadrimaculatus (*Hald.*).
 5119. mormonus (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 5120. undulatus (*Say*). ✓
 ✓ 5120a. lunatus (*Kirby*).
 5120b. interruptus *Lap.*
 5120c. fuscus *Kirby*.
 5121. annosus (*Say*).
 5122. nauticus (*Mann.*).
 5122a. gramineus *Hald.*
 5123. convergens *Lec.*
 5124. insignis *Lec.*
 5125. obliteratus *Lec.*

Neoclytus Thoms.

5126. suturalis (*Sch.*).
 5127. Hopei *Lap.*
 5128. devastator *Lap.*
 5129. irroratus (*Hald.*).
 5130. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).
 ✓ 5131. luscus (*Fab.*). ✓
 5132. conjunctus (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 5133. capraea (*Say*). ✓
 5134. muricatululus (*Kirby*).
 leucozonus *Lap.*
 ✓ 5135. erythrocephalus (*Fab.*). ✓
 5136. torquatus *Lec.*
 5137. approximatus (*Lec.*).
 5138. longipes (*Kirby*).
 5139. balteatus *Lec.*
 5140. interruptus *Lec.*

Clytanthus Thoms.

- ✓ 5141. ruricola (*Oliv.*). ✓
 5142. albofasciatus (*Lap.*).

Microclytus Lec.

5143. gazellula (*Hald.*).

Cyrtophorus Lec.

5144. gibbulus *Lec.*
 niger † *Lec.*
 5145. verrucosus (*Oliv.*).

Tillomorpha Blanch.

5146. geminata (*Hald.*).

Euderces Lec.

5147. *picipes* (Fab.).
 5148. *pini* (Oliv.).
 5149. *parallelus* Lec.
 5150. *Reichei* Lec.

Agallissus Dalm.

5151. *gratus* (Lec.).

Zagymnus Lec.

5152. *clerinus* Lec.

Atimia Hald.

5153. *confusa* (Say).
 5154. *dorsalis* Lec.

Distenia Serv.

5155. *undata* (Oliv.).

Desmocerus Serv.

5156. *palliatu*s (Forst.).
elongatus Bland.
 5157. *auripennis* Chev.

Ulochaetes Lec.

5158. *leouinus* Lec.

Necydalis Linn.

5159. *mellitus* (Say).
americanus Hald.
 5160. *laevicollis* Lec.
 5161. *cavipennis* Lec.

Pyrotichus Lec.

5162. *vitticollis* Lec.

Leptalia Lec.

5163. *macilenta* (Mann.).
Frankenhaeuseri (Mann.).
fuscicollis (Lec.).

Encyclops Newm.

5164. *coeruleus* (Say).

Stenocorus Geoffr.

5165. *lineatus* Oliv.
investigator Mann.

Centrodera Lec.

5166. *decolorata* (Harr.).
nitida Hald.
 5167. *picta* (Hald.).
 5168. *sublineata* Lec.
 5169. *nevadica* Lec.

Xylosteus Frivald.

5170. *ornatus* Lec.

Toxotus Serv.

5171. *Schaumii* Lec.
 5172. *flavolineatus* Lec.
 5173. *vittiger* (Rand.).
 ? *trivittatus* Say.
 5174. *nubifer* Lec.
 5175. *cylindricollis* (Say).
 5176. *vestitus* Hald.
 5177. *cinnamopterus* (Rand.).
aesculi Hald.
 5178. *obtusus* Lec.

Pachyta Serv.

5179. *monticola* (Rand.).
 5180. *liturata* Kirby.
nitens Kirby.
 5181. *armata* Lec.
 5182. *rugipennis* Lec.
 5183. *spurca* Lec.

Anthophilax Lec.

5184. *viridis* Lec.
 5185. *malachiticus* (Hald.).
 5186. *attenuatus* (Hald.).
 5187. *mirificus* Bland.
venustus Bland ♀.
 5188. *tenebrosus* Lec.

Piodes Lec.

5189. *coriacea* Lec.

Acmæops Lec.

5190. *thoracica* (Hald.).
 5191. *trivittata* (Say).
varians Lec.
nigripennis Lec.
fusciceps Lec.
 5192. *atra* Lec.
 5193. *subaenea* Lec.

5194. pinguis *Lec.*
 5195. tumida *Lec.*
 lugens *Lec.*
 mollipilosa *Lec.*
 fusca *Lec.*
 californica *Lec.*
 subcyanea *Lec.*
 5196. militaris *Lec.*
 5197. subpilosa *Lec.*
 dorsalis *Lec.*
 lupina *Lec.*
 5198. longicornis (*Kirby*). ✓
 marginalis *Lec.*
 5199. vineta *Lec.*
 5200. ligata *Lec.*
 5201. basalis *Lec.*
 5202. directa (*Newm.*).
 4-vittata (*Linn.*) *Hald.*
 5203. discoidea (*Hald.*).
 5204. proteus (*Kirby*). ✓
 5204a. gibbula *Lec.*
 5205. pratensis (*Laich.*). ✓
 strigilata *Fab.*
 fulvipennis *Mann.*
 5206. falsa *Lec.*

5222. lugubris *Say.* ✓
 5223. brunnicornis *Lec.*
 5224. sinuatus (*Newm.*).

Leptura Serv.

Stenura Serv.

5225. emarginata *Fab.*
 5226. gigas *Lec.*
 5227. oblitterata *Hald.*
 perductor *Walker.*
 soror *Lec.*
 5228. propinqua *Bland.*
 5229. deleta *Lec.*
 5230. plebeja *Rand.*
 5231. subhamata *Rand.* ♂.
 interrupta *Newm.*
 armata *Hald.* ♀.
 5232. abdominalis *Hald.*
 atrovittata *Bland.*
 plagifera *Lec.*
 amabilis *Lec.*
 lineola *Say.*
 indirecta *Newm.*
 cincta || *Hald.*
 lateralis *Lec.*
 rubida *Lec.*
 cruentata *Hald.*
 cyanella *Lec.*
 chalybæa *Hald.*
 capitata *Newm.*
 americana *Hald.*
 hæmatites *Lec.*
 ruficollis *Say.*
 saucia *Lec.*
 nana *Newm.*
 exigua *Newm.*
 ruficeps *Lec.*
 subargentata *Kirby.* ✓
 5249. similis *Kirby.*
 5250. rufbasis *Lec.*
 5251. molybdica *Lec.*
 militaris *Chev.*
 5252. laeta *Lec.*
 5253. zebra *Oliv.* ✓
 nitens *Forst.*
 quagga *Germ.*
 tribalteata *Lec.*
 5254. impura *Lec.*
 5255. cordifera *Oliv.*
 5256. instabilis *Hald.*
 5257. convexa *Lec.*
 5257a. sexmaculata *Linn.* ✓
 5258. vexatrix *Mann.*
 5259. quadrata *Lec.*

Gaurotes Lec.

5207. cyanipennis (*Say*). ✓
 5208. abdominalis *Bland.*
 5209. Cressoni *Bland.*

Bellamira Lec.

5210. scalaris (*Say*). ✓ *lap. A. L. Lec.*

Strangalia Serv.

5211. virilis *Lec.*
 5212. famelica *Newm.*
 5213. acuminata (*Oliv.*). ✓
 5214. strigosa *Newm.*
 5215. luteicornis (*Fab.*).
 5216. bicolor (*Swed.*).
 5217. sexnotata *Hald.*

Typocerus Lec.

5218. badius (*Newm.*).
 5219. zebratus (*Fab.*). ✓
 carolina *Web.*
 5220. lunatus *Fab.*
 5221. velutinus *Oliv.* ✓
 fugax (*Fab.*).
 tenuior *Kirby.*
 nobilis *Newm.*

5260. *sexspilota Lec.*
 5261. *Matthewsii Lec.*
 5262. *grossa Lec.*
 5263. *brevicornis Lec.*
 5264. *nigrella Say.*
 5265. *carbonata Lec.*
- Leptura Serv.*
5266. *canadensis Fab.*
tenuicornis Hald.
 5266a. *erythroptera Kirby.*
cinnamoptera Hald.
 5266b. *cribripennis Lec.*
 5267. *coccinea Lec.*
 5268. *rubrica Say.*
 5269. *circumdata Oliv.*
 5270. *vagans Oliv.*
 5271. *dehiscens Lec.*
 5272. *sanguinea Lec.*
 5273. *laetifica Lec. ♀.*
lugens Lec. ♂.
 5274. *hirtella Lec.*
 5275. *quadrillum Lec.*
 5276. *chryscoma Kirby. ×*
auripilis Lec.
 5277. *nirolineata Bland.*
 5278. *rufula Hald.*
 5279. *atrata Lec.*
 5280. *proxima Say.*
 5281. *biforis Newm.*
 5282. *dolorosa Lec.*
 5283. *crassicornis Lec.*
 5284. *crassipes Lec.*
fasciventris Lec.
 5285. *tibialis Lec.*
 5286. *Behrensii Lec.*
 5287. *octonotata Say.*
 5288. *pedalis Lec.*
 5289. *vittata Germ.*
 5290. *pubera Say.*
 5291. *sphaericollis Say.*
 5292. *vibex Newm.*
nitidicollis Horn.
 5293. *aurata Horn.*
 5294. *scripta Lec.*
 5295. *gnathoides Lec.*
- §
5296. *valida Lec.*
- §
5297. *mutabilis Newm.*
luridipennis Hald.
 5298. *quadricollis Lec. ×*
 5299. *aspera Lec.*
- §
5300. *cubitalis Lec.*
5301. *spuria Lec.*
- Euryptera Serv.**
5302. *lateralis Oliv.*
distans Germ.
- Plectrura Mann.**
5303. *spinicauda Mann.*
producta Lec.
- Ipochus Lec.**
5304. *fasciatus Lec.*
- Monilema Say.**
5305. *appressum Lec.*
 5306. *annulatum Say. / 1 loc.*
 5307. *albopictum White.*
 5308. *gigas Lec.*
 5309. *forte Lec.*
 5310. *semipunctatum Lec.*
 5311. *armatum Lec.*
 5312. *haevigatum Bland.*
 5313. *crassum Lec.*
 5314. *obtusum Lec.*
- §
5315. *subrugosum Bland.*
- Michthysoma Lec.**
5316. *heterodoxum Lec.*
- Cyrtinus Lec.**
5317. *pygmaeus (Hald.).*
- Psenocerus Lec.**
5318. *supernotatus (Say). ×*
- Monohammus Serv.**
5319. *titillator (Oliv.). / 1 loc.*
 5320. *minor Lec.*
 5321. *maculosus Hald. / 1*
 5322. *clamator Lec.*
 5323. *scutellatus (Say). / 2*
 5324. *oregonensis Lec.*
 5325. *confusor Kirby. /*
 5326. *marmoratus Rand.*
fautor Lec.
acutus Lec.
- Ptychodes Serv.**
5327. *vittatus Fab.*

Dorcaschema Lec.

5328. *Wildii Uhler.*
 5329. *alternatum (Say).*
 5330. *nigrum (Say).*

Hetoemis Hald.

5331. *cinerea (Oliv.).*
trilineata Say.
juglandis Hald.

Cacoplia Lec.

5332. *pullata Hald.*
pruinosa Lec.

Goes Lec.

5333. *tigrinus (DeG.).*
tomentosus Zeig.
 5334. *tesselatus (Hald.).*
 5335. *pulcher (Hald.).*
 5336. *pulverulentus (Hald.).*
 5337. *debilis Lec.*
 5338. *oculatus Lec.*

Plectrodera Lec.

5339. *scalator (Fab.).*
Bellii Lec.

Synaphoeta Thoms.

5340. *Guexi (Lec.).*

Acanthoderes Serv.

Psapharochrus Thoms.

5341. *quadrigibbus (Say).*
 5342. *decipiens Hald.*

Aethiopoctinus Thoms.

5343. *Morrisii Uhler.*

Lagochirus Thoms.

5344. *obsoletus Thoms.*

Lophopoeum Bates.

5345. *volitans Lec.*

Leptostylus Lec. *sp. 5*

5346. *Palmeri Lec.*
 5347. *aculifer (Say).*
albescens Hald.
marginellus Hald.

5348. *biustus Lec.*
 5349. *albidus Lec.*
 5350. *planidorsus Lec.*
 5351. *parvus Lec.*
 5352. *perplexus (Hald.).*
 5353. *collaris (Hald.).*
 5354. *commixtus (Hald.).*
 5355. *macula (Say).*
interruptus Hald.

Sternidius Lec. *sp. X*

5356. *variegatus (Hald.).*
 5357. *alpha (Say).*
vicinus Hald.
lateralis Hald.
misellus Lec.
rusticus Lec.
 5358. *cinereus Lec.*
 5359. *xanthoxyli (Shimer).*
 5360. *punctatus (Hald.).*
 5361. *crassulus Lec.*
 5362. *Haldemani Lec.*

Liopus Serv.

5363. *signatus Lec.*
 5364. *regularis Lec.*
 5365. *querci Fitch.*
 5366. *facetus Say.*
 5367. *biguttatus Lec.*

Lepturges Bates.

5368. *angulatus (Lec.).*
 5369. *symmetricus (Hald.).*
 5369a. *pictus Lec.*

Hyperplatys Hald.

5370. *aspersus (Say).*
 5371. *maculatus Hald.*
 5372. *femoralis Hald.*

Graphisurus Kirby. *sp. X*

5373. *triangulifer (Hald.).*
 5374. *fasciatus (DeG.).*
 5375. *pusillus Kirby.*
despectus Lec.

Acanthocinus Steph.

5376. *obsoletus (Oliv.).*
 5377. *obliquus (Lec.).*
 5378. *spectabilis (Lec.).*
princeps Walker.

5379. *nodosus* (Fab.).
bifidator Fab.

Eutessus Lec.

5380. *asper* Lec.

Dæctes Lec.

- ✓5381. *spinosus* (Say). ✓
 5382. *texasus* Lec.

Hoplosia Muls.

5383. ? *nubila* Lec.

Pogonocherus Serv.

5384. *crinitus* Lec.
 5385. *penicellatus* Lec.
 5386. *oregonus* Lec.
 5387. *simplex* Lec.
 ✓5388. *mixtus* Hald. ✓
 5389. *parvulus* Lec.
 5390. ? *sordidus* Lec.

Ecyrus Lec.

- ✓5391. *dasycerus* (Say). ✓
obscurus Lec.
 5392. *exiguus* Lec.

Eupogonius Lec.

- ✓5393. *tomentosus* Hald. ✓
 ✓5394. *vestitus* (Say). ✓
 5395. *pauper* Lec.
 5396. *pubescens* Lec.
 5397. *subarmatus* (Lec.).

Lypsimena Lec.

5398. *fuscata* Lec.

Desmiphora Serv.

5399. *mexicana* Thoms.

Taricanus Thoms.

5400. *Truquii* Thoms.

Oncideres Serv.

5401. *pustulatus* Lec.
 5402. *putator* Thoms.
 5403. *cingulatus* (Say).

Ataxia Hald.

- ✓5404. *crypta* (Say). ✓ 1/2 ✓
sordida Hald.

Hippopsis Serv.

5405. *lemniscata* Fab.

Dorcasta Pascoe.

5406. *cinerea* (Horn).

Spalacopsis Newm.

5407. *stolata* Newm.
 5408. *suffusa* Newm.

Saperda Fab.

5409. *obliqua* Say.
 ✓5410. *calcarata* Say. ✓ 1 Ky.
 5410a. *adpersa* Lec.
 5411. *mutica* Say.
 5412. *candida* Fab.
bivittata Say.
 5413. *cretata* Newm.
 ✓5414. *Fayi* Bland. ✓
 ✓5415. *vestita* Say. ✓
 ✓5416. *discoidea* Fab. ♀. ✓
fuscipes Say ♂.
 ✓5417. *tridentata* Oliv. ✓
 5418. *lateralis* Fab.
 5419. *puncticollis* Say.
trigeminata Rand.
 5420. *moesta* Lec.
 5421. *concolor* Lec.

Mecas Lec.

5422. *femoralis* (Hald.).
 5423. *marginella* Lec.
 5424. *inornata* Say.
saturnina Lec.
 5425. *pergrata* (Say).
 5426. *gentilis* Lec.

Oberea Muls.

5427. *ruficollis* (Fab.).
 5428. *ocellata* Hald.
 5429. *gracilis* Hald.
 5430. *myops* Hald.
 5431. *amabilis* Hald.
 5432. *mandarina* (Fab.).
 5433. *tripunctata* (Fab.).
 5433a. *basalis* Lec.
 5434. *perspicillata* Hald.

5435. flavipes *Hald.*
 5436. oculaticollis (*Say*).
 5437. tibialis *Hald.*
 5438. discoidea *Lec.*
 5439. Schaumii *Lec.*

5449. basalis *Lec.*
 5450. oregonensis *Lec.*
 5451. canescens *Lec.*
 5452. annulatus *Lec.*

Tetrops Steph.

- Phaea* Newm.
 5440. canescens *Lec.*
 5441. jucunda *Lec.*
 5442. monostigma (*Hald.*).

Amphionycha Thoms.

5453. flammata *Newm.*
 marginata † *Hald.*
 5454. ardens *Lec.*

Tetraopes Serv.

5443. discoideus *Lec.*
 5444. canteriator (*Drap.*).
 arator *Germ.*
 5445. tetraophthalmus (*Forst.*)^X
 tornator *Fab.*
 5446. mancus *Lec.*
 5447. quinquemaculatus *Hald.*
 5448. femoralis *Lec.*

Styloxus Lec.

5455. lucanus *Lec.*

Thia Newm.

5456. pusilla *Newm.*

Dysphaga Lec.

5457. tenuipes (*Hald.*) ♀.
 ventralis (*Hald.*) ♂.
 5458. laevis *Lec.*

SPERMOPHAGIDÆ.

Spermophagus Schh.

5459. Robiniæ *Schh.*

Caryoborus Schh.

5460. arthriticus (*Fab.*).
 5461. Veseyi *Horn.*

Mylabris Geoff.

{*Bruchus* † *Linn.*}

5462. rufimanus (*Schh.*).
 5463. pisi (*Linn.*).
 §
 5464. mimus (*Say*).
 §
 5465. scutellaris (*Fab.*).
 5466. 4-maculatus (*Fab.*).
 5467. sordidus (*Horn.*).
 5468. biguttellus (*Schh.*).
 5469. sinuatus (*Schh.*).
 5470. maculatus (*Fab.*).
 5471. ambiguus (*Schh.*).
 §
 5472. discoideus (*Say*).
 5473. Coryphæ (*Oliv.*).
 5474. impiger (*Horn.*).
 §

5475. Ulkei (*Horn.*).

5476. bivulneratus (*Horn.*).
 5477. cruentatus (*Horn.*).
 5478. limbatus (*Horn.*).
 5479. discolor (*Horn.*).
 5480. nigrinus (*Horn.*).
 5481. pruininus (*Horn.*).
 §

5482. desertorum (*Lec.*).
 5483. aureolus (*Horn.*).
 5484. pauperculus (*Lec.*).
 §

5485. prosopis (*Lec.*).
 5486. Floridæ (*Horn.*).
 5487. protractus (*Horn.*).
 5488. inornatus (*Horn.*).
 5489. pectoralis (*Horn.*).
 5490. uniformis (*Lec.*).
 5491. bisignatus (*Horn.*).
 5492. alboscuteatus (*Horn.*).
 5493. perforatus (*Horn.*).
 5494. distinguendus (*Horn.*).
 5495. calvus (*Horn.*).
 5496. fraterculus (*Horn.*).
 5497. amicus (*Horn.*).
 5498. obsoletus (*Say*).
 fabæ (*Riley*).
 5499. hibisci (*Oliv.*).
 transversus *Say*.
 5500. longistylus (*Horn.*).

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5501. Schrankiæ (<i>Horn</i>). | 5505. exiguus (<i>Horn</i>). |
| 5502. mixtus (<i>Horn</i>). | § |
| 5503. musculus (<i>Say</i>). | 5506. seminulum (<i>Horn</i>). |
| 5504. placidus (<i>Horn</i>). | 5507. macrocerus (<i>Horn</i>). |

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Donacia Fab.

5508. pubicollis *Cr*.
 5509. Harrisii *Lec*.
 5510. lucida *Lac*.
 rufescens *Lac*.
 pulchella *Lec*.
 5511. palmata *Oliv*.
 5512. hypoleuca *Lac*.
 5513. texana *Cr*.
 5514. piscatrix *Lac*.
 congener *Lec*.
 alutacea *Lec*.
 5515. tuberculata *Lac*.
 5516. porosicollis *Lac*.
 §
 5517. hirticollis *Kirby*.
 5518. magnifica *Lec*.
 5519. proxima *Kirby*.
 californica *Lec*.
 5520. distincta *Lec*.
 5521. subtilis *Kunze*.
 confluens *Lec*.
 fulgens *Lec*.
 §
 5522. pubescens *Lec*.
 5523. confusa *Lec*.
 5524. torosa *Lec*.
 5525. emarginata *Kirby*.
 junci *Coup*.
 5526. pyritosa *Lec*.
 5527. cuprea *Kirby*.
 aurifer *Lec*.
 dives *Lec*.
 pusilla *Lec*.
 5528. femoralis *Kirby*.
 Germari *Mann*.
 5529. metallica *Ahr*.
 gentilis *Lec*.
 5530. flavipes *Kirby*.
 5531. jucunda *Lec*.
 5532. Kirby *Lec*.
 sulcicollis *Lec*.

Macroplea Sam.

5533. Melsheimeri *Lac*.

Orsodachna Latr.

5534. atra (*Ahr*).
 ✓ 5535. Childreni *Kirby*.
 5536. luctuosa *Lac*.

Zeugophora Kunze.

5537. scutellaris *Suffr*.
 5538. abnormis (*Lec*).
 5539. puberula *Cr*.
 5540. varians *Cr*.
 5541. consanguinea *Cr*.

Syneta Esch.

- ✓ 5542. ferruginea (*Germ*).
 5543. carinata (*Mannh*).
 5544. albida *Lec*.
 ♂ suturalis *Lec*.
 seriata *Lec*.
 5545. simplex *Lec*.

Lema Fabr.

5546. cornuta (*Fab*).
 5547. texana *Cr*.
 5548. brunnicollis *Lac*.
 5549. maculicollis *Lac*.
 5550. collaris *Say*.
 5551. peninsulæ *Cr*.
 5552. Solani (*Fab*).
 5553. conjuncta *Lac*.
 ✓ 5554. trilineata (*Oliv*).
 trivirgata *Lec*.
 5555. nigrovittata (*Guér*).
 5556. 6-punctata (*Oliv*).
 5556a. ephippiata *Lac*.
 5556b. albini *Lac*.
 5557. Sayi *Cr*.

Crioceris Geoff.

5558. asparagi (*Linn*).

Anomoea Lac.

- ✓ 5559. laticlavata (*Forst*).

- 5559a. mutabilis (Lac.).
5560. militaris Lec.

Babia Chev.

5561. 4-guttata (Oliv.).
5561a. pulla Lec.
5561b. tetraspilota Lec.

Urodera Lac.

5562. crucifera Lac.

Saxinis Lac.

5563. omogera Lac.
5564. Saucia Lec.

Euryscopa Lac.

5565. Lecontei Cr.
scapularis ‡ Lec.
5566. vittata Lec.

Coscinoptera Lac.

5567. ænipennis (Lec.).
5568. aenescens Cr.
5569. axillaris Cr.
5570. mucorea Cr.
5571. dominicana (Fab.).
franciscana Lec.
5572. subfasciata Lec.
5573. major Cr. / 12. 7. 2. 2.
5574. vittigera Lec.

Chlamys Knoch.

5575. plicata (Fabr.).
5575a. assimilis Klug.
5575b. polycocca Lac.
5575c. ?tuberculata Klug.
5576. foveolata Knoch.

Exema Lac.

5577. gibber (Oliv.).
5578. conspersa (Mann.).
5578a. dispar Lec.

Monachus Chev.

5579. saponatus (Fab.).
5579a. ater Hald.
5580. seminulum Suffr.
5581. auritus Hald.
♀ allinis Hald.
5582. thoracica Cr.

Cryptocephalus Geoff.

5583. congestus Fab.
5583a. sulphuripennis Mels.
5584. areolatus Suffr.
5585. formosus Mels.
5585a. mammiifer Newm.
5585b. egenus Suffr.
5586. detritus Oliv.
5587. sellatus Suffr.
5588. lituratus Fab.
5588a. lativittis Germ.
5588b. ? vittatus Suffr.
§
5589. venustus Fab. /
5590. flaccidus Suffr.
5591. bispinus Suffr.
5592. calidus Suffr.
5593. gibbicollis Hald.
albicans Hald.
5594. amatus Hald.
5595. confluens Say.
§
5596. ornatus Fab. /
5597. spurcus Lec.
5598. trivittatus Oliv.
5599. Schreibersii Suffr.
rugicollis || Hald.
5600. lateritius Newm.
? fasciatus Say.
5601. guttulatus Oliv.
5602. badius Suffr.
5603. dispersus Hald. /
mutabilis Mels.
5604. incertus Oliv.
5605. bivius Newm.
5606. leucomelas Suffr.
vitticollis Lec.
5607. pseudolus Suffr.
§
5608. mucoreus Lec.
§
5609. notatus Fab.
5610. 4-maculatus Say.
5611. 4-guttulus Suffr.
5612. quadruplex Newm.
§
5613. catarius Suffr.
5614. auratus Fab.
chalconatus Mann.
æneolus Lec.
viridis Hald.
5615. squalens Suffr.
5616. atomus Suffr. / 2. 2. 1. 7. 2. 2.
5617. chlorizans Suffr.
5618. luscus Suffr.
/ - 3. vittatus Lec. /

- §
 5619. nanus *Fab.*
 5620. pumilus *Hald.*
 5621. sanguinicollis *Suffr.*
 5622. pallidicornis *Suffr.*

Griburius Hald.

5624. larvatus *Newm.*
 5624. scutellaris (*Fab.*).
 5625. Montezumæ *Suffr.*
 speciosus *Lec.*
 5626. Lecontei *Cr.*

Pachybrachys Chev.

5627. pubescens *Oliv.*
 5628. analis *Lec.*
 5629. Xanti *Cr.*
 §
 5630. pulvinatus *Suffr.*
 5631. viduatus (*Fab.*).
 5632. hybridus *Suffr.*
 §
 5633. carbonarius *Hald.*
 5634. nigricornis (*Say.*).
 5635. dilatatus *Suffr.*
 5636. trinotatus (*Mels.*).
 5637. M-nigrum (*Mels.*).
 intricatus *Suffr.*
 5638. subfasciatus *Hald.*
 5639. signatifrons *Mann.*
 5640. luctuosus *Suffr.*
 5641. luridus (*Fab.*).
 5642. atomarius (*Mels.*).
 5643. femoratus (*Oliv.*).
 5644. infaustus *Hald.*
 5645. characteristicus *Suffr.*
 5646. oculus *Suffr.*
 5647. spumarius *Suffr.*
 5648. tridens *Mels.*
 mollis *Hald.*
 5649. impurus *Suffr.*
 5650. sobrinus *Hald.*
 pectoralis † *Suffr.*
 caelatus *Lec.*
 5652. melanostictus *Suffr.*
 5653. livens *Lec.*
 5654. peccans *Suffr.*
 5655. xanthias *Suffr.*
 5656. obsoletus *Suffr.*
 5657. conformis *Suffr.*
 5658. picturatus (*Germ.*).
 5659. albescens *Suffr.*
 §
 5660. abdominalis (*Say.*).
 †

5661. litigiosus *Suffr.*
 5662. pallidipennis *Suffr.*
 5663. othonus (*Say.*).
 §
 5664. hepaticus (*Mels.*).
 punctatus *Hald.*

Adoxus Kirby.

5665. vitis (*Linn.*).
 †

Fidia Baly.

5666. murina *Cr.*
 5667. longipes (*Mels.*).
 †

Xanthonia Baly.

5668. 10-notata (*Say.*).
 5669. villosula (*Mels.*).
 5670. Stevensii *Baly.*

Heteraspis Chev.

5671. pubescens (*Mels.*).
 5672. marcessita (*Germ.*).
 5673. nebulosus *Lec.*
 5674. smaragdulus *Lec.*
 5675. curtipennis (*Mels.*).
 †

Glyptoscelis Lec.

5676. hirtus (*Oliv.*).
 5677. illustris *Cr.*
 5678. albidus *Lec.*
 5679. barbatus (*Say.*).
 5680. squamulatus *Cr.*
 5681. crypticus (*Say.*).
 5682. alternatus *Cr.*
 §
 5683. cuprascens (*Lec.*).
 5684. smaragdulus (*Lec.*).
 †

Myochrous Chev.

5685. denticollis (*Say.*).
 5686. longulus *Lec.*
 5687. squamosus *Lec.*

Chrysochus Chev.

5688. auratus (*Fab.*).
 5689. cobaltinus *Lec.*
 †

Typophorus Chev.

5690. tricolor (*Fab.*).
 viridis (*Fab.*).
 †

5691. *metasternalis* Cr.
 5692. *oregonensis* Cr.
- Chalcoparia** Cr.
 5693. *globosa* (Oliv.).
- Paria** Lec.
 5694. *6-notata* (Say).
 5694a. *4-guttata* Lec.
 5694b. *4-notata* Say.
 5695. *aterrima* (Oliv.).
 5695a. *opacicollis* Lec.
 5696. *lævicollis* Cr.
 5697. *pumila* Lec.
 5698. *viridicyanea* Cr.
- Metaparia** Cr.
 5699. *clytroides* Cr.
- Metachroma** Chev.
 5700. *angustula* Cr.
 5701. *californica* Cr.
 5702. *usta* Lec.
 5703. *dubiosa* (Say).
 suturalis Lec.
 5704. *interrupta* (Say).
 5705. *peninsularis* Cr.
 5706. *quercata* (Fab.).
 puncticollis Lec.
 5707. *vicina* Cr.
 5708. *marginalis* Cr.
 5709. *floridana* Cr.
 5710. *pallida* (Say).
 5711. *lævicollis* Cr.
 5712. *pellucida* Cr.
 5713. *lateralis* Cr.
- Colaspis** Fab.
 5714. *favosa* (Say).
 5715. *brunnea* Fab.
 5715a. *flavida* Say.
 5715b. *costipennis* Dej.
 5716. *prætexta* Say.
 5717. *Arizonae* Cr.
 5718. *nigrocyanæa* Cr.
 5719. *tristis* Oliv.
 5719a. *convexa* Say.
 5719b. *puncticollis* Say.
- Timarcha** Latr.
 5720. *intricata* Hald.
 5721. *cerdo* Stal.
- Chrysomela** Linn.
 5722. *clivicollis* Kirby. ✕
 trimaculata † Fabr.
 5722a. *Rogersii* Lec.
 §
 5723. *lineolata* Stal.
 5724. *10-lineata* Say. ✕
 5725. *juncta* Germ.
 5725a. *defecta* Stal.
 5726. *Dahlbomi* Stal.
 5727. *Haldemani* (Rog.).
 5728. *rubiginosa* (Rog.).
 §
 5729. *exclamationis* Fab. ✓
 5730. *conjuncta* Rog.
 5731. *continua* Lec.
 5732. *suturalis* Fab. ✓
 pulchra Fab.
 5733. *disrupta* Rog. ✓
 §
 5734. *similis* Rog.
 5735. *incisa* Rog.
 5736. *præcelsis* Rog.
 5737. *elegans* Oliv. ✓
 5738. *lunata* Fabr.
 hybrida Say.
 5739. *multiguttis* Stal.
 scalaris || Lec.
 5740. *philadelphica* Linn.
 5740a. *Spireæ* Say.
 5741. *multipunctata* Say.
 5741a. *Bigsbyana* Kirby. ✓
 5741b. *verrucosa* Suffr.
 5742. *dislocata* Rog.
 5743. *sigmoidea* Lec.
 5744. *tortuosa* Rog.
 5745. *serpentina* Rog.
 5746. *sylvia* Stal.
 §
 5747. *subsulcata* Mann.
 5748. *flavomarginata* Say.
 5749. *basilaris* Say.
 subseriata Lec.
 5750. *auripennis* Say. ✓
 5750a. *cribraria* Rog.
 5751. *inornata* Rog.
 5752. *subopaca* Rog.
- Gastrophysa** Chev.
 5753. *polygoni* (Linn.). ✓
 5754. *dissimilis* (Say).
 5755. *cyanæa* (Mels.).
 5755a. *cæsia* (Rog.).
 5756. *formosa* (Say).

Entomoscelis Chev.5757. *adonidis* (Fabr.).**Prasocuris** Latr.5758. *Phellandrii* (Ill.).5759. *varipes* Cr.5760. *obliquata* Cr.**Gonioctena** Chev.5761. *arctica* (Mann.).5762. *pallida* (Linn.).**Phyllodecta** Kirby.5763. *vulgatissima* (Linn.).**Plagiodera** Chev.5764. *californica* (Rog.).5765. *Arizonæ* Cr.5766. *lapponica* (Linn.).5766. *interrupta* (Fabr.).5767. *tremulæ* (Fabr.).5768. *scripta* (Fabr.).5768a. *confluens* (Rog.).5769. *obsoleta* (Say).

§

5770. *prasinella* (Lec.).5771. *cochleariæ* (Gyll.).5772. *oviformis* (Lec.).5773. *viridis* (Mels.).5773a. *aeruginosa* (Suffr.).**Andrector** Horn.5774. *6-punctatus* Horn.**Cerotoma** Chev.5775. *caminea* (Fab.).**Phyllobrotica** Redt.5776. *decorata* (Say).5777. *discoidea* (Fab.).5778. *viridipennis* (Lec.).5779. *luperina* Lec.**Phyllechthrus** Lec.5780. *dorsalis* (Oliv.).5780a. *atriventris* (Say).5781. *gentilis* Lec.5781a. *nigripennis* Lec.**Androlyperus** Cr.5782. *fulvus* Cr.**Luperus** Geoff.5783. *thoracicus* (Mels.).5784. *luteicollis* Lec.5785. *fibulatus* (Germ.).5786. *bivittatus* (Lec.).5787. *flavicollis* (Lec.).5788. *varicornis* Lec.5789. *smaragdinus* Lec.5790. *varipes* Lec.5791. *cyanellus* Lec.5792. *Lecointei* Cr.5792. *rufipes* || Lec.5793. *meraca* (Say).5794. *longulus* Lec.5795. *morulus* Lec.5796. ? *thoracicus* Boh.**Agelastica** Redt.5797. *halensis* (Linn.).**Gastrogyna** Lec.5798. *insolita* (Lec.).**Monocesta** Clk.5799. *coryli* (Say).**Diabrotica** Chev.5800. *tricincta* (Say).5801. *connexa* Lec.5802. *12-punctata* (Oliv.).5802a. *tenella* Lec.5803. *soror* Lec.5804. *balteata* Lec.5805. *blandula* Lec.5806. *vittata* (Fab.).5807. *trivittata* (Mann.).

§

5808. *virgifera* Lec.5809. *longicornis* (Say).5810. *lemniscata* Lec.5811. *atripennis* (Say).5811a. *fossata* Lec.5812. ? *8-notata* Boh.5813. ? *amoenula* Boh.**Galeruca** Geoff.5814. *externa* Say.

- ✓ 5815. *americana* Fab. ✓
 5815a. *cribrata* Lec.
 5816. *conferta* Lec.
 5817. *6-vittata* Lec.
 5818. *cavicornis* Lec.
 hæmatica Lec.
 ✓ 5819. *rufosanguinea* Say. ✓
 notata

Galerucella Cr.

5820. *tuberculata* Say.
 5821. *marginella* Kirby.
 5821a. *punctipennis* Mann.
 5822. *sagittariæ* Gyll.
 5823. *decora* Say.
 5824. *carbo* Lec.
 5825. *notulata* Fab.
 5826. *notata* Fab.
 5827. *integra* Lec.
 §
 5828. *xanthomelæna* Schr.
 §
 5829. *maritima* Lec.
 5830. *morosa* Lec.

Monoxia Lec.

5831. *guttulata* Lec.
 obtusa Lec.
 debilis Lec.
 5831a. ? *angularis* (Lec.).
 5832. *conspua* (Lec.).
 5833. *sordida* (Lec.).

Trirhabda Lec.

5834. *tomentosa* (Linn.).
 5834a. *virgata* Lec.
 ✓ 5834b. *canadensis* (Kirby). ✓
 5835. *flavolimbata* Mann.
 5835a. *luteocincta* Lec.
 5836. *attenuata* (Say).
 ✓ 5837. *convergens* Lec. ✓
 5838. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 5838a. *Lewisii* Cr.
 5839. *brevicollis* Lec.

Pachyonychus Chev.

5840. *paradoxus* Mels.

Phaedromus Clk.

5841. *Waterhousei* Clk.

Hypolampsis Clk.

5842. *pilosa* Ill.

5843. *Clarkii* Cr.
 pilosa † Clk.
 5844. *Mellyi* Cr.

Hamletia Cr.

5845. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

Oedionychis Latr.

5846. *opacior* Cr.
 ✓ 5847. *gibbitarsis* Say. ✓
 ✓ 5848. *lustrans* Cr. ✓
 5849. *8-maculata* Cr.
 5850. *interjectionis* Cr.
 5851. *vians* Ill. *var.*
 ✓ 5851a. *scripticollis* (Say). ✓
 5851b. *discicollis* (Dej.).
 5851c. *concinna* (Fab.).
 5852. *lugens* Lec.
 5853. *violascens* Lec.
 5854. *thoracica* (Fab.).
 5855. *fimbriata* (Forst.).
 circumcincta Cr.
 5856. *flavocyanea* Cr.
 5857. *petaurista* (Fab.).
 5858. *miniata* (Fab.).
 5859. *thyamoides* Cr.
 5860. *texana* Cr.
 5861. *6-maculata* (Ill.).
 5862. *quercata* (Fab.).
 5862a. *suturalis* (Fab.).
 5862b. *limbalis* Mels.
 5863. *scalaris* Mels.
 lobata Lec.

Disonycha Chev.

5864. *limbicollis* (Lec.).
 5864a. *pallipes* Cr.
 5865. *alternata* (Ill.).
 pluriligata Lec.
 fumata Lec.
 pura Lec.
 5866. *punctigera* Lec.
 ✓ 5867. *pennsylvanica* (Ill.). ✓
 5868. *glabrata* (Fab.).
 5869. *maritima* (Mann.).
 5870. *abbreviata* Mels.
 5871. *discoidea* (Fab.).
 5872. *funerea* (Rand.).
 5873. *triangularis* (Say).
 5874. *collaris* (Fab.).
 ✓ 5874a. *collata* (Fab.). ✓
 5874b. *cervicalis* Lec.
 5874c. ? *semicarbonata* Lec.

Graptodera Chev.

5875. plicipennis (*Mann.*).
 prasina (*Lec.*).
 subplicata (*Lec.*).
 ambiens (*Lec.*).
 5876. chalybea (*Ill.*).
 5877. carinata (*Germ.*).
 exapta (*Say.*).
 5878. ignita (*Ill.*).
 5879. inærata (*Lec.*).
 5880. obolina (*Lec.*).
 5881. oblitterata (*Lec.*).
 5882. torquata (*Lec.*).
 5883. evicta (*Lec.*).
 5884. æruginosa (*Lec.*).
 5885. tincta (*Lec.*).
 5886. foliacea (*Lec.*).
 5887. punctipennis (*Lec.*).
 5888. lazulina (*Lec.*).
 5889. californica (*Mann.*).

Longitarsus Latr.

5890. rubidus *Lec.*
 5891. melanurus *Mels.*
 5892. testaceus *Lec.*
 5893. repandus *Lec.*
 5894. livens *Lec.*
 5895. subrufus *Lec.*
 5896. mancus *Lec.*
 apterus *Lec.*
 5897. ? californica *Mots.*
 5898. nigripalpis *Lec.*

Batophila Foud.

5899. spuria (*Lec.*).
 5899a. lissotorques (*Lec.*).
 5900. cerina (*Lec.*).
 5901. cyanipennis *Cr.*

Orchestris Kirby.

5902. lepidula (*Lec.*).
 5903. Zimmermanni *Cr.*
 5904. vittata (*Fab.*).
 striolata (*Ill.*).
 5905. oregonensis *Cr.*
 5906. bipustulata (*Fab.*).
 5907. albionica (*Lec.*).
 5908. Lewisii *Cr.*
 5909. æneicollis *Cr.*
 5910. chalybeipennis *Cr.*

Apthona Chev.

5911. picta (*Say.*).
 5912. texana *Cr.*

Dibolia Chev.

5913. ærea *Mels.*
 5913a. ovata *Lec.*

Systema Chev.

5914. hudsonias (*Forst.*).
 5915. frontalis (*Fab.*).
 5916. subænea (*Lec.*).
 5917. collaris *Cr.*
 5918. elongata (*Fab.*).
 5919. mitis (*Lec.*).
 5919a. ligata (*Lec.*).
 5919b. ? ochracea (*Lec.*).
 5920. marginalis (*Ill.*).
 oblonga (*Lec.*).
 5921. blanda *Mels.*
 5921a. bitæniata *Lec.*

Orthaltica Cr.

5922. copalina (*Fab.*).
 forticornis (*Ill.*).
 5923. recticornis (*Lec.*).

Lyperaltica Cr.

5924. fuscula (*Lec.*).
 5925. senilis (*Say.*).
 tincta (*Lec.*).

Haltica Geoff.

5926. Burgessi *Cr.*

Crepidodera Chev.

5927. rufipes (*Linn.*).
 erythropus *Mels.*
 5928. Helxines (*Linn.*).
 nana *Say.*
 violacea (*Mels.*).
 æreola (*Lec.*).
 opulenta *Lec.*
 5929. atriventris (*Mels.*).
 5930. Modeeri (*Linn.*).
 5930a. mancula *Lec.*
 5931. scabricula *Cr.*
 5932. nana *Cr.*

Epitrix Foud.

5933. cucumeris (*Harr.*).
 seminulum (*Lec.*).
 5934. subcrynita *Lec.*
 5935. fuscata *Cr.*
 5936. lobata *Cr.*
 5937. hirtipennis (*Mels.*).

Mantura Steph.

5938. floridana *Cr.* ✕

Cerataltica Cr.

5939. insolita (*Mels.*).

Chaetocnema Steph.

5940. irregularis *Lec.*
 5941. subviridis *Lec.*
 5942. denticulata (*Ill.*).
 5943. crenulata *Cr.*
 5944. alutacea *Cr.*
 5945. parcpunctata *Cr.*
 5946. texana *Cr.*
 5947. confinis *Cr.*
 5948. pulicaria *Cr.*
 5949. elongatula *Cr.*

Euplectroscelis Cr.

5950. Xanti *Cr.*

Psylliodes Latr.

5951. punctulata *Mels.*
 parvicollis *Lec.*
 5952. interstitialis *Lec.*
 convexior *Lec.*

Blepharida Chev.

5953. rhois (*Forst.*). ✕

Stenispa Baly.

5954. metallica (*Fab.*).
 5955. collaris *Baly.*

Odontota Chev.

5956. omogera *Cr.*
 5957. scapularis (*Oliv.*).
 5958. notata (*Oliv.*).
 5959. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).
 suturalis † (*Harr.*).
 5960. bicolor (*Oliv.*).

5961. rubra (*Web.*).
 quadrata (*Fab.*).
 5962. rosea (*Web.*).
 5962a. inaequalis (*Web.*).

Charistena Baly.

5963. nigrita (*Oliv.*).
 5964. ariadne (*Newm.*).
 5965. Lecontei *Baly.*

Microrhopala Chev.

5966. vittata (*Fab.*).
 5966a. laetula *Lec.*
 5967. Xerene (*Newm.*).
 5967a. interrupta (*Coup.*).
 5968. rubrolineata (*Mann.*).
 5968a. signaticollis *Lec.*
 5969. cyanea (*Say.*).
 5970. excavata (*Oliv.*).
 5971. porcata *Mels.*
 §
 5972. plicatula (*Fab.*).
 5973. Melsheimeri *Cr.*

Porphyraspis Boh.

5974. cyanea (*Say.*).

Mesomphalia Boh.

5975. Chevrolatii *Boh.*

Chelimorpha Chev.

5976. cassidea (*Fab.*).
 cribraria (*Fab.*).
 5977. Lewisii *Cr.*
 5978. phytophagica *Cr.*

Physonota Boh.

5979. unipunctata (*Say.*).
 Helianthi (*Rand.*).

Cassida Linn.

5980. nigripes *Oliv.*
 9-maculata *Mann.*
 5980a. atripes *Lec.*
 5980b. ellipsis *Lec.*
 5981. bivittata *Say.*
 striolata *Boh.*
 vittula *Boh.*
 5982. thoracica *Ill.*
 5983. texana *Cr.*
 5984. callosa *Boh.*

- Coptocycla** Chev.
 / 5985. aurichalcea (*Fab.*), /
 aurisplendens (*Mann.*).
 5986. Arizonae *Cr.*
 / 5987. guttata (*Oliv.*), /
 trabeata *Boh.*
 lucidula *Boh.*

5988. purpurata *Boh.*
 5989. Lecontei *Cr.*
 5990. clavata (*Fab.*).
 5991. ? bisignata *Boh.*
 5992. ? plicata *Boh.*

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

- Edrotes** Lec. / 6013. tomentosus *Lec.* X
 6014. plumbeus *Lec.*
- Craniotus** Lec.
 5993. rotundus (*Say.*).
 5994. ventricosus *Lec.*
- Schoenicus** Lec.
 6015. puberulus *Lec.*
- Triorophus** Lec.
 5996. nodiceps *Lec.*
 5997. punctatus *Lec.*
 5998. lævis *Lec.*
 5999. subpubescens *Horn.*
- Cnemodus** Horn.
 6016. testaceus *Horn.*
- Eurymetopon** Esch.
 6017. rufipes *Esch.*
 6018. convexicolle *Lec.*
 ? ochraceum *Esch.*
 6019. bicolor *Horn.*
 6020. punctulatum *Lec.*
 6021. sodalis *Horn.*
 6022. serratum *Lec.*
- Stibia** Horn.
 6000. puncticollis *Horn.*
- Triphalus** Lec.
 6001. punctatus *Lec.*
- Emmenastus** Mots.
 6023. texanus *Lec.*
 6024. longulus *Lec.*
 6025. punctatus *Lec.*
 6026. subopacus *Horn.*
 6027. pinguis *Lec.*
 6028. ater (*Lec.*).
 6029. acutus *Horn.*
 6030. obesus (*Lec.*).
 6031. obtusus *Lec.*
- Trimytis** Lec.
 6002. pruinosa *Lec.*
 6003. pulverea *Horn.*
 6004. abnormis *Horn.*
- Batulius** Lec.
 6032. setosus *Lec.*
 6033. rotundicollis *Lec.*
- Cryptadius** Lec.
 6005. inflatus *Lec.*
- Auchmobius** Lec.
 6006. sublævis *Lec.*
- Zopherus** Lap.
 / 6034. Haldemani *Sallé.* X ^{97x.}
 nodulosus † *Hald.*
 6035. elegans *Horn.*
 6036. concolor *Lec.*
 6037. guttulatus *Horn.*
- Epitragus** Latr.
 6007. submetallicus *Lec.*
 6008. acutus *Lec.* /
 6009. arundinis *Lec.*
 / 6010. canaliculatus *Say.* / ^{97x.}
 6011. pruinosis *Horn.*
 6012. dentiger *Horn.*

6038. *tristis* Lec.
6039. *opacus* Horn.
6040. *gracilis* Horn.

Phloeodes Lec.

6041. *diabolicus* (Lec.).
6042. *pustulosus* (Lec.).

Noserus Lec.

6043. *plicatus* (Lec.).

Phellopsis Lec.

6044. *porcata* (Lec.).
6045. *obcordata* (Lec.).

Usechus Mots.

6046. *lacerta* Mots.

Araeoschizus Lec.

6047. *costipennis* Lec.
6048. *sulcicollis* Horn.
6049. *regularis* Horn.
6050. *armatus* Horn.

Dacoderus Lec.

6051. *striaticeps* Lec.

Anepsius Lec.

6052. *delicatulus* Lec.

Nyctoporis Esch.

6053. *cristata* Esch.
6054. *galeata* Lec.
6055. *carinata* Lec.
6056. *aequicollis* Lec.

Centrioptera Lec.

6057. *spiculifera* Lec.
? *caraboides* Mannh.
6058. *muricata* Lec.
6059. *asperata* Lec.
6060. *variolosa* Lec.
6061. *seriata* (Lec.).
6062. *infausta* (Lec.).

Cryptoglossa Sol.

6063. *verrucosa* (Lec.).
6064. *laevis* (Lec.).

Microschatia Sol.

6065. *punctata* Sol.
6066. *inaequalis* Lec.
6067. *sulcipennis* Lec.

Asida Latr.

6068. *opaca* Say.
6069. *lirata* (Lec.).
6070. *polita* Say.
6071. *sordida* (Lec.).
6071a. *costipennis* Lec.
6072. *ægrota* Lec.
6073. *morbillosa* (Lec.).
6074. *actuosa* Horn.
6075. *semilævis* Horn.
6076. *carinata* (Lec.).
6077. *bifurca* (Lec.).
6078. *connivens* (Lec.).
6079. *confluens* (Lec.).
6080. *parallela* (Lec.).
6081. *6-costata* (Lec.).
6082. *obsoleta* (Lec.).
6083. *muricatula* (Lec.).
6084. *hirsuta* (Lec.).
6085. *hispidula* (Lec.).
6086. *luctata* Horn.
6087. *angulata* (Lec.).
6088. *Lecontei* Horn.
costipennis || Lec.
6089. *captiosa* Horn.
6090. *puncticollis* Lec.
6091. *consobrina* Horn.
6092. *convexa* (Lec.).
6093. *obovata* (Lec.).
6094. *convexicollis* (Lec.).
6095. *marginata* (Lec.).
6095a. *rimata* (Lec.).
6095b. *subcylindrica* Horn.
6096. *gibbicollis* Horn.
6097. *elata* (Lec.).

Ologlyptus Lac.

6098. *anastomosis* Say.

Astrotus Lec.

6099. *contortus* (Lec.).
6100. *regularis* Horn.

Branchus Lec.

6101. *floridanus* Lec.

Coelus Esch.

6102. ciliatus *Esch.*
6103. globosus *Lec.*

Eusattus Lec.

6104. robustus *Lec.*
6105. reticulatus (*Say*).
6106. costatus *Horn.*
6107. erosus *Horn.*
6108. lævis *Lec.*
6109. difficilis *Lec.*
6110. muricatus *Lec.*
6111. dilatatus *Lec.*
6112. puberulus *Lec.*
6113. dubius (*Lec.*).
6114. productus (*Lec.*).

Coniontis Esch.

6115. abdominalis *Lec.*
6116. robusta *Horn.*
6117. opaca *Horn.*
6118. viatica *Esch.*
6119. puncticollis *Lec.*
6120. Eschscholtzii *Mann.*
6121. affinis *Lec.*
6122. subpubescens *Lec.*
6123. nemoralis *Esch.*
6124. ovalis *Esch.*
6125. lata *Lec.*
6126. obesa *Lec.*

Eleodes Esch.

6127. obscura (*Say*).
6127a. dispersa *Lec.*
6127b. sulcipennis *Mann.*
6128. acuta (*Say*). / ^{72x}
6129. suturalis (*Say*).
6129a. texana *Lec.*
6130. pedinoides *Lec.*
6131. tricolorata (*Say*). X ^{72x}
6132. carbonaria (*Say*).
6133. obsoleta (*Say*). / ^{72x}
6134. quadricollis *Esch.*
6135. humeralis *Lec.*
6136. granulata *Lec.*
6137. extricata (*Say*). /
§
6138. militaris *Horn.*
6139. armata *Lec.*
6140. femorata *Lec.*
6141. longicollis *Lec.*

6142. gentilis *Lec.*
6143. ventricosa *Lec.*
6144. lucæ *Lec.*
6145. gracilis *Lec.*
6146. innocens *Lec.*
6147. grandicollis *Mann.*
6148. gigantea *Mann.*
6149. nigrina *Lec.*
6150. hispilabris (*Say*). / ^{72x}
6151. sponsa *Lec.*
6152. caudifera *Lec.*
6153. acuticauda *Lec.*
6154. dentipes *Esch.*
6155. granosa *Lec.*
6156. pilosa *Horn.*
6157. hirsuta *Lec.*

Blapyllis.

6158. scabripennis *Lec.*
6159. clavicornis *Esch.*
6160. Lecontei *Horn.*
subaspera || *Lec.*
6161. consobrina *Lec.*
6162. tenebrosa *Horn.*
6163. planipennis *Lec.*
6164. parvicollis *Esch.*
6165. cordata *Esch.*
6166. pimelioides *Mann.* /
Promus.
6167. opaca (*Say*).
6168. fusiformis *Lec.*
6169. seriata *Lec.*
6170. subnitens *Lec.*
6171. striolata *Lec.*

Discogenia Lec.

6172. marginata (*Esch.*).
6173. scabricula (*Lec.*).

Embaphion Say.

6174. muricatum *Say.*
6175. contusum *Lec.*
6176. elongatum *Horn.*
6177. planum *Horn.*
6178. depressum *Lec.*

Eulabis Esch.

6179. bicarinata *Esch.*
6180. grossa *Lec.*
6181. rufipes *Esch.*
6182. pubescens (*Lec.*).
6183. obscura (*Lec.*).

Argoporis Horn.

6184. sulcipennis (*Lec.*).
6185. bicolor (*Lec.*).

Cerenopus Lec.

6186. concolor *Lec.*
6187. cribratus *Lec.*
6188. costulatus *Horn.*

Cratidus Lec.

6189. osculans (*Lec.*).
6190. rotundicollis *Horn.*

Amphidora Esch.

6191. littoralis *Esch.*
6192. nigropilosa *Lec.*
6193. tenebrosa *Horn.*
6194. caudata *Horn.*

Stenotrichus Lec.

6195. rufipes (*Lec.*).

Polypleurus Esch.

6196. geminatus *Sol.*
6197. perforatus (*Germ.*).
6198. nitidus *Lec.* /

Nyctobates Guér.

6199. pensylvanica (*DeG.*). X
inermis *Mann.*
6200. barbata (*Knoch.*).

Iphthimus Truq.

6201. opacus *Lec.*
6202. serratus (*Mannh.*).
6202a. sublævis *Bland.*
6202b. Lewisii *Horn.*

Coelocnemis Mann.

6203. dilaticollis *Mann.*
6204. obesa *Lec.*
6205. magna *Lec.*
6206. punctata *Lec.*

Merinus Lec.

6207. lævis (*Oliv.*).

Upis Fabr.

6208. ceramboides (*Linn.*). /

Haplândrus Lec.

6209. femoratus (*Fab.*).
6210. ater (*Lec.*).
6211. concolor *Lec.* /

Scotobænus Lec. *Centronopus* *Sob.*

6212. parallelus *Lec.*

Cibdelis Mann.

6213. Blaschkii *Mann.*
6214. Bachei *Lec.*

Glyptotus Lec.

6215. cribratus *Lec.*

Rhinandrus Lec.

6216. gracilis *Lec.*

~~Centronopus~~ *Sol.* *Scotobates* *Horn.*

6217. calcaratus (*Fab.*).
6218. opacus *Lec.*

Xylopinus Lec.

6219. saperdioides (*Oliv.*). X
6220. rufipes (*Say.*).
6221. ænescens *Lec.*

Tenebrionellus Cr.

[*Tenebrio* † *Fabr.*]

6222. obscurus *Fab.* /
6223. molitor *Linn.*
6224. castaneus *Knoch.*
6225. tenebrioides (*Beauv.*).

Bius Muls.

6226. estriatus (*Lec.*).

Sitophagus Muls.

6227. pallidus (*Say.*).
6228. Lecontei *Horn.*
planus || *Lec.*

Alaephus Horn.

6229. pallidus *Horn.*

Eupsophus Horn.

6230. castaneus *Horn.*

Opatrinus Latr.

6231. notus (*Say*).
 6232. aciculatus *Lec.*
 6233. *Sayi* *Horn.*

Mecysmus Horn.

6234. angustus (*Lec.*).

Conibius Lec.

6235. seriatus *Lec.*
 6236. parallelus *Lec.*
 6237. elongatus *Horn.*

Blapstinus Latr.

6238. sordidus *Lec.*
 6239. sulcatus *Lec.*
 6240. auripilis *Horn.*
 6241. dilatatus *Lec.*
 6242. brevicollis *Lec.*
 6243. *Lecointei* *Muls.*
 pubescens || *Lec.*
 6244. pratensis *Lec.*
 6245. vestitus *Lec.*
 6246. longulus *Lec.*
 6247. discolor *Horn.*
 6248. moestus *Mels.*
 6249. pulverulentus *Mann.*
 6250. interruptus (*Say*).
 6251. metallicus (*Fab.*).

Notibius Lec.

6252. puberulus *Lec.*
 6253. puncticollis *Lec.*
 6254. gagates *Horn.*
 6255. opacus *Lec.*
 6256. granulatus *Lec.*
 6257. sulcatus *Lec.*

Ulus Horn.

6258. obliquus (*Lec.*).
 6259. crassus (*Lec.*).

Ammodonus Muls.

6260. fossor (*Lec.*).

Ephalus Lec.

6261. latimanus (*Lec.*).

Cnemeplatia Costa.

6262. sericea *Horn.*

Alaudes Horn.

6263. singularis *Horn.*

Pedinus Latr.

[*Crypticus* Latr.]

6264. obsoletus *Say.*

Tribolium MacL.

6265. ferrugineum (*Fab.*).
 6266. madens (*Charp.*).

Dioedus Lec.

6267. punctatus *Lec.*

Gnathocerus Thunb.

6268. cornutus (*Fab.*).

Echocerus Horn.

6269. maxillosus (*Fab.*).

Evoplus Lec.

6270. ferrugineus *Lec.*

Ulosonia Lap.

6271. marginata (*Lec.*).

Merotemnus Horn.

6272. elongatus *Horn.*

Mycotrogus Horn.

6273. piceus *Horn.*
 6274. angustus *Horn.*

Aphanotus Lec.

6275. brevicornis (*Lec.*).

Alphitobius Steph.

6276. diaperinus (*Pz.*).
 6277. piceus (*Oliv.*).

Cynaëus Lec.

6278. angustus (*Lec.*).
 6279. depressus *Horn.*

Metaclisa Duv.

6280. marginalis *Horn.*

Tharsus Lec.6281. *seditiosus* Lec.**Phaleria** Latr.[*Uroma* † Lap.]6282. *impressa* Mels. ✓6283. *imberbis* Lec.6284. *mentalis* Horn.6285. *longula* Lec.6286. *punctulata* Lec. ✗**Eutochia** Lec.6287. *picea* (Mels.).6288. *crenata* (Lec.).**Anaædus** Blanch.6289. *brunneus* (Ziegl.).6290. *rotundicollis* Lec.**Paratenetus** Spin.6291. *punctatus* Sol. ✓6292. *fuscus* Lec.6293. *cribratus* Mots.6294. *gibbipennis* Mots. ✓**Pratæus** Lec.6295. *fusculus* Lec.**Halophalerus** Cr.[*Phaleria* † Leach.]6296. *rotundata* Lec.6297. *limbata* Horn.6298. *pilifera* Lec.6299. *testacea* Say.6300. *longula* Lec. ✗6301. *picipes* Say.6302. *debilis* Lec.6303. *globosa* Lec.6304. *humeralis* Horn.6305. ? *picta* Mann.**Trachyscelis** Latr.6306. *flavipes* Mels.**Anaemia** Lap.6307. *californica* Horn.**Diaperis** Geoff.6308. *hydni* Fab. ✓6309. *rufipes* Horn.**Hoplocephala** Lap.6310. *viridipennis* (Fab.). ✓6311. *bicornis* (Oliv.). ✓**Platydemia** Lap.6312. *excavatum* (Say).6313. *cyanescens* Lap.6314. *erythrocerum* Lap. ✓6315. *ruficolle* Lap.6316. *ruficorne* (Sturm.). ✗6317. *flavipes* (Fab.). ✓6318. *janus* (Fab.).6319. *ellipticum* (Fab.). ✓6320. *oregonense* Lec.6321. *americanum* Lap.6322. *laevipes* Hald.6323. *micans* Horn.6324. *pencilabrum* Mels.6325. *subcostatum* Lap.**Phylethus** Meg.6326. *bifasciatus* (Say).**Liodemia** Horn.6327. *læve* (Hald.).**Scaphidemia** Redt.6328. *æneolum* Lec.**Corticcus** Pill.[*Hypophloeus* Fab.]6329. *parallelus* Mels.6330. *thoracicus* Mels.6331. *cavus* Lec.**Pentaphyllus** Meg.6332. *pallidus* Lec.6333. *californicus* Horn.**Bolilotherus** Cand.6334. *bifurcus* (Fab.). ✓6334. *cornutus* (Fab.). ✓**Bolitophagus** Hellw.6335. *corticola* Say.6336. *depressus* (Rand.). ✓

Eledona Latr.6337. *fungicola* Horn.**Rhipidandrus** Lec.6338. *paradoxus* (Beauv.).
6338. *flabellicornis* (St.).**Apocrypha** Esch.6339. *anthicoides* Esch.
6340. *dyschirioides* Lec.
6341. *clivinoides* Horn.**Helops** Fab.6342. *micans* Fab. ✓
6343. *undulatus* Lec.
6344. *venustus* Say.
6345. *impolitus* Lec.
6346. *opacus* Lec.
6347. *punctatus* Germ.
6347. *punctipennis* || Lec.
6348. *rugulosus* Lec.6349. *angustus* Lec.
6350. *gracilis* Bland.
6351. *californicus* Mann.
6352. *Edwardsii* Horn.
6353. *pernitens* Lec.
6354. *lætus* Lec.
6355. *rugicollis* Lec.
6356. *Bachei* Lec.
6357. *convexus* Lec.
6358. *aereus* Germ.
6359. *cisteloides* Germ.
6360. *discretus* Lec.
6361. *sulcipennis* Lec.
6362. *attenuatus* (Lec.).
6363. *fartetus* Lec. ✓
6364. *tumescens* Lec.**Meracantha** Kirby.6365. *contracta* (Beauv.). ✕**Strongylium** Kirby.6366. *tenuicolle* (Say).
6367. *terminatum* (Say).
6367. *crenatum* ✓**ÆGIALITIDÆ.****Ægialites** Mann.6368. *debilis* Mann.**ALLECULIDÆ.****Stenochidus** Lec.6369. *gracilis* (Lec.).
6370. *cyaneus* (Lec.).6382. *punctatissimus* Lec.
6383. *humeralis* Lec.**Allecula** Fabr.6371. *erythrocnemis* Germ.
6372. *punctulata* Mels. ✓
6373. *nigrans* Mels.**Pseudocistela** Cr.[*Cistela* † Fab.]6384. *brevis* Say. ✓
6385. *pinguis* (Lec.).
6386. *opaca* Lec.
6387. *marginata* Ziegl.
6388. *femorialis* Oliv.
6389. *sericea* Say. >**Hymenorus** Muls.6374. *pilosus* (Mels.).
6375. *obscurus* (Say). ✕
6376. *punctulatus* (Lec.).
6377. *niger* (Mels.).
6378. *communis* Lec.
6379. *rufipes* (Lec.).
6380. *confertus* Lec.
6381. *densus* Lec.**Isomira** Muls.6390. *quadristriata* (Coup.).
6391. *velutina* Lec.**Mycetochares** Latr.*Stigmatoma* Lec.
6392. *Haldemani* Lec.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6393. <i>fraterna</i> (Say). | Capnochroa Lec. |
| 6394. <i>basillaris</i> (Say). | 6400. <i>fuliginosa</i> (Mels.). |
| 6395. <i>bicolor</i> <i>Coup.</i> | Androchirus Lec. |
| 6396. <i>foveatus</i> Lec. | 6401. <i>fuscipes</i> (Mels.). |
| 6397. <i>tenuis</i> Lec. | 6402. <i>luteipes</i> Lec. |
| 6398. <i>binotata</i> (Say). | Cteniopus Sol. |
| Chromatia Lec. | 6403. <i>Murrayi</i> Lec. |
| 6399. <i>amoena</i> (Say). | |

OTHNIIDÆ.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Othnius Lec. | 6406. <i>longicornis</i> Horn. |
| 6404. <i>umbrosus</i> Lec. | 6407. <i>fasciatus</i> Bland. |
| 6405. <i>lugubris</i> Horn. | |

LAGRIIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Arthromacra Kirby. | 6410. <i>resplendens</i> Mels. |
| 6408. <i>aenea</i> (Say). | 6411. <i>gagatina</i> Mels. |
| | 6412. <i>subnitida</i> Lec. |
| Statira Latr. | |
| 6409. <i>croceicollis</i> Mäkl. | |

MONOMMIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hyporhagus Thoms. | 6415. <i>opaculus</i> Lec. |
| 6413. <i>Lecontei</i> Thoms. | 6416. <i>opuntiae</i> Horn. |
| 6414. <i>punctulatus</i> Thoms. | 6417. <i>gilensis</i> Horn. |

PYROCHROIDÆ.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Ischalia Pasc. | Dendroides Latr. |
| 6418. <i>costata</i> (Lec.). | 6422. <i>canadensis</i> Latr. X |
| Pyrochroa Geoff. | 6423. <i>concolor</i> (Newm.). |
| 6419. <i>flabellata</i> Fabr. | 6424. <i>testacea</i> Lec. |
| 6420. <i>femoralis</i> Lec. | 6425. <i>ephemeroides</i> (Mann.). |
| Schizotus Newm. | |
| 6421. <i>cervicalis</i> Newm. | |

ANTHICIDÆ.

- Nematoplus** Lec.
 6426. *collaris* Lec.
- Eurygenius** Laf.
 6427. *Wildii* Lec.
 6428. *murinus* (Hald.).
 6429. *constrictus* Lec.
- Stereopalpus** Laf.
 6430. *Mellyi* Laf.
 6431. *badiipennis* Lec.
 6432. *guttatus* Lec.
- Bactrocercus** Lec.
 6433. *concolor* Lec.
- Corphyra** Say.
 6434. *vittata* Horn.
 6435. *Newmani* Lec.
 6436. *lugubris* Say.
 6437. *funebri* Horn.
 6438. *cyanipennis* Bland.
 6439. *fulvipes* Newm.
 6440. *labiata* Say.
 6441. *pulchra* Lec.
 6442. *Lewisii* Horn.
 6443. *punctulata* Lec.
 6444. *terminalis* Say.
 6445. *collaris* Say.
 6446. *elegans* Hentz.
 6447. *canaliculata* Lec.
- Macratria** Newm.
 6448. *confusa* Lec.
 6449. *murina* (Fab.).
linearis Newm.
- Notoxus** Geoff.
 6450. *anchora* Hentz. ✓
 6451. *conformis* Lec.
 6452. *cavicornis* Lec.
 6453. *sparsus* Lec.
 6454. *serratus* (Lec.).
 6455. *monodon* (Fabr.).
 6456. *apicalis* Lec.
 6457. *marginatus* Lec.
 6458. *subtilis* Lec.
 6459. *bifasciatus* (Lec.).
6460. *talpa* Laf.
 6461. *elegantulus* Laf.
 6462. *bicolor* (Say).
 6463. *Pilatei* Laf.
 6464. *planicornis* Laf.
- Mecynotarsus** Laf.
 6465. *delicatulus* Horn.
- Tomoderus** Laf.
 6466. *interruptus* Laf.
 6467. *constrictus* Say.
- Formicomus** Laf.
 6468. *scitulus* Lec.
 6469. *mundus* (Lec.).
- Anthicus** Leach.
 6470. *obscurus* Laf.
 6471. *nitidulus* Lec.
 6472. *elegans* Laf.
 6473. *tenuis* Lec.
 6474. *formicarius* Laf.
 6475. *cinctus* Say.
 6476. *annectens* Lec.
 6477. *californicus* Laf.
 6478. *rejectus* Lec.
 6479. *floralis* Payk.
 6480. *vicinis* Laf.
 6481. *thoracicus* Laf.
 6482. *confinis* Lec.
 6483. *horridus* Lec.
 6484. *cribratus* Lec.
 6485. *difficilis* Lec.
 6486. *confusus* Lec.
 6487. *luteolus* Lec.
 6488. *nigrita* Mann.
 6489. *scabriceps* Lec.
 6490. *ephippium* Laf.
 6491. *flavicans* Lec.
 6492. *rufulus* Lec.
 6493. *cervinus* Laf.
 6494. *punctulatus* Lec.
 6495. *Haldemani* Lec.
 6496. *quadrilunatus* Laf.
 6497. *biguttulus* Lec.
 6498. *nigritulus* Lec.
 6499. *obscurus* Lec.
 6500. *latebrans* Lec.

6501. *spretus Lec.*
 6502. *nanus Lec.*
 6503. *bellulus Lec.*
 6504. *pubescens Lec.*
 6505. *fulvipes Laf.*
 6506. *corticalis Lec.*
 6507. *maritimus Lec.*
 6508. *ictericus Laf.*
 6509. *coracinus Lec.*
 6510. *pallens Lec.*
 6511. *granularis Lec.*
 6512. *exilis Laf.*
 6513. *laetus Laf.*
 6514. *melancholicus Laf.*
 6515. *pusillus Laf.*
 6516. *squamosus Laf.*
 6517. *lugubris Laf.*
6518. *impressipennis Laf.*
 6519. *texanus Laf.*
 6520. *pallidus Say.*
 6521. *? politus Say.*

Tanarthrus Lec.

6522. *salinus Lec.*
 6523. *alutaceus (Lec.).*

Xylophilus Latr.

6524. *Melshimeri Lec.*
 6525. *notatus Lec.*
 6526. *piceus Lec.*
 6527. *fasciatus Mels.*
 6528. *signatus Hald.*
 6529. *basalis Lec.*

MELANDRYIDÆ.**Scraptia Latr.**

6530. *sericea (Mels.).*

Allopora Lec.

6531. *lutea (Hald.).*

Canifa Lec.

6532. *plagiata (Mels.).*
americana Hald.
 6533. *pusilla (Hald.).*
 6534. *pallipes (Mels.).*

Tetratoma Fabr.

6535. *truncorum Lec.*
 6536. *tessellata Mels.*

Stenotrachelus Latr.

6537. *arctatus (Say).*

Scotodes Esch.

6538. *americanus (Horn).*

Penthe Newm.

6539. *obliquata (Fabr.).*
 6540. *pimelia (Fabr.).*

Synchroa Newm.

6541. *punctata Newm.*

Osphya Ill.

6542. *varians (Lec.).*

Phryganophilus Sahl.

6543. *collaris Lec.*

Emmesa Newm.

6544. *connectens Newm.*
 6545. *labiata (Say).*

Melandrya Fabr.

6546. *striata Say.*

Prothalia Lec.

6547. *undata Lec.*

Xylita Payk.

6548. *laevigata (Hellen.).*
 6549. *decolorata (Rand.).*

Carebara Lec.

6550. *longula Lec.*

Spilotus Lec.

6551. *quadripustulosus (Mels.).*

Zilora Muls.

6552. *hispida (Lec.).*

- Mystaxis** Kug. 6561. *rugosa* (Hald.).
 6553. *simulator* (Newm.).
- Marolia** Muls. 6562. *scapularis* (Mels.).
 6554. *fulminans* (Lec.). 6563. *punctulatus* Lec.
 6564. *debilis* Lec.
 6565. *basalis* Mann.
- Sceropalpus** Hellen. 6555. *striatus* Hellen. ✓
- Enchodes** Lec. 6566. *indistinctus* Lec.
 6556. *sericea* (Hald.). 6567. *confinis* Lec.
 6568. *bicolor* (Say). ✓
- Hypulus** Payk. 6569. *bifasciatus* Say. ✓
 {*Dircaea* Muls.} 6570. *tomentosus* Say.
6557. *litrata* Lec. ✓
 6558. *concolor* Lec.
- Anisoxya** Muls. 6571. *castanea* Mels. ✓
 6559. *glaucula* Lec. 6572. *gracilis* Mels.
- Symphora** Lec. 6573. *clavicornis* (Lec.).
 6560. *flavicollis* (Hald.).

MORDELLIDÆ.

- Diclidia** Lec. 6589. *inclusa* Lec.
 6574. *laetula* (Lec.).
- Glipa** Lec. 6590. *hilaris* (Say).
- Pentaria** Muls. 6575. *trifasciata* (Mels.).
 6576. *fuscata* Lec.
 6577. *nubila* Lec.
- Anaspis** Geoff. 6591. *quadripunctata* Say.
 6578. *nigra* (Hald.). 6592. *borealis* Lec.
 6579. *atra* Lec. 6593. *melaena* Germ.
 6580. *sericea* Mann. 6594. *scutellaris* Fabr. ✓
 6581. *luteipennis* Lec. 6595. *irrorata* Lec.
 6582. *flavipennis* Hald. 6596. *inflammata* Lec.
 6583. *rufa* Say. ✓ 6597. *octopunctata* Fabr. ✓
 6584. *nigriceps* Lec. 6598. *marginata* Mels.
 6585. *pusio* Lec. 6599. *lineata* Mels.
 6586. *collaris* Lec. 6600. *lunulata* Helmuth.
 6601. *serval* Say.
 6602. *oculata* Say. ✓
 6603. *insulata* Lec.
 6604. *triloba* (Say).
 6605. *undulata* Mels.
 6606. *discoidea* Mels.
- Tomoxia** Costa. 6587. *bidentata* (Say).
 6588. *lineella* Lec.

Glipodes Lec.

6607. sericans (*Mels.*).
6608. helva *Lec.*

Mordellistena Costa.

6609. bicinctella *Lec.*
6610. arida *Lec.*
6611. lutea (*Mels.*).
6612. nigricollis *Helmuth.*
6613. trifasciata (*Say.*).
6614. lepidula *Lec.*
6615. limbalis (*Mels.*).
6616. vapida *Lec.*
6617. vilis (*Lec.*).
6618. decorella *Lec.*
6619. ornata (*Mels.*).
6620. militaris *Lec.*
6621. scapularis (*Say.*).
6622. comata (*Lec.*).
6623. tosta *Lec.*
6624. picicornis *Lec.*
6625. cervicalis *Lec.*
6626. aspersa (*Mels.*).
6627. fulvicollis (*Mels.*).
6628. amica *Lec.*
6629. infima *Lec.*
6630. Andreae *Lec.*
6631. grammica *Lec.*
6632. ancilla *Lec.*
6633. varians *Lec.*
6634. ustulata *Lec.*
6635. semiusta *Lec.*
6636. impatiens *Lec.*
6637. nigricans (*Mels.*).
6638. picilabris *Helmuth.*
6639. ruficeps *Lec.*
6640. nubila (*Lec.*).
6641. guttulata *Helmuth.*
6642. pustulata (*Mels.*).
6643. convicta *Lec.*
6644. fuscipennis (*Mels.*).
6645. pectoralis (*Lec.*).
6646. morula *Lec.*
6647. ambusta *Lec.*
6648. unicolor *Lec.*
6649. marginalis (*Say.*).
6650. divisa *Lec.*
6651. pubescens (*Fabr.*).
6652. liturata (*Mels.*).

6653. bihamata (*Mels.*).
6654. hebraica *Lec.*
6655. leporina *Lec.*
6656. fuscata (*Mels.*).
6657. pityptera *Lec.*
6658. angusta *Lec.*
6659. attenuata (*Say.*).
6660. vittigera *Lec.*
6661. discolor (*Mels.*).
6662. suturella *Helmuth.*
6663. acmula *Lec.*
6664. nigripennis (*Fabr.*).

Pelecotoma Fisch.

6665. flavipes *Mels.*

Toposcopus Lec.

6666. Wrightii *Lec.*

Rhipiphorus

Macrosiagon Hentz.

6667. dimidiata (*Fabr.*).
6668. flavipennis *Lec.*

Emmenadia Lat.

6669. octomaculata *Gerst.*
6670. puncticeps *Lec.*
6671. militaris *Mels.*
6672. pectinata *Fabr.*
6672a. ventralis *Fabr.*
6673. Sayi *Lec.*
6674. nigra *Mels.*
§
6675. cruenta *Germ.*
6676. linearis *Lec.*
6677. limbata *Fabr.*

Rhipiphorus Bösc.

Myodites Latr.

6678. scaber *Lec.*
6679. semiflavus *Lec.*
6680. luteipennis *Lec.*
6681. fasciatus (*Say.*).
6682. Walshii *Lec.*
6683. flavicornis (*Say.*).
6684. stylopides *Newm.*
6685. americanus *Guér.*

STYLOPIDÆ.**Stylops** Kirby.

6686. Childreni *Gray.*

Xenos Rossi.

6687. Peckii *Kirby.* ♂ & ♀

MELOIDÆ.

Meloe Linn.

6688. rugipennis *Lec.*
 6689. montanus *Lec.*
 6690. tinctus *Lec.*
 6691. carbonaceus *Lec.*
 6692. afer *Bland.*
 6693. impressus *Kirby.*
 6694. niger *Kirby.*
 6695. opacus *Lec.*
 6696. barbarus *Lec.*
 6697. perplexus *Lec.*
 6698. strigulosus *Mann.*
 6699. angusticollis *Say.*
 6700. moerens *Lec.*

§

6701. sublævis *Lec.*

Nomaspis Lec.

6702. parvula (*Hald.*).

Henous Hald.

6703. confertus (*Say.*).

Poreospasta Horn.

6704. polita *Horn.*

Megetra Lec.

6705. cancellata (*Er.*).
 6706. vittata (*Lec.*).
 6707. opaca *Horn.*

Cysteodemus Lec.

6708. armatus *Lec.*
 6709. Wislizeni *Lec.*

Tricrania Lec.

6710. sanguinipennis (*Say.*).
 6711. Stansburii (*Hald.*).
 6712. Murrayi *Lec.*

Macrobasis Lec. *sp. / 9. 7. 1850.*

6713. albida (*Say.*).
 6714. longicollis (*Lec.*).
 6715. atrivittata (*Lec.*).
 6716. ochrea (*Lec.*).
 6717. virgulata *Lec.*
 6718. torsa (*Lec.*).

6719. unicolor (*Kirby.*) /
 cinerea || (*Fab.*).
 Fabricii (*Lec.*).
 murina (*Lec.*).
 debilis (*Lec.*).
 6720. tenuis (*Lec.*).
 6721. immaculata (*Say.*) /
 fulvescens (*Lec.*).
 6722. segmentata (*Say.*).
 valida (*Lec.*).
 6723. sublineata (*Lec.*).
 6724. tenella (*Lec.*).
 6725. linearis (*Lec.*).

Pleuropompha Lec.

6726. costata (*Lec.*).

Epicauta Redt.

6727. puncticollis *Mann.*
 6728. oblita (*Lec.*).
 6729. convolvuli (*Mels.*).
 6730. strigosa (*Schh.*) /
 6731. ferruginea (*Say.*).
 6732. sericans *Lec.*
 6733. pruinosa *Lec.*
 6734. callosa *Lec.*
 6735. caviceps *Horn.*
 6736. pedalis (*Lec.*).
 6737. pardalis *Lec.*
 6738. maculata (*Say.*) /
 6739. vittata (*Fab.*) /
 6740. lemniscata (*Fab.*).
 6741. nigritarsis *Lec.*
 6742. Stuarti *Lec.*
 6743. Wheeleri *Ulke.*
 6744. cinerea (*Forst.*) *var. marginata*
 6745. funebris *Horn.*
 6746. corvina *Lec.*
 6747. pennsylvanica (*DeG.*) /
 morio (*Lec.*).
 6748. maura (*Lec.*).
 6749. sanguinicollis *Lec.*

Pyrota Lec.

6750. mylabrina *Chev.* /
 6751. Engelmanni (*Lec.*).
 6752. terminata *Lec.*
 6753. postica *Lec.*
 6754. rufipennis (*Chev.*).
 vittigera *Lec.*
 6755. insulata (*Lec.*).

6756. Germari (*Hald.*).
 6757. discoidea (*Lec.*).
 6758. limbalis *Lec.*
 6759. Afzeliana (*Fabr.*).

Pomphopœa Lec.

6760. polita (*Say*).
 6761. Sayi (*Lec.*).
 6762. unguicularis *Lec.*
 6763. texana *Lec.*
 6764. aenea (*Say*).
 filiformis (*Lec.*).
 6764a. tarsalis (*Bland*).

Cantharis Linn.

6765. eucera (*Chev.*).
 6766. 4-maculata (*Chev.*).
 6767. melæna (*Lec.*).
 6768. magister (*Horn*).
 6769. vulnerata (*Lec.*).
 6769a. Cooperi (*Lec.*).
 6770. Nuttalli (*Say*).
 6771. cyanipennis (*Say*).
 salicis *Lec.*
 6772. viridana (*Lec.*).
 6773. lugubris *Ulke*.
 6774. Childii (*Lec.*).
 6775. tenebrosa (*Lec.*).
 6776. puberula (*Lec.*).
 6777. biguttata (*Lec.*).
 6778. moerens (*Lec.*).
 6779. reticulata (*Say*).
 6780. cribrata (*Lec.*).
 6781. deserticola (*Horn.*).
 6782. dichroa (*Lec.*).
 6783. cardinalis (*Chev.*).
 6784. nitidicollis (*Lec.*).
 6785. lugens (*Lec.*).
 6786. Rathvoni (*Lec.*).
 6787. stygica (*Lec.*).
 smaragdula (*Lec.*).
 dolosa (*Lec.*).
 6788. auriculata (*Horn*).
 6789. aeneipennis (*Lec.*).
 6790. refulgens (*Horn*).
 6791. sphaericollis (*Say*).
 6792. compressicornis (*Horn*).
 6793. convexa (*Lec.*).

Calospasta Lec.

6794. elegans (*Lec.*).
 6795. nemognathoides *Horn*.
 6796. perpulchra *Horn*.

6797. mirabilis *Horn*.

Tegrodera Lec.

6798. erosa *Lec.*

Eupompha Lec.

6799. fissiceps *Lec.*

Phodaga Lec.

6800. alticeps *Lec.*

Tetraonyx Latr.

6801. quadrimaculata (*Fabr.*).
 6802. fulva *Lec.*

Zonitis Fabr.

6803. atripennis (*Say*).
 6804. flavida *Lec.*
 6805. bilineata *Say*.
 6806. longicornis *Horn*.

Nemognatha Ill.

6807. sparsa *Lec.*
 6808. bicolor *Lec.*
 6809. lurida *Lec.*
 6810. apicalis *Lec.*
 6811. pallens *Lec.*
 6812. lutea *Lec.*
 6813. dichroa *Lec.*
 6814. dubia *Lec.*
 6815. palliata *Lec.*
 6816. piezata (*Fabr.*).
 6817. texana *Lec.*
 6818. decipiens *Lec.*
 6819. punctulata *Lec.*
 6820. flavipennis *Uhler*.
 6821. nigripennis *Lec.*
 6822. scutellaris *Lec.*
 6823. nemorensis *Hentz*.
 6824. cribraria *Lec.*
 6825. immaculata *Say*.
 6826. vittigera *Lec.*
 6827. cribricollis *Lec.*
 6828. porosa *Lec.*

Gnathium Kirby.

6829. Francilloni *Kirby*.
 flavicolle *Lec.*
 6830. minimum *Say*.
 6831. longicolle (*Lec.*).
 6832. texanum *Horn*.
 6833. nitidum *Horn*.

CEPHALOIDÆ.

Cephaloon Newm.

6834. lepturides *Newm.* ✓

CEDEMERIDÆ.

Calopus Fabr.

6835. angustus *Lec.*
6836. aspersus *Lec.* ✓ 124. 727

Microtonus Lec.

6837. sericans *Lec.*

Ditylus Fischer.

6838. coeruleus (*Rand.*) ✓
6839. quadricollis *Lec.*
6840. gracilis *Lec.*
6841. obscurus (*Lec.*)
6842. bicolor *Horn.*
6843. cyanipennis *Horn.*

Nacערdes Schmidt.

6844. melanura (*Linn.*) ✓

Xanthochroa Schmidt.

6845. lateralis (*Mels.*)
6846. trinotata *Lec.*

Cupidita Lec.

6847. quadrimaculata (*Motsch.*)

Oxaxis Lec.

6848. cana (*Lec.*)
6849. pallida (*Lec.*)
6850. taeniata (*Lec.*)
6851. thoracica (*Fabr.*)
6852. sericea *Horn.*
6853. notoxoides (*Fabr.*)
6854. granulata *Lec.*

6855. bicolor (*Lec.*)
6856. fuliginosa *Lec.*

6857. dorsalis (*Mels.*) ✕

Probosca Schmidt.

6858. lucana *Lec.*
6859. pleuralis *Lec.*

Asclera Schmidt.

6860. excavata *Lec.*
6861. ruficollis (*Say*)
6862. puncticollis (*Say*)
6863. erythrocephala (*Germ.*)
6864. nigra *Lec.*

Rhinoplatia Horn.

6865. ruficollis *Horn.*

MYCTERIDÆ.

Mycterus Clairv.

6866. concolor *Lec.*
6867. scaber *Hald.*
6868. flavipennis *Horn.*

Lacconotus Lec.

6869. punctatus *Lec.*

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho Latr.

6870. niger *Kirby.* ✓
6871. americanus *Kirby.* ✓

6872. deplanatus *Mann.*
6873. strictus *Lec.*

- Crymodes** Lec. 6879. punctatus *Lec.*
 6874. discicollis *Lec.*
- Priognathus** Lec. 6880. virescens (*Lec.*).
 6875. monilicornis (*Rand.*). 6881. alternatus *Lec.*
 6882. tibialis *Lec.*
 6883. elongatus *Mann.*
- Boros** Herbst. 6876. unicolor *Say.*
- Sphalma** Horn. 6884. pallipes *Boh.*
 6877. quadricollis *Horn.* 6885. aeneirostris *Mann.*
 6886. nitens *Lec.*
- Cononotus** Lec. 6878. sericans *Lec.*
- Tanyrhinus** Mann. 6887. singularis *Mann.*

CURCULIONIDÆ.

- Trigonoscuta** Motsch. 6888. pilosa *Motsch.*
- Mimetes** Schh. 6889. setulosus *Lac.*
- Liophloeus** Germ. 6890. inquinatus *Mann.*
- Strophosomus** Billb. 6891. ? tessellatus *Say.*
- Barynotus** Germ. 6892. undulatus *Uhler.*
 6893. ? granulatus *Say.*
- Sitones** Germ. 6894. californicus *Mann.*
 6895. lepidus *Gyll.*
 6896. lineellus *Bonds.*
 6896a. scissifrons *Say.*
 6896b. indifferens *Say.*
 6897. seniculus *Mann.*
 6898. sordidus *Lec.*
 6899. vittatus *Lec.*
- Pandeletius** Schh. 6900. hilaris (*Hbst.*).
 pauperculus *Schh.*
- Polydrusus** Schh. 6901. americanus *Schh.*
 6902. elegans *Coup.*
- Tanymecus** Schh. 6903. canescens *Schh.*
 6904. confusus *Say.*
 confertus *Schh.*
 6905. lacæna (*Hbst.*).
 6906. lautus *Lec.*
 6907. leucophæus *Schh.*
- Pachnæus** Schh. 6908. opalus (*Oliv.*).
- Compsus** Schh. 6909. auricephalus (*Say.*).
 auripes *Schh.*
- Epicærus** Schh. 6910. formidolosus *Schh.*
 6911. imbricatus (*Say.*).
- Graphorrhinus** Schh. 6912. vadosus (*Say.*).
- Otiorhynchus** Germ. 6913. naso *Lec.*
 6914. Sayi *Schh.*
 6915. sulcatus (*Fab.*).

- Tyloderes** Schk.
6916. *gemmatus* Lec.
- Agraphus** Schk.
6917. *bellicus* (Say).
- Pentelus** Germ.
6918. *sellatus* Boh.
- Paraptochus** Seidl.
6919. *californicus* Seidl.
- Ptochus** Schk.
6920. *adpersus* Schk.
 tessellatus Schk.
6921. *globiventus* Lec.
6922. *saccatus* Lec.
- Cercopius** Schk.
6923. *chrysorrhæus* (Say).
- Trachyphloeus** Germ.
6924. *asperatus* Schk.
6925. *dilatatus* Lec.
6926. *incomptus* Lec.
6927. *melanothrix* Kirby.
6928. *squalens* Lec.
- Brachystylus** Schk.
6929. *acutus* (Say).
- Macrops** Kirby.
6930. *maculicollis* Kirby.
6931. *vitticollis* Kirby.
- Aphrastus** Schh.
6932. *tæniatus* (Say).
- Lepidosma** Mots.
6933. *californicum* Mots.
- Phyxelis** Schh.
6934. *glomerosus* Schk.
6935. *rigidus* (Say).
6936. *setifer* Schk.
- Dyslobus** Lec.
6937. *decoratus* Lec.
6938. *granicollis* Lec.
6939. *segnis* Lec.
- Panscopus** Schk.
6940. *erinaceus* (Say).
- Ophryastes** Schk.
6941. *argentatus* Lec.
6942. *decipiens* Lec.
6943. *latirostris* Lec.
6944. *ligatus* Lec.
6945. *porosus* Lec.
6946. *sordidus* Lec.
6947. *speciosus* Lec.
6948. *sulcirostris* (Say).
6949. *tessellatus* Say.
6950. *tuberosus* Lec.
6951. *validus* Lec.
6952. *varius* Lec.
6953. *vittatus* Say.
- Thecosternus** Say.
6954. *affinis* Lec.
6955. *erosus* Lec.
6956. *humeralis* Say.
6957. *longior* Lec.
6958. *morbillosus* Lec.
6959. *rectus* Lec.
6960. *rudis* Lec.
- Byrsopages** Schk.
6961. *carinatus* Mots.
- Listroderes** Schk.
6962. *appendiculatus* Boh.
6963. *caudatus* Say.
6964. *delumbis* Gyll.
6965. *distinguendus* Gyll.
6966. *humilis* Gyll.
6967. *immundus* Boh.
6968. *inæqualipennis* Boh.
6969. *latiusculus* Boh.
6970. *lineatulus* (Say).
6971. *oregonensis* Lec.
6972. *porcellus* (Say).
6973. *solutus* Boh.
6974. *sordidus* Gyll.
6975. *sparsus* (Say).
6976. *spurcus* Boh.
6977. *squamiger* (Say).
6978. *teretrostris* Lec.

Plinthus Germ.6979. *carinatus* Boh.**Trachodes** Germ.

6980. 4-tuberculatus *Motsch.*
 6981. horridus *Mann.*
 6982. ptinoides *Germ.*

Eudiagogus Schh.

6983. pulcher *Fahrs.*
 6984. Rosenschoeldi *Fahrs.*

Promecops Schh.

6985. arcuata *Fahrs.*
 6985a. nubifera *Gyll.*

Aracanthus Schh.6986. *pallidus* (*Say*).**Alophus** Schh.

6987. alternatus (*Say*).
 6988. constrictus *Lec.*
 6989. didymus *Lec.*
 6990. seriatus *Mann.*

Lepidophorus Kirby.6991. *lineatocollis* Kirby.**Phytonomus** Schh.

6992. compta (*Say*).
 6992a. diversa *Gyll.*
 6993. seriata *Mann.*

Ithycerus Schh.

6994. noveboracensis (*Forst.*).
curculionoides *Hbst.*
Schonherri Kirby.

Curculio Linn.[*Cleonus* Schh.]

6995. angularis *Lec.*
 6996. lutulentus (*Lec.*).
 6997. pulvereus (*Lec.*).
 6998. trivittatus *Say.*
 6999. vittatus Kirby.

Larinus Schh.

7000. gravidus *Oliv.*
 7001. molitor *Lec.*

Lixus Fabr.

7002. auctus *Lec.*
 7003. calandroides *Rand.*
 7004. concavus *Say.*
 7005. læsicollis *Lec.*
 7006. marginatus *Schh.*
 7007. modestus *Mann.*
californicus *Mots.*
 7008. musculus *Say.*
 7009. poricollis *Mann.*
 7010. præpotens *Say.*
 7011. pleuralis *Lec.*
 7012. rubellus *Rand.*
 7013. scrobicollis *Schh.*
lateralis *Say.*
 7014. sylvius *Schh.*

Lepyryus Schh.

7015. colon (*Linn.*).
 7016. gemellus Kirby.
 7017. geminatus *Say.*

Eudocimus Schh.7018. *Mannerheimii* Boh.**Hylobius** Germ.

7019. assimilis *Schh.*
 7020. confusus Kirby.
 7021. pales (*Hbst.*).
macellus *Germ.*
 7022. picivorus *Germ.*
 7023. stupidus Boh.
 7024. pinicola *Coup.*
 7025. tæniatus *Lec.*
 7026. torpidus *Lec.*

Hilipus Germ.

7027. ? *apiatus* (*Oliv.*).
farinosus *Panz.*
 7028. ? *scrobiculatus* *Mann.*
 7029. squamosus *Lec.*

Pissodes Germ.

7030. affinis *Rand.*
 7031. costatus *Mann.*
 7032. dubius *Rand.*
 7033. nemorensis *Germ.*
strobi † *Say.*
 7034. *strobi* *Peck.*

Erirrhinus Schk̄.

7035. ehippiatus *Say*.
 7036. juniperinus *Samb.*
 7037. luridus *Mann.*
 7038. lutulentus *Schh.*
 7039. Mannerheimii *Gemm.*
 vestitus || *Mann.*
 7040. morio *Mann.*
 7041. rufulus *Mann.*
 7042. rutilus *Boh.*
 7043. rufus *Say.*
 7044. subsignatus *Mann.*

Dorytomus Schk̄.

7045. mucidus *Say.*

Smicronyx Schk̄.

7046. cinereus *Mots.*

Bagous Germ.

7047. mammillatus *Say.*

Endalus Lap.

7048. apiculatus *Gyll.*
 7049. limatulus *Gyll.*
 7050. nigrirostris *Boh.*
 7051. simplex *Say.*
 egenus *Gyll.*

Brachybamus Schk̄.

7052. electus *Germ.*
 7053. incertus *Boh.*

Monius Schk̄.

7054. rufinasus *Gyll.*

Emphyastes Mann.

7055. fucicola *Mann.*

Apion Hbst.

7056. cavifrons *Lec.*
 7057. cinereum *Gerst.*
 7058. crassinusum *Lec.*
 7059. cuprescens *Mann.*
 7060. lanuginosum *Walsh.*
 7061. melanarium *Gerst.*
 7062. metallicum *Gerst.*
 7063. nigrum *Hbst.*
 7064. nodirostre *Gerst.*
 7065. œdorhynchum *Lec.*

7066. pensylvanicum *Boh.*
 7067. porcatum *Boh.*
 7068. porosicolle *Gemm.*
 cribricolle || *Lec.*
 7069. proclive *Lec.*
 7070. reconditum *Gyll.*
 7071. rostrum *Say.*
 Sayi *Gyll.*
 7072. segnipes *Say.*
 7073. subglobosum *Gerst.*
 7074. troglodytes *Mann.*
 7075. ventricosum *Lec.*
 7076. vile *Gerst.*

Attelabus Linn.

7077. analis *Ill.*
 7078. bipustulatus *Fabr.*
 7079. nigripes *Lec.*
 7080. rhois *Boh.*
 pubescens *Say.*
 7081. scutellaris *Say.*

Rhynchites Hbst.

7082. æneus *Boh.*
 7083. æratus *Say.*
 7084. bicolor *Fab.*
 7085. congruus *Walk.*
 7086. glastinus *Lec.*
 7087. hirtus *Fab.*
 7088. humeralis *Boh.*
 7089. nigripennis *Fab.*

Eugnamptus Schk̄.

7090. angustatus (*Hbst.*).
 7091. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

Otidocephalus Chev.

7092. myrmex *Hbst.*
 7093. americanus *Chev.*
 7094. myrmecodes *Say.*
 7095. scrobicollis *Schh.*
 7096. Chevrolatii *Horn.*
 myrmecodes || *Chev.*

Magdalis Germ.

7097. armicollis (*Say*).
 7098. barbata *Say.*
 7099. brunripes *Gyll.*
 7100. imbellis *Lec.*
 7101. olyra (*Hbst.*).
 7102. pallidus *Say.*
 7103. pandura *Say.*

Balaninus Germ.

7104. *caryatrypes* Boh.
 7105. *constrictus* Say.
 7106. *nasicus* Say.
 Sayi Gyll.
 7107. *porrectus* Boh.
 7108. *rectus* Say.
 7109. *rostratus* Gyll.
 nasutus † Say.
 7110. *sparsus* Gyll.
 7111. *uniformis* Lec.

Anthonomus Germ.

7112. *brunnipennis* Mann.
 7113. *cratægi* Walsh.
 7114. *flavicornis* Boh.
 7115. *fulvus* Lec.
 7116. *hæmatopus* Boh.
 helvolus Boh.
 7117. *inermis* Boh.
 7118. *musculus* Say.
 7119. *nigrinus* Boh.
 7120. *4-gibbus* Say.
 7121. *scutellaris* Lec.
 7122. *scutellatus* Gyll.
 7123. *signatus* Say.
 7124. *suturalis* Lec.
 erythropterus Say.
 7125. *sycophanta* Walsh.
 7126. *tessellatus* Walsh.

Orchestes Ill.

7127. *puberulus* Boh.
 7128. *ephippiatus* Say.
 7129. *pallicornis* Say.

Prionomerus Schll.

7130. *calceatus* Say.
 carbonarius Gyll.

Piazorrhinus Schll.

7131. *scutellaris* Say.

Tychius Schll.

7132. *amoenus* Say.
 7133. *aratus* Say.
 7134. *corniculatus* Fahrs.

Læmosaccus Schll.

7135. *plagiatus* (Fab.).

Conotrachelus Schll.

7136. *affinis* Schh.
 7137. *anaglypticus* Say.
 7138. *aratus* Germ.
 7139. *confinis* Fahrs.
 7140. *cratægi* Walsh.
 7141. *cribricollis* Say.
 7142. *cristatus* Schh.
 7143. *elegans* Say.
 7144. *infector* Schh.
 7145. *nenuphar* (Hbst.).
 7146. *posticatus* Say.
 7147. *puncticollis* Walsh.
 7148. *retensus* Say.
 7149. *similis* Schh.

Rhyssomatus Schll.

7150. *lineaticollis* Say.
 7151. *palmacollis* Say.

Chalcodermus Schll.

7152. *æneus* Boh.
 7153. *pruinosis* Boh.

Camptorhinus Schll.

7154. *tubulatus* Say.

Acalles Schll.

7155. *clavatus* Say.

Analcis Schll.

7156. *æreus* Say.
 7157. *foveolatus* Say.
 7158. *morbillosus* Lec.
 7159. *fragariæ* Riley.

Pseudomus Schll.

7160. *sedentarius* Say.

Cryptorhynchus Ill.

7161. *apiculatus* Gyll.
 7162. *bisignatus* Say.
 7163. *ferratus* Say.
 7164. *gracilis* Boh.
 7165. *obliquus* Say.
 7166. *obliquefasciatus* Boh.
 7167. *parochus* (Hbst.).
 luctuosus Boh.
 7168. *pumilus* Boh.
 7169. *obtentus* Hbst.
 ypsilon Boh.

Copturus Schh.

7170. *minutus* Lec.
 7171. *operculatus* Say.
 7172. *oculatus* Say.
 7173. *quercus* Say.

Tachygonus Schh.

7174. *Lecontei* Gyll.
 7175. *centralis* Lec.

Pterocolus Schh.

7176. *ovatus* (Fab.).

Mononychus Germ.

7177. *vulpeculus* (Fab.).

Coeliodes Schh.

7178. *acephalus* Say.
 7179. *curtus* Say.
 7180. *flavicaudis* Boh.
 7181. *leprosus* Boh.
 7182. *subulirostris* Gyll.

Megacetes Thoms.

7183. *inæqualis* Say.

Ceutorrynchus Germ.

7184. *pusio* Mann.
 7185. *rubidus* Gyll.
 7186. *septentrionalis* Gyll.
 7187. *umbellæ* (Fab.).
 7188. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

Rhytidosomes Steph.

7189. *orobinus* Schiödde.

Phytobius Schh.

7190. *4-spinosus* Say.
cretura † Say.
 7191. *sulcicollis* Fahrs.
 7192. *triangularis* Say.

Rhinoncus Schh.

7193. *pyrrhopus* Boh.

Coelogaster Schh.

7194. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

Baris Germ.

7195. *subæneus* Lec.
 7196. *quadratus* Lec.
 7197. *carinulatus* Lec.
 7198. *transversus* Say.
 7199. *tumescens* Lec.
 7200. *confinis* Lec.
 7201. *acereus* Boh.
 7202. *interstitialis* Say.
 7203. *macer* Lec.
 7204. *striatus* Say.
 7205. *faretus* Lec.
 7206. *densus* Lec.
 7207. *strenuus* Lec.
 7208. *umbilicatus* Lec.
 7209. *subovalis* Lec.
 7210. *distaus* Lec.
 7211. *nigrinus* Say.
 7212. *ovatus* Lec.
 7213. *pusillus* Lec.
 7214. *angustus* Lec.
 7215. *seriatus* Lec.
 7216. *sparsus* Lec.
 7217. *sesostris* Lec.
 7218. *plumbeus* Lec.
 7219. *trinotatus* Say.
 7220. *mucoreus* Lec.

§

7221. *nasutus* Lec.
 7222. *ibis* Lec.
 7223. *scolopax* Say.
 7224. ? *T-signum* Boh.
 7225. ? *anthracinus* Boh.
 7226. ? *confertus* Boh.
 7227. ? *californicus* Mots.

Centrinus Schh.

7228. *confusus* Boh.
 7229. *dilectus* Harr.
 7230. *lineellus* Lec.
 7231. *modestus* Boh.
 7232. *penicellus* Hbst.
 7233. *perscillus* Gyll.
 7234. *perscitus* (Hbst.).
 7235. *picumnus* (Hbst.).
 7236. *pistor* Germ.
pubescens (Uhler).
 7237. *scutellum album* Say.
 7238. *sutor* Harr.

Madarus Schh.

7239. *undulatus* Say.

Rhynchophorus Hbst.

7240. *cruentatus* *Fab.*
Zimmermanni *Fahrs.*

Scyphophorus Schh.

7241. *acupunctatus* *Gyll.*
asperulus *Lec.*

Sphenophorus Schh.

7242. *æqualis* *Gyll.*
 7243. *anceps* *Gyll.*
 7244. *callosus* *Oliv.*
 7245. *canaliculatus* *Boh.*
 7246. *cariosus* *Oliv.*
 7247. *cicatricosus* *Say.*
 7248. *compressirostris* *Say.*
 7249. *cultrirostris* *Gyll.*
 7250. *discolor* *Mann.*
 7251. *fallax* *Boh.*
 7252. *fasciatus* *Fab.*
 7253. *gagatinus* *Gyll.*
 7254. *gentilis* *Lec.*
 7255. *immunis* *Say.*
 7256. *inæqualis* *Say.*
 7257. *interstitialis* *Say.*
 7258. *larvalis* *Germ.*
 7259. *melanocephalus* (*Fab.*).
 7260. *necydaloides* (*Fab.*).
 7261. *nubilus* *Gyll.*
 7262. *ochreus* *Lec.*
 7263. *parvulus* *Gyll.*
 7264. *pertinax* (*Oliv.*).
 7265. *pictus* *Lec.*
 7266. *placidus* *Say.*
 7267. ? *præpotens* (*Say.*).
 7268. *pumilus* *Gyll.*
 7269. *5-punctatus* *Say.*
 7270. *rectus* *Say.*
 7271. *reticulaticollis* *Boh.*
 7272. *retusus* *Gyll.*
 7273. *Sayi* *Gyll.*
 7274. *sculptilis* *Uhler.*
 7275. *simplex* *Lec.*
 7276. *subcarinatus* *Mann.*
 7277. *13-punctatus* *Ill.*

7278. *truncatus* *Say.*
 7279. *validus* *Lec.*
procerus *Lec.*
 7280. *venatus* *Say.*
 7281. *vomerinus* *Lec.*
 7282. *zææ* *Walsh.*

Calandra Clairv.

7283. *oryzæ* (*Linn.*).
 7284. *remotepunctata* *Gyll.*

Dryophthorus Schh.

7285. *corticalis* *Say.*

Lymantes Schh.

7286. *scrobicollis* *Say.*

Cossonus Clairv.

7287. *californicus* *Mots.*
 7288. *corticola* *Say.*
 7289. *impressifrons* *Boh.*
 7290. *piniphilus* *Boh.*
 7291. *platalea* *Say.*
 7292. *subareatus* *Boh.*

Phloeophagus Schh.

7293. *pallidus* *Boh.*

Rhyncolus Germ.

7294. *angularis* *Lec.*
 7295. *dorsalis* *Lec.*
 7296. *brunneus* *Mannh.*
 7297. *corticalis* *Boh.*
 7298. *dorsalis* *Lec.*
 7299. *latinasus* *Say.*

Wollastonia Horn.

7300. *quercicola* *Boh.*

Stenoscelis Woll.

7301. *brevis* (*Boh.*).

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Platypus Hbst.

7302. *flavicornis* (*Fab.*).
 7303. *compositus* *Say.*

7304. *tremiferus* *Chap.*
 7305. *perfosus* *Chap.*
 7306. *rugosus* *Chap.*

7307. *Blanchardi Chap.*
 7308. *punctulatus Chap.*
 7309. *disciporus Chap.*
 7310. *4-dentatus (Oliv.).*

Crypturgus Er.

7311. *atomus Lec.*

Aphanarthrum Woll.

7312. *pumilum (Mann.).*

Monarthrum Kirsch.

7313. *fasciatum (Say).*
 7314. *scutellare Lec.*
 7315. *cavus Lec.*
 7316. *dentiger Lec.*
 7317. *mali (Fitch).*
 7318. *punctatissimum Zimm.*
 7319. *longulum Eich.*
 7320. *simile Eich.*
 7321. *dissimile Zimm.*

Pityophthorus Eich.

7322. *retusus Lec.*
 7323. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7324. *asperulus Lec.*
 7325. *pubipennis (Lec.).*
 7326. *pilosus Lec.*
 7327. *hispidulus Lec.*
 7328. *striatus Lec.*
 7329. *atratus Lec.*
 7330. *nitidulus (Mann.).*
 7331. *puberulus Lec.*
 7332. *comatus (Zimm.).*
 7333. *6-cribripennis Eich.*
 7334. *infans Eich.*
 7335. *lautus Eich.*
 7336. *pulchellus Eich.*
 7337. *pullus Zimm.*
 7338. *materiarius Fitch.*

Trypodendron Steph.

7339. *retusus Lec.*
 7340. *bivittatus (Kirby).*
 7341. *scabricollis Lec.*
 7342. *politus (Say).*
unicolor Eich.

Xyleborus Eich.

7343. *tachygraphus Zimm.*

7344. *pyri (Harr.).*
 7345. *obesus Lec.*
 §
 7346. *celsus Eich.*
 7347. *biographus Lec.*
 7348. *retusicollis Zimm.*
 7349. *fuscatus Eich.*
 7350. *impressus Eich.*
 7351. *xylographus (Say).*
 7352. *pubescens Zimm.*
 7353. *planicollis Zimm.*
 7354. *caelatus Zimm.*
 7355. *sparsus Lec.*
 7356. *plagiatus Lec.*
 7357. *propinquus Eich.*

Dryocoetes Eich.

7358. *septentrionis (Mann.).*
 7359. *affaber (Mann.).*
 7360. *granicollis Lec.*

Tomicus Latr.

7361. *calligraphus Germ.*
 7362. *cacographus Lec.*
 7363. *plastographus Lec.*
 §
 7364. *pini (Say).*
 7365. *interruptus (Mann.).*
 7366. *tridens (Mann.).*
 7367. *avulsus Eich.*
 §
 7368. *concinus (Mann.).*
 7369. *decretus Eich.*
 7370. *grandicollis Eich.*
 7371. *hirsutus Eich.*
 7372. *oregonis Eich.*
 7373. *pallipes Sturm.*
 7374. *praemorsus Eich.*

Micracis Lec.

7375. *suturalis Lec.*
 7376. *aculeatus Lec.*

Scolytus Geoff.

7377. *4-spinosus (Say).*
caryæ ♀ Riley.
 7378. *fagi Walsh.*
 7379. *californicus Lec.*
 7380. *muticus Say.*
 7381. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7382. *ventralis Lec.*

Cramesus Lec.7383. *hicolor* Lec.**Polygraphus** Er.7384. *rufipennis* (Kirby).**Hylesinus** Fab.7385. *imperialis* Eich.7386. *sericeus* (Mannh.).7387. *nebulosus* Lec.7388. *fasciatus* Lec.7389. *opaculus* Lec.7390. *dentatus* Say.7391. *serratus* Lec.7392. *cristatus* Lec.7393. *hystrix* Lec.7394. *brevicornis* Kirby.7395. *pruinosus* Eich.7396. ? *rufitarsis* Kirby.**Cnesinus** Lec.7397. *strigicollis* Lec.**Hylurgus** Latr.7398. *analogus* Lec.**Carphoborus** Eich.7399. *bifurcus* Eich.**Dendroctonus** Er.7400. *terebrans* Lac. /7400a. *valens* Lec.7401. *obesus* (Mann.).7402. *rufipennis* (Kirby).7403. *punctatus* Lec.7404. *simplex* Lec.7405. *frontalis* Zimm.**Hylastes** Er.7406. *porculus* Er.7407. *cavernosus* Zimm.7408. *nigrinus* Mannh.7409. *gracilis* Lec.7410. *macer* Lec.7411. *porosus* Lec.7412. *tenuis* Zimm.7413. *granulatus* Lec.7414. *pinifex* (Fitch).7415. *rufipennis* (Mann.).7416. *subcostulatus* (Mann.).7417. *exilis* Chap.7418. *granosus* Chap.7419. *rufipes* Eich.7420. *salebrosus* Eich.7421. *scobinosus* Eich.**Nemophilus** Chap.7422. *strigillatus* Chap.**Phloeosinus** Chap.7423. *graniger* Chap.7424. *Haagii* Chap.7425. *liminaris* Harr.**Dendrocinus** Chap.7426. *aculeatus* Say.**Phloeophthorus** Wollast.7427. *granicollis* Eich.**Phloeotribus** Latr.7428. *frontalis* (Oliv.).**Rhopalopleurus** Chap.7429. *Lecôtei* Chap.7430. *pumilus* Chap.**Cryphalus** Er.7431. *robustus* Eich.7432. *terminalis* Mann.**Stephanoderes** Eich.7433. *asperulus* Eich.7434. *Chapuisi* Eich.7435. *seriatus* Eich.

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

Aræocerus Schh.7436. *fasciculatus* (DeG.).
coffeæ (Fabr.).**Anthribus** Geoff.7437. *cornutus* Say.
coronatus Schh.

Cratoparis Dej.

7438. *lunatus* *Fab.*
 7439. *lugubris* *Oliv.*
 7440. *paganus* *Gyll.*

Tropideres Schh.

7441. *bimaculatus* (*Oliv.*).
 4-notatus (*Say*).
 7442. *fasciatus* (*Oliv.*).

Brachytarsus Schh.

7443. *variegatus* *Say.*
 obsoletus *Schh.*
 7444. *tomentosus* *Say.*
 brevis *Schh.*
 7445. *limbatus* *Say.*
 7446. *sticticus* *Schh.*
 7447. *alternatus* *Say.*

BRENTHIDÆ.**Eupsalis** Lac.

7448. *minuta* (*Drury*).
 maxillosus (*Oliv.*).

Brenthus Fab.

7449. *peninsularis* *Horn.*
 7450. *lucanus* *Horn.*

OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.

Page 49, *add* to **COCCINELLIDÆ**, before 2823,

Epilachna Redt.

borealis (Fab.).

corrupta Muls.

maculiventris Blä.

Page 50, before 2871 *add* *bipustulatus* (Dej.).

Page 65, No. 3827, *pubiventris* Crotch, *should be* *cuneus* Lec., of which the former is a synonym.

Page 82, 4896 and 4897 are probably varieties. 4889 and 4890 are probably sexes of the one species.

Page 87, **Clytus** *nitidus* Horn is omitted; is possibly imported (= *mysticus* ?).

Page 88, No. 5166, *nitida*, *should be* *rubida*.

Page 89, 5239 is not described and is a var. of 5240.

Page 92, 5395 *should be* 5394a.

Page 96, to **Fidia** *add* *vitis* Walsh.

Page 97, *add*, before **Timarcha**,

Chalcophana Chev.

picipes (Oliv.).

Page 103, after **Centrioptera** *omit* Lec., *add* Mann.

Page 108, to **Strongylium** *add* *crenatum* Mäkl.

Page 117, to **Cononotus** *add* *macer* Horn.

REMARKS.

WHILE the sheets of the "List" were passing through the press, the Author was unable, from absence, to revise the proofs, and it has fallen upon me to attend to this portion of the work. Should errors in reading be found, the Author must not be held responsible. As far as known to me, all matter written or published up to Sept. 30, 1873, has been incorporated.

It is the intention of the publishers to issue at intervals (probably annually) supplementary parts, to contain such additions and changes as may occur; and, as it may probably be my lot to furnish the manuscript, I would feel greatly indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may exist in the body of the "List." A few striking errors are noticed on the preceding page.

GEO. H. HORN, M.D.

874 *North 4th street,*

Philadelphia.

INDEX.

- Abacidae*, 14.
Acalles, 121.
Acanthocerus, 58.
Acanthocinus, 91.
Acanthoderes, 91.
Achryson, 84.
Acidota, 34.
Acilius, 23.
Acmæodera, 65.
Acmæops, 88.
Acratus, 59.
Acrepis, 82.
Acritus, 55.
Actenodes, 64.
Acylophorus, 30.
Adalia, 50.
Adelocera, 67.
Adelops, 38.
Adelothyreus, 67.
Atonia, 50.
Adoxus, 96.
Adranes, 35.
Aegialia, 58.
Aegialites, 108.
Aelates, 56.
Aethecerus, 86.
Aethiopictinus, 91.
Agabetes, 23.
Agabinus, 23.
Agabus, 24.
Agallissus, 88.
Agaosoma, 18.
Agathidium, 33.
Agelastica, 98.
Aglyptus, 38.
Agonoderus, 17.
Agraphus, 118.
Agrilus, 65.
Agriotes, 70.
Agrypnus, 67.
Agyrtes, 37.
Alaephus, 105.
Alaudes, 106.
Alaus, 67.
Allochara, 29.
Alexia, 42.
Alindria, 47.
Allecula, 108.
Allonyx, 78.
Allopoda, 111.
Allothrina, 62.
Allobus, 60.
Alophus, 119.
Alphitobius, 106.
Amanus, 85.
Amara, 15.
Amartus, 47.
Amalychila, 5.
Amerizus, 19.
Ammodonus, 106.
Amphasia, 17.
Amphicerus, 82.
Amphichroum, 34.
Amphicrossus, 49.
Amphicyrta, 51.
Amphidora, 105.
Amphionycha, 93.
Amphizoa, 21.
Amphotis, 48.
Anachilus, 73.
Anædus, 107.
Anæmia, 107.
Analecis, 121.
Anamesus, 73.
Anapleus, 54.
Anaspis, 112.
Anatis, 50.
Anatrichis, 16.
Anceus, 35.
Anchastus, 69.
Anchomma, 45.
Anchytarsus, 74.
Ancistronycha, 75.]
Ancylocera, 86.
Ancyronyx, 53.
Ancyrophorus, 34.
Andrector, 98.
Androchirus, 109.
Androlyperus, 98.
Anedus, 87.
Anelastes, 67.
Anepsius, 103.
Anillus, 19.
Anisocalvix, 50.
Anisodactylus, 17.
Anisomera, 25.
Anisotarsus, 18.
Anisotoma, 38.
Anisoxya, 112.
Anobium, 81.
Anogdus, 38.
Anomala, 61.
Anomœa, 94.
Anomoglossus, 16.
Anophtalmus, 19.
Anorus, 74.
Anthaxia, 64.
Antherophagus, 43.
Anthicus, 110.
Anthobium, 35.
Anthocomus, 77.
Anthonomus, 121.
Anthophagus, 34.
Anthophilax, 88.
Anthrenus, 41.
Anthribus, 126.
Apagognathus, 83.
Apenes, 11.
Aphanarthrum, 124.
Aphanotus, 106.
Aphelogenia, 10.
Aphodius, 57.
Aphonus, 62.
Aphrastus, 118.
Aphricus, 73.
Aphthona, 100.
Apion, 120.
Apilastus, 73.
Apocellus, 34.
Apocrypha, 103.
Apristus, 11.
Apsectus, 41.
Aracanthus, 119.
Aræocerus, 125.
Aræoschizus, 103.
Ardistomis, 9.
Argaporis, 105.
Argutor, 14.
Arhopalus, 87.
Arthmius, 36.
Arthromacra, 109.
Asaphes, 73.
Asbolus, 37.
Asclera, 116.
Asemum, 83.
Asifa, 103.
Aspidoglossa, 9.
Astrotus, 103.
Atenius, 57.
Ataxia, 92.
Atemeles, 29.
Athous, 71.
Atimia, 88.
Atinus, 36.
Atomaria, 44.

- Atractopterus*, 72.
Atranus, 16.
Attagenus, 41.
Attalus, 77.
Attelabus, 120.
Auchmobius, 102.
Aulicus, 79.
Aulonium, 46.
Axestinus, 84.
Axinopalpus, 11.
- Babia*, 95.
Bacanius, 55.
Bactridium, 46.
Bactrocerus, 110.
Badister, 15.
Baeocera, 40.
Bagous, 120.
Balaninus, 121.
Baptolinus, 32.
Baris, 122.
Barynotus, 117.
Barytachys, 21.
Batophila, 100.
Batrisus, 36.
Batulius, 102.
Batyle, 86.
Belionota, 65.
Bellamira, 89.
Belonuchus, 31.
Bembidium, 19.
Berginus, 42.
Berosus, 26.
Betarmon, 70.
Bitoma, 45.
Bius, 105.
Bladus, 71.
Blapstinus, 106.
Blapsyllis, 104.
Blauta, 68.
Blechrus, 11.
Bledius, 33.
Blepharida, 101.
Blethusa, 6.
Bolboceras, 58.
Boletobius, 30.
Bolitochara, 29.
Bolitophagus, 107.
Bolitotherus, 107.
Bonvouloiria, 40.
Boros, 117.
Bostrychus, 82.
Bothrideres, 46.
Brachyacantha, 50.
Brachybamus, 120.
Brachynotus, 75.
Brachynus, 9.
Brachypterus, 47.
Brachys, 66.
Brachystylus, 118.
Brachytarsus, 126.
Braderochus, 83.
Bradycellus, 18.
Bradycinetus, 58.
Bradytus, 15.
Branchus, 103.
Brathinus, 39.
Brenthus, 126.
Brontes, 45.
Brothylus, 84.
Bruchus, 93.
- Bryaxis*, 36.
Brychius, 22.
Bryoporus, 30.
Buprestis, 63.
Byrrhus, 52.
Byrsopages, 118.
Bythinus, 36.
Byturossomus, 78.
Byturus, 47.
- Cacoplia*, 91.
Cacotennus, 81.
Caenia, 74.
Caenocara, 82.
Calandra, 123.
Calathus, 11.
Calitys, 47.
Callichroma, 86.
Callida, 11.
Callidium, 84.
Callimoxys, 85.
Callimus, 85.
Calloides, 87.
Catoptron, 74.
Calopus, 116.
Calosoma, 7.
Calospasta, 115.
Calyptocephalus, 75.
Calyptomeres, 38.
Camptorhina, 59.
Camptorhinus, 121.
Campylus, 71.
Canifa, 111.
Cantharis, 115.
Canthon, 56.
Capnochroma, 109.
Carabus, 7.
Carebara, 111.
Cardiophorus, 68.
Carpoborus, 125.
Carpophilus, 48.
Caryoborus, 93.
Casnonia, 10.
Cassida, 101.
Catogenus, 44.
Catopomorphus, 38.
Catops, 38.
Catoptrichus, 37.
Catorama, 81.
Cebrio, 73.
Cedius, 35.
Celia, 15.
Celina, 22.
Centrinus, 122.
Centroptera, 103.
Centrodera, 88.
Centronopus, 105.
Ceophyllus, 35.
Cephaloon, 116.
Cephaloseymnus, 51.
Cephennium, 39.
Ceracis, 43.
Ceratalica, 101.
Ceratomegilla, 49.
Cercocerus, 36.
Cercopius, 118.
Cercus, 47.
Cercyon, 27.
Cerenopus, 105.
Cerophytum, 66.
Cerotoma, 98.
- Ceruchus*, 56.
Cerylon, 46.
Ceutorrhynchus, 122.
Chatarthria, 26.
Chaetocnema, 101.
Chalcoedermus, 121.
Chalcolepidius, 67.
Chalcoparia, 97.
Chalcothana, 128.
Chalcothora, 63.
Chalepus, 62.
Chariessa, 80.
Charistena, 101.
Chauliognathus, 75.
Chelymorpha, 101.
Chevrolatia, 39.
Chilocorus, 50.
Chion, 84.
Chlanius, 16.
Chlamys, 95.
Choeridium, 56.
Choleva, 37.
Chromatia, 109.
Chrysobothris, 64.
Chrysochus, 96.
Chrysomela, 97.
Cibdella, 105.
Cicindela, 5.
Cicones, 45.
Cinyra, 64.
Cis, 42.
Cistela, 52.
Cistela, 108.
Clambus, 38.
Cleonus, 119.
Clerus, 79.
Clinidium, 46.
Clivina, 9.
Cloeotus, 58.
Clytanthus, 87.
Clytus, 87.
Cnemeplatia, 106.
Cnemidotus, 22.
Cnemodus, 102.
Cnesinus, 125.
Coccidula, 51.
Coccinella, 50.
Coelodes, 122.
Coelocnemis, 105.
Coelogaster, 122.
Coelus, 104.
Colaspis, 97.
Colastus, 47.
Colenis, 38.
Collops, 77.
Colon, 38.
Colpius, 23.
Colydium, 46.
Colymbetes, 24.
Compsa, 85.
Compus, 117.
Comibus, 106.
Comiontis, 104.
Conithassa, 40.
Cononotus, 117.
Conosoma, 30.
Conotelus, 48.
Conotrachelus, 121.
Copelatus, 24.
Copidita, 116.
Copris, 56.
Coproporus, 30.

- Coptocycla, 102.
 Coptodera, 11.
 Coptotomus, 24.
 Coptostethus, 68.
 Copturus, 122.
 Corphyra, 110.
Corticaria, 40.
 Corticus, 107.
 Corylophus, 39.
 Corymbites, 72.
 Corynetes, 80.
 Coryphium, 35.
 Coscinoptera, 95.
 Cossonus, 123.
 Cotalpa, 61.
Cotinis, 62.
 Coxelus, 45.
 Cramesus, 125.
 Craniofus, 102.
 Cratacanthus, 17.
 Cratidius, 105.
Cratocara, 17.
 Cratoparis, 126.
 Cregya, 80.
 Crenastochilus, 62.
 Creophilus, 31.
 Crepidodera, 100.
 Crignus, 70.
 Criccephalus, 83.
 Cricocaris, 94.
 Crossidius, 86.
 Crymodes, 117.
Cryophilus, 14.
 Cryphalus, 125.
 Cryptadius, 102.
 Cryptamorphia, 44.
 Cryptarcha, 49.
Crypticus, 103.
 Cryptobium, 32.
 Cryptocephalus, 95.
 Cryptoglossa, 103.
 Cryptohypnus, 68.
 Cryptophagistes, 44.
 Cryptophagus, 42.
Cryptophagus, 44.
 Cryptopleurum, 27.
 Cryptorhopalum, 41.
 Cryptorhynchus, 121.
 Crypturgus, 124.
 Ctenopus, 109.
 Ctenistes, 36.
 Ctenobium, 81.
 Cucujus, 44.
 Cupes, 80.
 Curculio, 119.
 Curius, 85.
 Cybister, 23.
 Cybocephalus, 49.
 Cychnanus, 49.
 Cychnus, 8.
 Cyclocephala, 61.
 Cycloneda, 50.
 Cyclonotum, 27.
Cyrticus, 54.
 Cyllene, 87.
 Cylloides, 49.
 Cymatodera, 78.
 Cymatopterus, 24.
 Cymindis, 11.
 Cynaenus, 106.
 Cyparium, 40.
 Cypherotylus, 43.
 Cyphon, 74.
 Cyrtinus, 90.
Cyrtomoptera, 76.
Cyrtomoptila, 76.
 Cyrtophorus, 87.
 Cyrtotriplax, 43.
 Cyrtusa, 38.
 Cysteodemus, 114.
 Cytillus, 52.
 Dacne, 43.
 Dacnochilus, 33.
 Dacoderus, 103.
Dadopora, 48.
 Daseyllus, 74.
 Dasydera, 59.
 Dasytes, 78.
 Decarthron, 36.
 Dectes, 92.
 Deleaster, 34.
 Deltachilum, 56.
 Deltometopus, 66.
 Dendrobias, 86.
 Dendrocharis, 67.
 Dendrocinus, 125.
 Dendroctonus, 125.
 Dendroides, 109.
 Dendrophagus, 45.
 Dendrophilus, 54.
 Deretaphrus, 46.
 Dermestes, 41.
 Derobrachus, 83.
 Derodontus, 40.
 Desmiphora, 92.
 Desmocercus, 88.
 Diachila, 6.
 Diabrotica, 98.
 Dialytes, 57.
 Dianchomena, 10.
 Dianous, 33.
 Diaperis, 107.
 Diaphorus, 10.
 Diazus, 60.
 Dibolia, 100.
 Dicelus, 15.
 Dicerca, 63.
 Dichelonycha, 59.
Dichirus, 17.
 Dielidia, 112.
 Dicranopselaphus, 74.
 Dicrepidius, 70.
 Dictyoptera, 74.
 Dineutus, 25.
 Dinoderus, 82.
 Dinopsis, 30.
 Diochus, 32.
 Dioedus, 106.
 Diplochila, 15.
 Diplocoelus, 44.
 Diploptaxis, 60.
Dircea, 112.
 Discoderus, 17.
 Discogenia, 104.
 Disonycha, 99.
 Distemmus, 34.
 Distenia, 88.
 Ditemmus, 76.
Ditoma, 45.
 Ditylus, 116.
 Dolichosoma, 78.
 Dolopius, 70.
 Donacia, 94.
 Dorcaschema, 91.
 Dorcasta, 92.
 Dorcatoma, 81.
 Dorcus, 56.
 Dorytomus, 120.
 Drapetes, 66.
 Drasterius, 69.
 Dromæolus, 66.
 Dromius, 11.
 Dryobius, 84.
 Dryocætes, 124.
 Dryophthorus, 123.
 Dularius, 83.
 Dynastes, 62.
 Dyschirius, 8.
Dysidius, 14.
 Dyslobus, 118.
 Dysphaga, 93.
 Dystaxia, 65.
 Dytiscus, 24.
Eanus, 71.
 Eburia, 84.
 Echinodeus, 54.
 Echocerus, 106.
Ectopria, 74.
 Ecyrus, 92.
 Edaphus, 33.
 Edrotes, 102.
 Ega, 10.
 Elaphidion, 85.
 Elaphrus, 6.
 Elasmocercus, 78.
 Elater, 68.
 Elateropsis, 83.
 Elatrinus, 69.
 Eledona, 108.
 Eleodes, 104.
 Eleusis, 35.
E Lipolampis, 75.
Elychnia, 75.
 Elmis, 52.
 Embaphion, 104.
 Emmenadia, 113.
 Emmenastus, 102.
Emmenotarsus, 78.
 Emmea, 111.
 Empelus, 38.
 Emphystes, 120.
 Enchodes, 112.
 Encyclops, 88.
 Endalus, 120.
 Endecatomus, 82.
 Endectus, 46.
 Endeodes, 77.
 Endomychus, 42.
 Endrosa, 60.
Engis, 43.
 Ennearthron, 43.
 Enoplium, 80.
 Entomophthalmus, 67.
 Entomoscelis, 98.
 Entomosterna, 86.
 Ephasus, 106.
 Ephistemus, 44.
 Epicercus, 117.
 Epicauta, 114.
 Epiurus, 54.
 Epilachna, 128.
 Epiphanius, 67.

- Epipocus, 42.
 Epitragus, 102.
 Epitrix, 101.
 Epuraea, 48.
Epuraella, 48.
 Eretes, 22.
 Ergates, 82.
 Eriopis, 49.
Eriphipis, 62.
 Eritrinus, 120.
 Ernobius, 81.
 Eros, 74.
 Eschatocepris, 78.
 Esthesopus, 68.
 Euaesthetus, 33.
 Eucærus, 10.
 Eucinetus, 74.
 Eucrada, 81.
 Euerossus, 84.
 Euderes, 88.
 Eudesma, 45.
 Eudlagogus, 119.
 Eudocimus, 119.
Eudomus, 20.
 Eugastra, 60.
 Eugnamptus, 120.
 Eulabis, 104.
 Eumichthus, 85.
 Eumicrus, 39.
Eunectes, 22.
 Eupactus, 81.
 Euparia, 58.
Euphorja, 62.
 Euplectus, 37.
 Euplectroscelis, 101.
 Eupogonius, 92.
 Eupompha, 115.
 Eupristocerus, 65.
 Eupsalis, 126.
 Eupsenius, 36.
 Eupsophus, 105.
 Eurygenius, 110.
 Eurymetopon, 102.
 Euryporus, 30.
Eurytrichus, 18.
 Euryomia, 62.
 Eurypogon, 73.
 Euryptera, 90.
 Euryscopa, 93.
 Euryusa, 29.
 Eusattus, 104.
 Eustroma, 85.
 Eustrophus, 112.
 Eutessus, 92.
 Eutheia, 39.
 Euthysanius, 73.
 Eutochia, 107.
 Evarthrus, 13.
 Evolenes, 16.
 Evoplus, 106.
 Exema, 95.
 Exochomus, 50.
 Exopioides, 82.
- Falagria, 28.
 Faronus, 37.
 Fidia, 96.
 Formicomus, 110.
 Formax, 66.
 Fustiger, 35.
- Galerita, 10.
 Galeruca, 98.
 Galerucella, 99.
 Ganimus, 84.
 Gastrogyna, 98.
 Gastrophysa, 97.
 Gaurodytes, 24.
 Gaurotes, 89.
 Geopinus, 17.
 Georyssus, 51.
 Geotrypes, 58.
 Gibbum, 80.
 Glipa, 112.
 Glipodes, 113.
 Glycia, 11.
 Glycobius, 87.
 Glyphonox, 70.
 Glyptoma, 35.
 Glypto-cells, 96.
 Glyptotus, 105.
 Gnaphalodes, 84.
 Gnathium, 115.
 Gnathocerus, 106.
 Gnorimus, 63.
 Goes, 91.
 Goniocæna, 98.
 Gonocallus, 84.
 Gracilia, 84.
 Graphisurus, 91.
 Graphoderes, 23.
 Graphorrhinus, 117.
 Graptodera, 100.
 Griburius, 96.
 Grynocharis, 47.
 Gyascutus, 63.
 Gymnetis, 42.
 Gymnusa, 30.
 Gynandropus, 18.
 Gynandrotarsus, 18.
Gynaptera, 75.
 Gynnis, 61.
 Gyretes, 25.
 Gyrimus, 25.
 Gyrohypnus, 32.
 Gyrophaena, 29.
- Hadrobregmus, 81.
 Hadrotes, 31.
 Haplândrus, 105.
 Haliphus, 22.
 Hallomenus, 112.
 Halophalerus, 107.
 Haltica, 100.
 Hamletia, 99.
 Hammaticherus, 84.
Hammatomerus, 13.
 Haplândrus, 105.
 Haplidus, 84.
Haplocentrus, 17.
Haplochile, 16.
 Haploderus, 34.
 Harmonia, 50.
 Harpalus, 18.
 Helluomorpha, 10.
 Helopeltis, 27.
 Helops, 108.
 Helichus, 52.
Helochares, 26.
 Helodes, 74.
 Helophorus, 25.
Hemicyphon, 74.
- Hemimeplus, 45.
 Hemiptychus, 81.
 Hemirhipus, 68.
 Hænous, 114.
 Hesperobænus, 46.
 Heterius, 54.
 Heterachthes, 85.
 Heteraspis, 96.
 Heterocerus, 53.
 Heterothops, 32.
 Hætoemis, 91.
 Hilipus, 119.
 Hippodamia, 49.
 Hippopsis, 92.
 Hister, 53.
 Holciophorus, 13.
 Hololepta, 53.
 Holoparaneus, 40.
 Holopleura, 86.
Holotrichia, 61.
Homaesthesis, 83.
 Homalota, 29.
 Homœopus, 28.
 Hoplandria, 28.
 Hoplia, 59.
 Hoplocephala, 107.
 Hoplosia, 92.
 Horistonotus, 68.
 Hybosorus, 85.
 Hyboticus, 23.
 Hydrobius, 38.
 Hydrocera, 79.
 Hydreaea, 26.
Hydrum, 21.
 Hydrobius, 27.
 Hydrocanthus, 23.
 Hydrocharis, 26.
 Hydrochus, 25.
 Hydrophilus, 26.
 Hydroporus, 22.
 Hydrovatus, 22.
 Hylastes, 125.
 Hylecoetus, 80.
 Hylesinus, 125.
 Hyltobius, 119.
 Hyltichares, 67.
 Hylotropes, 83.
 Hylurgus, 125.
 Hymenorus, 108.
 Hyperaspidium, 51.
 Hyperaspis, 51.
 Hyperplatys, 91.
Hyphæpes, 13.
 Hypocoelus, 67.
 Hypocyptus, 30.
 Hypolampsis, 99.
Hypophlocus, 107.
 Hyporhagus, 109.
 Hypotrichia, 59.
 Hypulus, 112.
- Ichnæa, 79.
 Ilybiosoma, 24.
 Ilybius, 24.
 Ipthimus, 105.
 Ipochnus, 90.
Irichroa, 8.
 Ischalia, 109.
 Ischiodontus, 70.
 Ischnocnemis, 87.

- Ischyryus, 43.
 Isomira, 108.
 Ithycerus, 119.

 Laccobius, 26.
 Lacconotus, 116.
 Laccophilus, 23.
 Lachnocrepis, 16.
 Lachnophorus, 10.
Lachnosterna, 60.
 Lacon, 67.
 Læmophilæus, 45.
 Læmosaccus, 121.
 Lagochirus, 91.
 Languria, 43.
 Lara, 52.
 Laricobius, 80.
 Larinus, 119.
 Lasconotus, 45.
 Lasioderma, 81.
 Lathridius, 40.
 Lathrimæum, 34.
 Lathrobium, 32.
 Lathropus, 45.
 Lebasiaella, 80.
 Lebia, 10.
Leia, 20.
 Leistotrophus, 31.
 Leistus, 7.
 Lema, 94.
 Lepidophorus, 119.
 Lepidosoma, 118.
 Leptacinus, 32.
 Leptalia, 88.
 Leptinus, 27.
 Leptolinus, 32.
 Leptostylus, 91.
 Leptotrachelus, 10.
 Leptura, 89.
 Lepturges, 91.
 Lepyrus, 119.
 Lesteva, 34.
 Leucoparyphus, 30.
 Lichnanthe, 59.
 Licinus, 16.
 Ligyrus, 62.
 Linnichus, 52.
 Linnocharis, 26.
 Limonius, 71.
 Limulodes, 28.
Liocnemis, 15.
 Liodema, 107.
 Liodes, 38.
 Liophloeus, 117.
 Liopus, 91.
 Liparocephalus, 33.
Lirus, 15.
 Lisperius, 35.
 Lissonotus, 86.
 Listrochelus, 61.
 Listroderes, 118.
 Listrus, 78.
 Litargus, 42.
 Lithocharis, 32.
 Litochrus, 49.
 Lixus, 119.
 Loberus, 44.
 Loberus, 76.
 Lobiopa, 48.
 Longitarsus, 100.
Lopha, 21.

 Lophoglossus, 15.
 Lophopoeum, 91.
 Loricera, 6.
 Loxandrus, 13.
 Loxopeza, 10.
 Lucanus, 56.
 Lucidota, 75.
 Ludius, 70.
 Luperus, 98.
 Lutrochus, 52.
 Lycoperdina, 41.
Lycus, 45.
 Lycus, 74.
 Lymanthes, 123.
 Lymexylon, 80.
 Lymnaeum, 19.
Lymnastus, 21.
 Lyperatica, 100.
 Lypsomena, 92.
 Lyrosoma, 37.

 Macranoxia, 61.
 Macratia, 110.
 Macrobasis, 114.
 Macrodactylus, 59.
 Macroonychus, 53.
 Macroplea, 94.
 Macropogon, 73.
 Macrops, 118.
 Macrostiagon, 113.
 Madarus, 122.
 Magdalis, 120.
 Malachius, 77.
 Malthodon, 82.
Malthodon, 83.
Malthacus, 76.
 Malthinus, 76.
 Malthodes, 77.
 Mannophorus, 86.
 Mantura, 101.
Margarinotus, 53.
 Marginus, 44.
 Muriella, 112.
 Mastogenius, 65.
 Matus, 24.
 Mecas, 92.
 Mecynotarsus, 110.
 Mecysmus, 106.
 Megacetes, 122.
 Megaderus, 85.
 Megalodaene, 43.
 Megalops, 33.
 Megapenthes, 69.
 Megarthrus, 35.
 Megasoma, 62.
 Megasternum, 27.
 Megstoma, 41.
 Megetra, 114.
 Megilla, 49.
 Megobrium, 85.
 Melanactes, 73.
 Melandrya, 111.
 Melanophila, 61.
 Melanotus, 70.
 Melasis, 66.
 Meligethes, 48.
 Meloe, 114.
 Melyris, 78.
 Meracantha, 108.
 Merimus, 105.
 Meristhus, 67.

 Merium, 84.
 Merotennus, 106.
 Mesomphalia, 101.
 Metabletus, 11.
 Metachroma, 97.
 Metaclisa, 106.
 Metaparia, 97.
 Metrius, 8.
 Mezium, 80.
 Michthysoma, 90.
 Micracis, 124.
 Microlymma, 35.
 Micrixys, 9.
Microcaca, 74.
 Microclytus, 87.
 Microlipus, 77.
 Micropeplus, 49.
 Microphotus, 75.
 Microrhopala, 101.
 Microrrhagus, 67.
 Microscapha, 112.
 Microschafia, 103.
 Microsporus, 27.
 Microstemma, 39.
 Microtonus, 114.
 Mimetes, 117.
 Miscodera, 16.
 Molochus, 85.
 Monachus, 95.
 Mounarthrum, 124.
 Monilema, 90.
 Monius, 120.
 Monocesta, 98.
 Monocrepidius, 69.
 Monohammus, 90.
 Mononychus, 122.
 Monotoma, 46.
 Monoxia, 99.
 Mordella, 112.
 Mordellistena, 113.
 Morio, 9.
 Motschulskium, 28.
 Murradius, 46.
 Myas, 15.
 Mycetæa, 42.
 Mycetina, 41.
 Mycetochares, 108.
Mycetophagus, 42.
 Mycetoporus, 30.
 Mychocerus, 46.
 Mycotretus, 43.
 Mycotrogus, 106.
 Mycterus, 116.
 Mylabris, 93.
 Myllaena, 30.
 Myochrous, 96.
Myodites, 113.
 Myrmecochara, 39.
 Myrmedonia, 29.
 Mysis, 50.
 Mystaxis, 112.

 Nacertes, 116.
 Nanosella, 28.
 Narthecius, 45.
 Nasubius, 44.
 Nebria, 7.
Necrobia, 80.
Necrobora, 37.
 Necrophilus, 37.
Necrophorus, 37.

- Necydalis, 88.
 Nematidium, 46.
 Nematodes, 67.
 Nematoplus, 110.
 Nemognatha, 115.
 Nemophilus, 125.
 Nemosoma, 47.
 Nemonarsus, 11.
 Neoclytus, 87.
 Neophanes, 28.
 Nicagus, 58.
 Nicobium, 81.
 Niptus, 89.
 Nitidula, 48.
 Nomaretus, 7.
 Nomaspis, 114.
 Nomius, 16.
 Nomophloeus, 46.
 Noserus, 103.
 Nosodendron, 51.
Nosodes, 47.
 Nossidium, 28.
Notaphus, 20.
 Nothodes, 71.
Nothopleurus, 82.
 Nothopus, 17.
 Nothorhina, 83.
 Notibius, 106.
 Notiophilus, 7.
 Notoxus, 110.
 Nyctobates, 105.
 Nyctopois, 103.

 Oberea, 92.
 Obrium, 85.
 Ochodreus, 58.
 Ocnthebius, 26.
 Ocypus, 31.
 Odontaeus, 58.
Odontium, 19.
 Odontonyx, 74.
 Odontota, 101.
 Oedionychis, 99.
 Oedostethus, 68.
 Oeme, 84.
 Oeicis, 50.
 Oestodes, 71.
 Olibrus, 49.
 Oligomerus, 81.
 Oligota, 29.
 Olisthopus, 13.
 Ojoglyptus, 103.
 Olophrum, 34.
 Omalium, 35.
Omaseus, 14.
 Omethes, 75.
 Omophrora, 6.
Omorgus, 58.
 Omosita, 48.
 Omus, 5.
 Oncerus, 59.
 Oncideres, 92.
 Onchophagus, 57.
 Onthophilus, 54.
 Oodes, 16.
 Opatrinus, 106.
Opettopalpus, 80.
 Ophryastes, 118.
 Opilus, 79.
 Opisthius, 7.
 Opsimus, 83.

 Orchesia, 112.
 Orchestes, 121.
 Orchestris, 100.
 Orphilis, 41.
 Orsodachna, 94.
 Orsonyx, 60.
 Orthaltica, 100.
 Orthoperus, 39.
 Orthopleura, 80.
 Orthosoma, 83.
 Orthostethus, 70.
 Osmidus, 84.
 Osmoderma, 63.
 Osortus, 33.
 Osphyia, 111.
 Ostoma, 47.
 Othius, 32.
 Othnius, 109.
 Otidocephalus, 120.
 Otiorhynchus, 117.
 Oxacis, 116.
 Oxoplus, 86.
 Oxygonus, 72.
 Oxylemus, 46.
 Oxyomus, 57.
 Oxyopoda, 29.
 Oxyporus, 33.
 Oxytelus, 34.
 Ozognathus, 81.

 Pachnaeus, 117.
 Pachybrachys, 96.
 Pachyonychus, 99.
 Pachyscelus, 66.
 Pachyta, 88.
 Pachyteles, 9.
 Pactopus, 66.
 Paederus, 33.
 Palaminus, 33.
 Pallodes, 49.
 Panageus, 9.
 Pandeletius, 117.
 Panscopus, 118.
Pantomallus, 84.
 Paramecosoma, 44.
 Parandra, 82.
 Paranomus, 71.
 Paraptochus, 118.
 Paratenetus, 107.
 Paria, 97.
 Paromalus, 54.
 Pasimachus, 8.
 Passalus, 56.
 Patrobus, 19.
 Pediacus, 45.
 Pedilophorus, 52.
 Pedinus, 106.
 Pelecotoma, 113.
 Peliidnota, 61.
 Pelonomus, 52.
 Pelophila, 7.
Pelosoma, 27.
 Peltastica, 40.
 Peltis, 37.
Peltis, 47.
 Pentaphyllus, 107.
 Pentaria, 112.
 Pentelus, 118.
 Penthe, 111.
 Perarthrus, 87.
 Pericompsum, 21.

 Perilypus, 78.
Peristethus, 14.
 Perothops, 67.
 Perthalyera, 48.
Peryphus, 20.
 Petilium, 81.
Phaea, 93.
 Phaedromus, 99.
 Phaeocererus, 64.
 Phalacrus, 49.
 Phaleria, 107.
Phaleria, 107.
 Phanaeus, 57.
 Phansis, 75.
Phelister, 54.
 Phellopsis, 103.
 Phengodes, 75.
 Phenolia, 48.
 Phileurus, 62.
 Philhydrus, 26.
 Philonthus, 31.
 Philophuga, 11.
 Philotenus, 11.
 Philotermes, 29.
 Philothermus, 46.
 Phlegon, 67.
 Phloeodes, 103.
 Phloeophagus, 123.
 Phloeophthorus, 125.
 Phloeopora, 29.
 Phloeosinus, 125.
 Phloeotribus, 125.
 Phioetis, 61.
 Phodaga, 115.
Phosphaga, 37.
 Photinus, 75.
 Photuris, 75.
 Phryganophilus, 111.
 Phycenopus, 46.
 Phylethus, 107.
 Phyllechthrus, 98.
 Phyllobaenus, 79.
 Phyllobrotica, 98.
 Phyllocteta, 98.
 Phyllophaga, 60.
 Phymaphora, 42.
 Phymatodes, 83.
 Physenus, 52.
 Physonota, 101.
 Phytalus, 61.
 Phytobius, 122.
 Phytos, 85.
 Phytomonus, 119.
 Phytosus, 28.
 Phyxelis, 118.
 Piazorhinus, 121.
 Piesmus, 14.
 Pilema, 85.
 Pinnocodera, 11.
 Pinophilus, 33.
 Piodes, 88.
 Piosoma, 17.
 Pissodes, 119.
 Pityobius, 71.
 Pityophagus, 49.
 Pityophthorus, 124.
 Placusa, 29.
 Plagiocdera, 98.
 Plastocerus, 73.
 Platycerus, 56.
 Platydemia, 107.
 Platyus, 12.

- Platypsylla, 27.
 Platypus, 123.
Platysma, 14.
Platysoma, 54.
 Platystethus, 34.
 Plectrodera, 19.
 Plectrodes, 59.
 Plectromerus, 85.
 Plectrura, 90.
 Plegaderus, 55.
 Pleocoma, 58.
 Pleotomus, 75.
 Pleurophorus, 58.
 Pleuropompha, 114.
 Plinthus, 119.
 Plochionus, 10.
 Plusiotis, 61.
 Pocaclius, 48.
 Podabrus, 75.
 Podolasia, 59.
 Poecilnota, 63.
Pœcilus, 18.
 Pogonocherus, 92.
 Pogonus, 19.
Polenius, 76.
 Polpochile, 17.
 Polyaon, 82.
 Polycesta, 65.
 Polydrusus, 117.
 Polygraphus, 125.
 Polymoechus, 62.
Polyphylla, 61.
 Polypleurus, 105.
 Pomphopoea, 115.
 Poreosiasta, 114.
 Porphyraspis, 101.
 Porthodites, 35.
 Prasocuris, 98.
 Prataeus, 107.
 Priocera, 79.
 Priognathus, 117.
 Prionocyphon, 74.
 Prionomerus, 121.
 Prionus, 83.
 Pristonychus, 12.
 Pristoscelis, 78.
 Probosca, 116.
 Promecognathus, 8.
 Promecops, 119.
 Prometopia, 48.
Promus, 104.
 Prothalia, 111.
 Protheca, 81.
 Protinus, 35.
 Psammodius, 58.
Psapharochrus, 91.
 Pselaphus, 36.
 Psenocerus, 90.
 Psephenus, 52.
 Pseudebeaus, 77.
 Pseudocistela, 108.
Pseudocterus, 79.
 Pseudomorpha, 21.
 Pseudomus, 121.
Pseudophanus, 44.
Pseudopelta, 37.
 Pseudopsis, 37.
Psilocnemis, 62.
 Psiloptera, 63.
 Psilopyga, 48.
Psiloscelis, 53.
 Psydrus, 17.
 Psylliodes, 101.
 Psyllobora, 50.
 Ptenidium, 28.
 Pterocolus, 122.
 Pteroloma, 37.
 Pteroplatus, 86.
 Pterostichus, 13.
 Pterotus, 75.
 Pteryx, 28.
 Ptilinus, 82.
 Ptilium, 28.
 Ptilodactyla, 74.
 Ptinella, 28.
 Ptinellodes, 28.
 Ptinodes, 81.
 Ptinus, 81.
 Ptochus, 118.
 Ptomaphagus, 37.
 Ptosima, 65.
 Ptychodes, 90.
 Purpuricenus, 86.
 Pycnomerus, 46.
Pyrectomena, 75.
Pyrectosoma, 75.
 Pyrochloa, 109. *n*/.
 Pyrophorus, 73.
Pyropyga, 75.
 Pyrota, 114.
 Pyrotichus, 88.
 Pytho, 116.
 Quedius, 31.
 Rhadalus, 78.
 Rhaeboscelis, 65.
 Rhagodera, 45.
Rhagonycha, 76.
 Rhamis, 42.
 Rhantus, 24.
 Rhexius, 36.
 Rhinandrus, 105.
 Rhinoplatia, 116.
 Rhinonchus, 122.
 Rhinosimus, 117.
 Rhipidandrus, 108.
 Rhipiphorus, 113.
 Rhizopertha, 82.
 Rhizophagus, 46.
 Rhombodera, 11.
 Rhombonyx, 61.
 Rhopalophora, 86.
 Rhopalopleurus, 125.
 Rhopalopus, 83.
 Rhynchites, 120.
 Rhynchophorus, 123.
 Rhyncolus, 123.
 Rhyssenus, 58.
 Rhyssomatus, 121.
 Rhyssodes, 46.
 Rhytidosomus, 122.
Romaleum, 85.
 Rosalia, 86.
 Rugilus, 32.
 Rypobius, 39.
 Sacium, 39.
Sacodes, 74.
 Salpingus, 117.
 Sandalus, 73.
 Saperda, 92.
 Saprinus, 54.
 Sarpedon, 67.
 Saxinis, 95.
 Scaphidema, 107.
 Scaphidium, 40.
Scaphimotus, 8.
 Scaphinus, 82.
 Scaphisoma, 40.
 Scaphium, 40.
 Scaptolenus, 73.
 Scarites, 8.
 Schizax, 86.
 Schizogenius, 9.
 Schizophilus, 67.
 Schizopus, 65.
 Schizotus, 109.
 Schoenicus, 102.
 Scrites, 74.
 Scolytus, 124.
 Scopaeus, 32.
 Scotobaeus, 105.
 Scotodes, 111.
 Scruptia, 111.
 Scutopterus, 24.
 Scydmaenus, 39.
 Scymnus, 51.
 Scyphophorus, 123.
 Selenophorus, 18.
 Serica, 59.
 Sericoderus, 39.
 Sericosomus, 72.
 Serropalpus, 112.
 Siagonium, 35.
 Silis, 76.
 Silpha, 37.
 Silvanus, 44.
 Simlocaria, 51.
 Smodendron, 56.
 Smoxylon, 82.
 Sitodrepa, 81.
 Sitones, 117.
 Sitophagus, 105.
 Smicronyx, 120.
 Smierus, 28.
 Smodicum, 83.
 Soronia, 48.
 Sosylus, 46.
 Spalacopsis, 92.
 Spermophagus, 93.
 Sphaenothecus, 87.
 Sphaeridium, 27.
 Sphaerites, 38.
Sphaeroderus, 8.
 Sphalma, 117.
 Sphenophorus, 123.
 Sphenostethus, 83.
 Sphindus, 42.
Spilota, 61.
 Spilotus, 111.
 Spondylis, 82.
 Spongopus, 17.
 Staphylinus, 31.
 Statera, 109.
 Stelidota, 48.
 Stenaspis, 86.
Stenelmis, 52.
 Stenisma, 101.
 Stenochidus, 108.
 Stenocolus, 74.
 Stenocorus, 88.

- Stenolophus*, 19.
Stenomorphus, 18.
Stenoscelis, 123.
Stenosphenus, 87.
Stenotarsus, 42.
Stenotrachelus, 111.
Stenotricus, 105.
Stenura, 89.
Stenus, 33.
Stenusa, 29.
Stephanoderes, 125.
Stephanucha, 62.
Stereocerus, 15.
Stereopalpus, 110.
Sternidius, 91.
Stethon, 66.
Stibia, 102.
Stigmatoma, 108.
Stilicopsis, 33.
Stilicus, 32.
Strangalia, 89.
Strategus, 62.
Strigoderma, 61.
Stromatium, 81.
Strongylium, 108.
Strophosomus, 117.
Stylops, 115.
Styloxys, 93.
Sumius, 33.
Suphis, 23.
Symphora, 112.
Synaphoeta, 91.
Synalypsa, 52.
Synchita, 45.
Synchroa, 111.
Synchytodes, 45.
Syneta, 94.
Syntomium, 34.
Systema, 100.
- Tachinus*, 30.
Tachygonus, 122.
Tachyporus, 39.
Tachys, 21.
Tachyta, 21.
Tachyusa, 29.
Tanaops, 77.
Tanarthrus, 111.
Tanynectus, 117.
Tanyrhinus, 117.
Taphrocerus, 66.
Taphroscelidia, 44.
Taricanus, 92.
Tarsostenus, 79.
Tegrodera, 115.
Telephanus, 44.
Telephorus, 76.
Telmatophilus, 44.
Temnopsophus, 77.
Tenebrio, 105.
Tenebrioides, 47.
Tenebrionellus, 105.
Teretriosoma, 55.
Teretrius, 55.
Tetracha, 5.
Tetragonoderus, 11.
Tetraonyx, 115.
Tetraopes, 93.
- Tetratoma*, 111.
Tetropium, 83.
Tetrops, 93.
Teuchestes, 57.
Thalpius, 10.
Thalycera, 48.
Thanasimus, 79.
Thaneroclerus, 79.
Tharops, 66.
Tharsus, 107.
Theca, 81.
Theco-stermus, 118.
Thermonectes, 23.
Thia, 93.
Thinopinus, 31.
Thrinopyge, 65.
Throscus, 66.
Thyce, 61.
Thymalus, 47.
Tillomorphia, 87.
Tillus, 78.
Timarcha, 97.
Tmesiphorus, 36.
Tomarus, 44.
Tomictus, 124.
Tomoderus, 10.
Tomoxia, 112.
Toposopus, 113.
Postegoptera, 61.
Toxidium, 40.
Toxotus, 88.
Trachodes, 119.
Trachykele, 63.
Trachypachys, 7.
Trachyphloeus, 118.
Trachyscelis, 107.
Tragidion, 86.
Tragosoma, 83.
Trechicus, 11.
Trechus, 49.
Triarthron, 38.
Tribalister, 54.
Tribalus, 54.
Tribolium, 103.
Trichesthes, 61.
Trichius, 63.
Trichocratus, 78.
Trichodesma, 81.
Trichopteryx, 28.
Tricrania, 114.
Tricepidius, 69.
Trigonodemus, 35.
Trigonogenius, 89.
Trigonopellastes, 63.
Trigonophorus, 31.
Trigonopleurus, 67.
Trigonoscuta, 117.
Trimytilis, 102.
Trinium, 36.
Triorophus, 102.
Triphalus, 102.
Triphyllus, 42.
Triplax, 43.
Triplectrus, 17.
Tripopitys, 81.
Trirhabda, 99.
Tritoma, 42.
Trixagus, 47.
Trogoderma, 41.
- Trogophloeus*, 34.
Trogosita, 47.
Trogoxylon, 45.
Trophimus, 77.
Tropideres, 125.
Tropisternus, 26.
Trox, 58.
Tryptherus, 76.
Trypodendron, 124.
Tychius, 121.
Tychus, 36.
Tylocleres, 118.
Tylonotus, 85.
Tylosis, 86.
Typhæa, 42.
Typocerus, 89.
Typophorus, 96.
Tyrus, 36.
Tythonyx, 76.
- Uliota*, 45.
Ulochaetes, 88.
Uloma, 107.
Ulosonia, 106.
Ulus, 106.
Upis, 105.
Urodera, 95.
Usechus, 103.
- Valgus*, 63.
- Wollastonia*, 123.
- Xanthochroa*, 116.
Xantholinus, 32.
Xanthonia, 96.
Xanthopygus, 31.
Xenorhipis, 64.
Xenos, 113.
Xestobium, 81.
Xestonotus, 17.
Xyleborus, 124.
Xyletinus, 81.
Xylita, 111.
Xylobius, 67.
Xylocerus, 84.
Xytophilus, 111.
Xylopinus, 105.
Xyloxyetes, 62.
Xylosteus, 88.
Xylotrechus, 87.
Xylotretus, 124.
- Zacotus*, 16.
Zagymnus, 88.
Zamodes, 85.
Zenon, 73.
Zeugophora, 94.
Zilora, 111.
Zonitis, 115.
Zopherus, 102.
Zuphium, 10.

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CHECK LIST
OF THE
COLEOPTERA
OF
AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY
E. P. AUSTIN.

BOSTON :
S. E. CASSINO.
1880.



PREFACE.

When the "Check List of Coleoptera" was published, a series of supplements was promised, to contain the additions and corrections which might be required by later studies. The interval of nearly seven years which has elapsed since the issuing of the original list, has been one of great activity in Entomological matters, so that the old list has become in a great measure obsolete.

In the present list I have endeavored to indicate as far as possible, without reprinting the entire list, the numerous changes in synonymy and additional species which are indicated by the recent studies.

As is well known, numerous species were omitted in the former list, some by accident and others because they had not been identified by modern authorities, or were considered by Mr. Crotch to be synonyms of other species. Many of these species have since been identified, others still remain unknown, and I have endeavored to insert all of these which seem entitled to rank as distinct species.

The following explanations will, I trust, render the list intelligible:

Genera which were not in the old list are indicated by having the authority printed after them.

If the name of a genus in the "Check List" is to be changed, it is indicated in one of the following ways: Either the new name is printed in full-face type, with the former name beneath in italic, as on p. 7,

Tecnophilus Chd.

Philotecnus,

which indicates that *Philotecnus* is a synonym of **Tecnophilus**, or as on p. 16,

For **Choleva** read **Prionochæta** Horn,

which means that the species known as *Choleva* belongs to the (in this case new) genus *Prionochæta*, but indicates nothing as to the validity of the former genus.

The proper place of a new genus is indicated as on p. 7: "after 419 add **Onota** Chd." When the name of a new genus follows immediately after the additions to another, it of course belongs next to that genus, as on p. 11, **Anacyptus** comes next to **Hypocypus**.

New or omitted species are given under the headings of their appropriate genera, and are indicated by a current number in continuation of those in the "Check List." In addition, all species which were in the old list as synonyms or varieties of other species, but which are now considered distinct, are given with a current number. When a species given in the old list has been transferred to a new genus it usually bears a new number, but in the earlier part of the list, where a species has been removed to a genus immediately preceding or following that in which it stood, it has been given with the old number, as on p. 7, *Phlæoxena signata* is numbered 425, the old number under *Coptodera*.

Changes of synonymy are indicated as follows: when a species is considered identical with another in the "Check List" it is shown as on p. 5, 92=91, which means that No. 92 *semipunctata Esch* is identical with 91 *cærulescens*, (*Linn*), or if the species is considered to be a variety of another it is indicated as follows: 13=12a; 31=28b; etc.

If the specific name in the "Check List" is to be changed for any reason, it is indicated as on p. 7, 446=Maurus *Mots.* means that *Platynus stygicus Lec.* No. 446 is a synonym of *P. maurus Mots.*

In a few instances a species described since the "Check List" was published is considered identical with a previously described species. This is indicated by printing the old name and number with the new name under it, as on p. 6:

237 *pumilus Putz.*

falciger Lec.

or if the newly described species is a var of the former one, as on p. 6, 349b, *rhodopus Sz.*

It was impossible without extending the list too much to indicate the proper place of the new species with reference to the others in the same genus, but in a few cases where many changes have been made, I have included all the species according to the new arrangement. The whole of the Rhynchophora have been given according to the new arrangement.

I am under great obligations to Drs. LeConte and Horn, and to Mr. Henshaw, for assistance in preparing this list, which has proved a much more difficult task than I anticipated.

E. P. AUSTIN.

Boston, Aug., 1880.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CHECK LIST

- OF THE -

COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Omus.

7451. sequoiarum *Cr.*
7452. Edwardsii *Cr.*
7453. Hornii *Lec.*

Cicindela.

13. =12a.
15. =rugifrons *Dej.*
15d. =scutellaris *Say.*
20. =22a.
21. =22b.
21a. =22c.
23. =22d.
25. generosa *Dej.*
25a. formosa *Say.*
25b. venusta *Lec.*
28. = vulgaris *Say.*
31. = 28b.

34. hyperborea *Lec.*
34a. limbata || *Say.*
39. = 38b.
51. punctulata *Fab.*
51a. micans *Fab.*
67. Pilatei (*Guér*)
maga *Lec.*

7454. striga *Lec.*
7455. hirtilabris *Lec.* ✓
7466. Wapleri *Lec.*
7457. Magdalenæ *Lec.*
7458. nevadica *Lec.*
7459. Schauppii *Horn.*
7460. politula *Lec.*
7461. pamphila *Chd.*
7462. Belfragei (*Sallé.*) ✓
Pilatei † *Lec.*
7463. Willistoni *Lec.*
7464. anthracina *Horn.*

CARABIDÆ.

Elaphrus.

7465. pallipes *Horn.*
7466. viridis *Horn.*

Loricera.

92. =91.
94. =91.

Notiophilus.

104. = 106.

Nebria.

7467. ovipennis *Lec.*
 7468. purpurata *Lec.*
 7469. obtusa *Lec.*
 7470. longula *Lec.*
 7471. trifaria *Lec.*

Leistus.7472. piceus *Fröh.***Calosoma.**

7473. angulatum *Chev.*
 7474. lugubre *Lec.*
 7475. Palmeri *Horn.*
 7476. simplex *Lec.*
 7477. subæneum *Cha.*
 7478. latipenne *Horn.*

Carabus.

omit 152 Not. N. Am.
 156. = mæander *Fisch.*

Cychrus.

Sphaeroderus.
 168a. Brevoortii *Lec.*
 170a. Lecontei *Dej.*
 170b. bicarinatus *Lec.*
Scaphinotus.
 172 = 173a.
Trichroa.
 175. = 174.
 7479. Guyotii *Lec.*
 7480. Ridingsii *Bland.*
Cychrus.
 177. tuberculatus *Harris.*
 7481. Hemphillii *Horn.*
 180. angulatus *Harris.*
Penphus *Mots.*
 179. angusticollis *Fisch.*
 178. = 179.
Brennus *Mots.*
 190. = striatopunctatus *Chd.*
 7482. minus *Horn.*

Pasimachus.

199. = 198.
 203. = 202.
 204. = 205.
 7483. strenuus *Lec.*

Dyschirius.

235. = 237.
 237. pumilus *Putz.*
 falciger *Lec.*
 7485. brevispinus *Lec.*
 7486. montanus *Lec.*
 7487. salvivagans *Lec.*
 7488. lævifasciatus *Horn.*

Ardistomis.7489. morio *Dej.***Clivina.**

249. = 250.
 249a. = 250.
 249b. = 250.
 251. = 250.
 257. = pallida *Say.*
 259. collaris *Hbst.*
 omit 264 = 7489.
 268. = 267.
 272. = 265.
 7490. texana *Lec.*

Schizogenius.7491. Sallei *Putz.***Galerita.**

319. = 320.

Zuphium.

7492. longicolle *Lec.*
 7493. mexicanum *Chd.*

Diaphorus.

Thaplius.
 7494. tenuicornis *Chd.*
 after 335 add

Anchonoderus *Reiche.*7495. quadrinotatus *Horn.***Anchus** *Lec.*7496. pusillus *Lec.***Plochionus.**

338. = pallens *Fab.*
 339. = 338.
 7497. amandus *Newm.*

Lebia.

349b. rhodopus *Sz.*
 7598. biteniata *Chev.*

Tetragonoderus.

7499. *latipennis* Lec. ✓
7500. *pallidus* Horn.

Perigona Cast.

- Trechichus.*
373. =*nigriceps* Dej.
374. =373.

Apenes.

7500. *angustata* Sz.
omit *Glycia.*

Philophuga.

393. *viridicollis* Lec. ✓
394. *Hornii* Chd.
purpurea ‡ *Auct.*

Callida.

414. =*purpurea* (Say.)
after 419 add.

Onota Chd.

7502. *trivittata* Lec.

Tecnophilus Chd.

- Philotecnus.*
7503. *Pilatei.*

Coptodera.

- omit 425.
after 424 add

Phloeoxena Chd.

425. *signata* (Dej.)

Calathus.

435. =434.

Platynus.

446. =*maurus* Mots.
447. =446.
omit 448 =7495.
450. =454.
453. =454a.
459. =458.
469. =477.
477. =*atratus* Lec.
482. =481a.
493. =492a.

495. =494.
500. =499.
504. =503.
510. =511.
512. =511.
521. =520.
524. =*quadripunctatus* Dej.
7504. *jejeumus* Lec.
7505. *floridanus* Lec. ✓ 3-
7506. *texanus* Lec.
7507. *reflexus* Lec.
7508. *piceolus* Lec.
7509. *ferruginosus* Dej.
7510. *erasus* Lec.
7511. *æneolus* Lec.
7512. *deceptivus* Lec.
7513. *Hardyi* Lec.
7514. *crenulatus* Lec.
7515. *retractus* Lec.
7516. *gemellus* Lec.

Loxandrus.

537. =538a.
539. =538b.
540. =538b
7517. *reflexus* Lec.
7518. *calathinus* Lec. ✓
7519. *floridanus* Lec.
7520. *rectangulus* Lec.

Holciophorus.

7521. *serripes* Lec.

Pterostichus

590. =*gracilior* Lec.
609. =*relictus* (Newm.)
628. =*ebenus* (Dej.)
7522. *longulus* Lec.
7523. *scutellaris* Lec.
7524. *agonus* Horn.
7525. *Hamiltoni* Horn.
7526. *surgens* Lec.

Amara.

- Lirus.*
671. =669.
678. =679.
7527. *canadensis* Putz.
7528. *tristis* Putz.
7529. *Holmbergi* Putz.
7530. *somnolentus* Putz.
7531. *reflexus* Putz.

7532. *adstrietus* Putz.
 7533. *transversicollis* Putz.
 7534. *fulvipes* Putz.
 7532. *cylindrica* Lec.
 687. *glacialis* (Mannh.)

Bradytus.

682. =683.

684. =685.

- omit 687 = *Lirus*.
 7536. *laevistriatus* Putz.
 7537. *Putzeysii* Horn.
 7538. *apricarius* Payk.

Amara.

696. =704.

703. =702.

7539. *insularis* Horn.
 7540. *eupreolata* Putz.
 7541. *brunnipes* Mots.
 7542. *protensa* Putz.

Celia.

705. =704.

713. =708.

715. =*brunneus* Gyll.

716. =708.

718. =712.

7543. *acutangula* Putz.
 7544. *texana* Putz.
 7545. *palustris* Dej.
 7546. *relucens* Mannh.

Badister.

7547. *obtusus* Lec.
 after 760 add

Brachylobus Chd.

7548. *lithophilus* (Say.)

Chlaenius.763. =*herbacea* Chev.

769. =774.

770. =768.

776. =*cursor* Chev.

779. =778.

omit 771=7548.

7549. *diffinis* Chd.*laticollis* † Lec.7550. *Chaudoiri* Horn.7551. *platyderus* Chd.7552. *obsoletus* Lec.7553. *flaccidus* Horn.7554. *simillimus* Chd.*vicinus* † Mannh.7555. *floridanus* Horn.7556. *texanus* Horn.7557. *interruptus* Horn.7558. *validus* Chev.7559. *maxillosum* Horn.**Piosoma.**

omit 821=7566.

Agonoderus.7560. *maculatus* Lec.**Anisodactylus.***Gynandrotarsus.*

847. =843.

854. =855.

858. =855.

7560. *harpaloides* (Ferté)7561. *opaculus* (Lec.)*elongatus* Chd.7562. *agricola* (Say.)

omit 883 —885.

Selenophorus.909. =*palliatum* (Fabr.)7563. *excisus* Lec.7564. *Beauvoisii* Dej.**Harpalus.**

969. =954.

7565. *alternans* (Mots.)7566. *cordatus* (Lec.)7567. *alienus* Lec.7568. *depressicollis* (Mots.)7569. *foveicollis* Lec.7570. *obliquus* Horn.7571. *clandestinus* Lec.**Pogonus.**7572. *planatus* Horn.*parallelus* || Lec.7573. *Lecontei* Horn.*depressus* || Lec.**Patrobus.**994. =*septentrionis* Dej.

993. to 1000 = 994.

1001. =*rugicollis* Rand.

1004. =1002.

1005. =1003.

Anophthalmus.7574. *striatus* Mots.7575. *ventricosus* Mots

Trechus.

1013. =1015.
1014. =1015.
1017. =1016

Bembidium.

1060. =erasum *Mots.*
omit 1061=1022.
1081. =rubiculosum *Chd.*
1092. =tetragonoderum *Chd.*
1093. =conspersum *Chd.*
7576. præcinctum *Lec.*
7577. Bowditchi *Lec.*
7578. Scudderi *Lec.*
7579. areatum *Lec.*

7580. versutum *Lec.*
7581. stabile *Lec.*
7582. acutifrons *Lec.*
7583. tigrinum *Lec.*
7584. rubiginosum *Lec.*
7585. carinula *Chd.*
7586. Lorquini *Chd.*
7587. Pilatei *Chd.*
7588. sordidulum *Chd.*

Tachys.

1141. =1138.
1144. =1143.
omit 1146=373
1163. =1157

HALIPLIDÆ.

Cnemidotus.

7589. simplex *Lec.*

7590. muticus *Lec.*
7591. festivus *Wehnke.*

DYTISCIDÆ.

Hydroporus.

1211. =fuscatus *Cr.*
7592. unguicularis *Cr.*
7593. masculinus *Cr.*
7594. exiguus *Aubé.*
7595. niger *Say.*
7596. congruus *Lec.*
7597. semilunum *Lec.*
7598. laccophilinus *Lec.*

Laccophilus.

7601. pumilis *Lec.*

Ilybius.

7602. angustior *Gyll.*

Gaurodytes.

7603. aeruginosus (*Aubé.*)
7604. lævidorsus (*Lec.*)
7605. bicolor (*Kb.*)
7606. leptapsis *Lec.*
7607. terminalis (*Mels.*)
7608. longulus *Lec.*
7609. nanus *Lec.*

Hydrocanthus.

7599. nanulus *Lec.*

Suphis.

7600. semipunctatus *Lec.*

GYRINIDÆ.

Dineutes.

7610. angustus *Lec.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

Hydrochus.

1432. =subcupreus *Rand.*
after 1437 add

Epimetopus Muls.

- Sepidulum Lec.*
7611. costatum (*Lec.*)

Ochthebius.

1443. =1442.
 7612. discretus *Lec.*
 7613. rectus *Lec.*
 7614. attritus *Lec.*
 7615. Simplex *Lec.*
 7616. tuberculatus *Lec.*
 7617. lævipennis *Lec.*
 7618. foveicollis *Lec.*
 7619. benefossus *Lec.*
 7620. sculptus *Lec.*

Tropisternus.

1451. =1454.

Hydrocharis.

1460. =1459.

Hydroscapha Lec.

7629. natans *Lec.*

Philhydrus.

7621. obtusiusculus *Mots.*

Cyclonotum.

7622. palmarum *Sz.*
 7623. semiglobosum *Zimm.*

Hydrobius.

7624. feminalis *Lec.*
 7625. castaneus *Lec.*
 7626. cuspidatus *Lec.*

Cercyon.

7627. apicale *Say.*
 1539. for *Er.* read *Payk.*

Sphæridium.

7628. melænium *Germ.*

after 1545 a_qd.

HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.**TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.****Nossidium.**

7630. posthumum *Mots.*
 after 1557 add.

Actidium Math.

7631. Crotchii *Math.*
 7632. politum *Math.*

Ptilium.

7633. columbanum *Math.*
 7634. pumile *Math.*

7635. obscurum *Math.*

Trichopteryx.

7636. Crotchii *Math.*
 7637. californica *Math.*
 7638. xanthocera *Math.*
 7639. vicina *Math.*
 7640. parallelopipeda *Math.*
 7641. cognata *Math.*
 7642. castanea *Math.*
 7643. Montandoni *Allib.*
 7644. moerens *Math.*

STAPHYLINIDÆ.**Homalota.**

1619. =1602.

Pelioptera Kraatz.

7645. ? gigantula (*Lec.*)

Oligota.

7646. exigua *Say.*

Gyrophæna.

7647. rufa *Mels.*

Myllæna.7648. *ninuta Grav.***Hypocypus.**1685. =*longicornis Payk.*
omit 1686=7651.
omit 1687=7652.7649. *crotchii Horn.*7650. *nigritulus Lec.***Anacyptus Horn.**7651. *testaceus (Lec.)***Trichopsenius Horn.**7652. *depressus (Lec.)***Cilea Duv.***Leucoparyphus Kraatz.*
omit 1689=7662.**Erchomus Mots.***Coproporus Kraatz.*
omit 1690=7654.7653. *convexus Er.*
*inflatus Horn.***Physetophorus Horn.**7654. *grossulus (Lec.)***Tachinus.**1694. *luridus Er.*
canadensis Horn.

1698. =1701.

1701. =*pallipes Grav.*

1706. =1700.

7655. *semirufus Horn.*7656. *tachyporoides Horn.*7657. *agilis Horn.*7658. *angustatus Horn.*7659. *debilis Horn.*7660. *repandus Horn.*7661. *flavipennis Dej.**luridus † Horn.*7662. *scrutator Horn.**discoideus || Mels.*7663. *mimus Horn.*7664. *addendus Horn.*7665. *parallelus Horn.*7666. *Schwarzii Horn.*7667. *Crotchii Horn.*7668. *elongatus Gyll.*7669. *nitiduloides Horn.***Tachyporus.**

1707. =1712.

7670. *elegans Horn.*7671. *californicus Horn.*7672. *scitulus Er.***Conosoma.**7673. *littoreum (Linn.)*7674. *bisignatum Horn.*7675. *castaneum Horn.*7676. *pubescens (Payk.)*7677. *parvulum Horn.*7678. *opicum Say.*7679. *scriptum Horn.***Boletobius.**1719. =*trinotatus Er.*

1720. =1722.

1725. =1721.

1729. =1726.

1730. =*qasitor Horn.*7680. *intrusus Horn.*7681. *anticus Horn.***Bryoporus.**

1733. =1734.

1735. =1734.

Mycetoporus.

1741. =1737.

7682. *humidus Say.**lepidus † Horn.*7683. *splendidus Grav.**americanus † Horn.*7684. *tenuis Horn.***Tanygnathus Er.**7685. *collaris Er.***Acylophorus.**

1745. =1744.

7686. *densus Lec.*7687. *flavipes Lec.***Heterothops.**

1748. =1749a.

1750. =1749b.

after 1751 add.

Habrocercus Er.7688. *Schwarzii Horn.*7689. *magnus Lec.*

Quedius.

1756. =1755.
 1757. =1763.
 1758. =1754. *a.*
 1762. =1763.
 1764. =1763.
 1765. =peregrinus *Grav.*
 1767. =brunnipennis *Mannh.*
 7690. ferox *Lec.*
 7691. vernix *Lec.*
 7692. desertus *Horn.*
 7693. limbifer *Horn.*
 7694. debilis *Horn.*
 7695. prostrans *Horn.*
 7696. seriatus *Horn.*
 7697. puncticeps *Horn.*

Thinopinus.

1770. =1769*a.*

Creophilus.

1771. =maxillosus *Linn.*
 1772. =1771.

Leistotrophus.

7698. capitatus (*Bland.*)

Staphylinus.

- omit 1776 = 7698.
 1783. =1797.
 1785. =1786.
 1792. =1790.
 1793. =1793.
 1795. =caesareus *Cederh.*
 7699. nigrellus *Horn.*
 7700. erythropterus *Linn.*
 caesareus † *Lec.*
 7701. rutilicauda *Horn.*
 7702. viridans *Horn.*

Philonthus.

1810. =1814.
 7703. comptus *Hald.*
 7704. lætulus *Say.*
 7705. cinerascens *Grav.*

Xantholinus Serv.

- Gyrohypnus.*
 7706. temporalis *Lec.*
 7707. picipennis *Lec.*
 7708. dimidiatus *Lec.*
 7709. fusciceps *Lec.*
 7710. gularis *Lec.*
 7711. sanguinipennis *Lec.*
 7712. nanus *Lec.*

Leptacinus.

- 1857 to 1861 belong here.
 7713. brunnescens *Lec.*
 7714. nigrutilus *Lec.*
 7715. pallidulus *Lec.*
 7716. seriatus *Lec.*
 7717. cephalicus *Lec.*

Metoponcus Kraatz.

- 7718 floridanus *Lec.*

Leptolinus.

- omit 1857 to 1861.
 7719. rufipennis *Lec.*
 7720. pusio *Lec.*

Baptolinus.

1863. =macrocephalus (*Nord.*)

Lathrobium.

7721. bicolor *Lec.*
 7722. nitidulum *Lec.*
 7723. finitimum *Lec.*
 7724. puncticeps *Lec.*
 7725. subseriatum *Lec.*
 7726. othioides *Lec.*
 7727. simplex *Lec.*
 7728. divisum *Lec.*
 7729. debile *Lec.*
 7730. confusum *Lec.*
 7731. pareum *Lec.*
 7732. ambiguum *Lec.*
 7733. ventrale *Lec.*
 7734. anale *Lec.*
 7735. pallidulum *Lec.*
 7736. lituarium *Lec.*

Cryptobium.

1885. =1884.
 7737. floridanum *Lec.*
 7738. texanum *Lec.*
 7739. californicum *Lec.*
 7740. flavicorne *Lec.*
 7741. tumidum *Lec.*
 7742. prospiciens *Lec.*
 7743. lugubre *Lec.*
 7744. obliquum *Lec.*
 7745. pareum *Lec.*
 7746. lepidum *Lec.*

Stilicus.

- Rugilus.*
 7747. quadriceps *Lec.*
 7748. opaculus *Lec.*
 7749. biarmatus *Lec.*

Scopæus.

7750. *dentiger Lec.*
7751. *brunnipes Lec.*

Lithocharis.

7752. *ochracea (Grav.)*

Liparocephalus.

7753. *cordicollis Lec.*

Sunius.

1909. =*tresignatus Boh.*
7754. *californicus Aust.*
7755. *lævipennis Aust.*
7756. *centralis Aust.*
7757. *similis Aust.*

Pæderus.

7758. *grandis Aust.*
7759. *littoreus Aust.*
7760. *palustris Aust.*
7761. *floridanus Aust.*
7762. *compotens Lec.*
nevadensis Aust.
7763. *obliteratus Lec.*

Palaminus.

7764. *flavipennis Lec.*
7765. *normalis Lec.*
7766. *contortus Lec.*
7767. *cribratus Lec.*
7768. *humilis Lec.*

Dianous.

1926. =*cærulescens Gyll.*
7769. *nitidulus Lec.*

Stenus.

omit 1950=2002.

7770. *nitidulus Fv.*
7771. *strongularis Fv.*
7772. *Austini Fv.*
7773. *Schwarzii Fv.*
7774. *humilis Er.*
7775. *nigrator Fv.*
7776. *inflatus Fv.*
7777. *fraternus Fv.*
7778. *argus Grav.*
7779. *alpicola Fv.*
7780. *diversiformis Fv.*
7781. *pumilus Er.*

7782. *roreus Fv.*
7783. *tarsalis Ljungh.*
7784. *utricula Fv.*

Oxyporus.

7785. *elegans Lec.*
7786. *lepidus Lec.*
7787. *bicolor Fv.*
7788. *occipitalis Fv.*

Osorius.

7789. *politus Lec.*
7790. *planifrons Lec.*

Holotrochu ; Er.

7791. *minor Fv.*
7792. *lævicauda (Lec.)*

Bledius.

1979. =1983.
7793. *gularis Lec.*
7794. *fortis Lec.*
7795. *mandibularis Er.*
7796. *brevidens Lec.*
7797. *ferratus Lec.*
7798. *jacobinus Lec.*
7799. *cribricollis Lec.*
7800. *rotundicollis Lec.*
7801. *nitidiceps Lec.*
7802. *opacifrons Lec.*
7803. *analis Lec.*
7804. *punctatissimus Lec.*
7805. *laticollis Lec.*
7806. *luteipennis Lec.*
7807. *sinuatus Lec.*
7808. *confusus Lec.*
7809. *pleuralis Lec.*
7810. *tau Lec.*
7811. *phytosinus Lec.*
7812. *cognatus Lec.*
7813. *dimidiatus Lec.*

Oxytelus.

7814. *niger Lec.*
7815. *convergens Lec.*
7816. *punctatus Lec.*
7817. *sobrinus Lec.*
7818. *placuosinus Lec.*
7819. *depressus Grav.*

Phlæonæus Er.*Haploderus.*

1998. *linearis Lec.*
annectens (Lec.)
omit 1999 =7827.

Apocellus.

2000. =2001.
7820. *stillicoides* Lec.
7821. *analis* Lec.

Trogophloeus

2002. =4-punctatus (Say.)
7822. *simplarius* Lec.
7823. *convexus* Lec.
7824. *blediinus* Lec.
7825. *uniformis* Lec.
7826. *lithocharinus* Lec.
7827. *laticollis* (Lec.)
7728. *arcifer* Lec.
7829. *caloderinus* Lec.
7830. *phlæoporinus* Lec.
7831. *subtilis* Er.
7832. *memnonius* Er.
after 2004 add.

Thinobius Kiesen.

7833. *oxytelinus* Lec.
7834. *flavicornis* Lec.
7835. *brachypterus* Lec.
7836. *fimbriatus* Lec.
7837. *macropterus* Lec.
after 2008 add.

Zalobius Lec.

7838. *spinicollis* Lec.
7839. *serricollis* Lec.
after 2009¹ add.

Coprophilus Er.

7640. *striatus* (Fabr.)
omit *Distemmus*.
2007. =2044.
for **Anthophagus** read
Geodromicus Redt.
2012. =*nigrita* Mull.
omit 2013 =7842.
7841. *ovipennis* Lec.
after 2012 add.

Micrædus Lec.

7842. *laticollis* (Mannh.)
7843. *austinianus* Lec.

Orobanus Lec.

7844. *simulator* Lec.

Lesteva.

2014. =2015.
2016. =2015
after 2017 add.

Tilea Fv.

7845. *cavicollis* Fv.

Acidota.

2018. =*renata* Fabr.
2021. =*quadrata* Zetter.
2022. =2021.
omit 2020 =7849.
after 2022 add.

Arpedium Er.

7846. *cribratum* Fv.
7847. *Schwarzii* Fv.
7848. *angulare* Fv.
7849. *tenue* (Lec.)
7749a. *brunnescens* Sahlb.

Olophrum.

2023. =*obtectum* Er. /
2024. for *Mäkl.* read *Kb.*
2026. =*rotundicollis* Sahlb.
omit 2029 =2024.

Lathrimæum.

7850. *pictum* Fv.

Deliphrum Er.

7851. *expansum* Lec.

Amphichroum.

2035. =2033.
7852. *sparsum* Fv.
7853. *scutatum* Fv.
7854. *canaliculatum* Fv.
7855. *puberulum* Fv.
7856. *opaculum* Fv.

Porrhodites.

2037. =*fenestralis* Zett.

Trigonodemus.

7857. *singularis* (Mannh.)

for **Coryphium** read

Ephelis Fv.

Omalium.

- Distemmus.*
 2045. =pusillum *Gräv.*
 omit 2050 =7873.
 2054 =7870.
 2055 =7874.
 7858. diffusum *Fv.*
 7859. megarthroides *Fv.*
 7860. hamatum *Fv.*
 7861. humerosum *Fv.*
 7862. punctiventre *Fv.*
 7663. rufipes *Fv.*
 7864. fractum *Fv.*
 7865. texanum *Fv.*
 7866. alutaceum *Fv.*
 7867. cribrum *Fv.*
 7868. Theveneti *Fv.*
 7869. rivulare *Payk.*
 after 2053 add.

Acrulia Thoms.

7870. tumidula (*Mäkl.*)

Pycnoglypta Thoms.

7871. lurida (*Gyll.*)

Anthobium.

2056. =2059.
 7872. californicum *Fv.*
 7873. segmentarium (*Mäkl.*)
 7874. marginatum (*Say.*)
 7875. convexum *Fv.*
 7876. aurifluum *Fv.*
 7877. Hornii *Fv.*

Protinus.

2063. =limbatus *Mäkl.*
 2063a. Maklini *Fv.*
 2064. =atomarius *Er.*
 7878. sulcatus *Fv.*

Megarthus.

2069. =sinuaticollis *Lac.*
 after 2072 add.

Trigonurus Muls.

7879. rugosus *Sharp.*

7880. caelatus *Lec.*
 7881. Edwardsii *Sharp.*
 7882. Crotchii *Lec.*
 7883. Leconteus *Sharp.*

Eleusis.

2076. =2075.
 omit 2077 =7884.
 after 2076 add.

Triga Fv.

7884. picipennis (*Lec.*)

Hypotelus Er.

7885. capito *Lec.*

Pseudopsis.

2080. =columbica *Fv.*
 7886. obliterata *Lec.*
 after 2080 add.

Olisthærus Heer.

7887. megacephalus *Zett.*
 7888. substriatus *Gyll.*
 nitidus *Lec.*
 omit **Ancæus.**

Lispinus.

2081. =exiguus *Er.*
 2082. =linearis *Er.*
 2084. =tenellus *Er.*
 omit 2085 =7792.
 7889. prolixus *Lec.*

Transfer the Micropeplidæ from page 49 and include them as a sub-family of Staphylinidæ.

Micropeplus.

2798. =tesserula *Curt.*
 2799. =2798.
 7890. obliquus *Lec.*

Kalissus Lec.

7891. nitidus *Lec.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Tychus.7892. *cognatus Lec.***Bryaxis.**

7893. *Belfragei Lec.*
 7894. *gemmifer Lec.*
 7895. *radians Lec.*
 7896. *divergens Lec.*
 7897. *trigona Lec.*
 7898. *sagax Lec.*
 7899. *complectens Lec.*
 7900. *deformata Lec.*
 7901. *tumida Lec.*

Eutrichius Lec.7902. *Zimmermanni Lec.***Pselaptus Lec.**7903. *Belfragei Lec.***Scalenarthrus Lec.**7904. *Hornii Lec.***Batrisus.**7905. *simplex Lec.***Trichonyx Chd.**7906. *striatus Lec.***Rhinoscepsis Lec.**7907. *bistriatus Lec.***Rhexius.**7908. *substriatus Lec.***Trimium.**

7909. *convexulum Lec.*
 7910. *californicum Lec.*
 7911. *puncticolle Lec.*
 7912. *simplex Lec.*
 7913. *discolor Lec.*
 7914. *foveicolle Lec.*

Euplectus.

7915. *debilis Lec.*
 7916. *tenuis Lec.*
 7917. *integer Lec.*
 7918. *cavicollis Lec.*

Eutyphlus Lec7919. *similis Lec.*

SILPHIDÆ.

for **Silpha** read.
Necrophorus.

2180. =2181*a.*2182. =2181*b.*for **Peltis** read**Silpha.**

omit 2197 not N. Am.
 after 2199 add.

Pelates Horn.2200. *latus (Mannh.)***Agyrtes.**

omit 2200 and 2202.

Pteroloma.

2202. *tenuicornis (Lec.)*
 after 2204 add.

Homœosoma Horn.7920. *cryptophagoides (Mannh.)***Platycholeus Horn.**7921. *leptinoides Er.*for **Choleva** read**Prionochæta Horn.**

Ptomophagus.

- omit 2207 = 7921.
 2212 = 7920.
 7922. nevadicus *Horn.*
 § *Catopomorphus.*
 7923. parasitus *Lec.*
 7924. brachyderus *Lec.*

for **Catops** read

Choleva Latr.

- omit 2216 not described.
 2217. = 2219.
 2218. = 2219.
 7925. egena *Horn.*
 7926. decipiens *Horn.*
 7927. clavicornis *Lec.*

Colo 1.

7928. bidentatum *Sahlb.*
 7929. paradoxum *Horn.*
 7930. Hubbardi *Horn.*
 7931. celatum *Horn.*
 7932. putum *Horn.*
 7933. pusillum *Horn.*
 7934. thoracicum *Horn.*
 7935. asperatum *Horn.*
 7936. Nevadense *Horn.*

Hydnobius.

7937. Matthewsii *Cr.*
 7938. strigilatus *Horn.*
 7939. longulus *Lec.*
 longidens *Lec.*
 2229. substriatus *Lec.*
 curvidens *Lec.*
 7940. latidens *Lec.*
 pumilus *Lec.*
 7941. obtusus *Lec.*

for **Liodes** read

Anisotoma Illig.

2236. = 2239.
 2238. = 2232.
 7942. humeralis *Horn.*
 7943. valida *Horn.*
 7944. difficilis *Horn.*
 7945. confusa *Lec.*
 7946. paludicola *Cr.*
 7947. ecarinata *Horn.*

Cyrtusa.

2243. = 2244.
 after 2245 add.

Isoplastus Horn.

7948. fossor *Horn.*

for **Anisotoma** read

Liodes Latr.

2252. = 2251.
 7949. Blanchardi *Horn.*
 7950. obsoleta *Horn.*
 7951. geminata *Horn.*
 7952. confusa *Horn.*

Agathidium.

2253. oniscoides *Beauv.*
 globatile *Lec.*
 2259. politum *Lec.*
 parvulum *Lec.*
 2260. = 2257.
 2263. = 2258.
 7953. dentigerum *Horn.*
 7954. californicum *Horn.*
 7955. sexstriatum *Horn.*
 7956. bistriatum *Horn.*
 7957. estriatum *Horn.*

Clambus.

7958. vulneratus *Lec.*
 7959. semilunum *Horn.*

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

for **Microstemma** read

Eumicrus.

for **Eumicrus** read

Cholerus Thoms.

Scydmaenus.

7960. divisus *Sz.*

Eutheia.

7961. longula *Lec.*
 7962. impressa *Lec.*

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Orthoperus.

7963. *scutellaris* Lec.
 7964. *suturalis* Lec.
 7965. *elongatus* Lec.

Sacium.

7966. *mollinum* Sz.
 7967. *splendens* Sz.
 7968. *biguttatum* Lec.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium.

2324 to 2327 = 2325.

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamesus.

7969. *singularis* Beck.
 after 2345 add.

7973. *maculatus* Lec.
 7974. *duplicatus* Lec.
 7975. *tenuicornis* Lec.
 7976. *laticollis* Lec.

Stephostethus Lec.

7970. *liratus* Lec.

for *Latridius* read

Corticaria Marsh.

2371. = 2365.

after 2931 add.

Latridius Hbst.

- Conithassa*.
 omit 2347 = 7970.
 7971. *laticollis* Lec.
 7972. *opaculus* Lec.

Myrmecoxenus Chev.

7977. *latridioides* Cr.

DERMESTIDÆ.

Dermestes.

2402. = *signatus* Lec.
 7978. *cadaverinus* Fabr.
 7979. *murinus* Linn.

for *Megatoma* read
Perimegatoma Horn.

2414. = 2413.
 7982. *Belfragei* (Lec.)
 7983. *variegatum* Horn.
 7984. *falsum* Horn.

Byturus Latr.

7980. *unicolor* Say.
 7981. *grisescens* Lec.

Anthrenus.

2429. = *serophulariæ* Linn.
 7985. *claviger* Er.

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Mycetina.

2438. for *Lec* read (*Ziegl.*)
 after 2443 add.

Xenomycetes Horn.

7986. *Morrisoni* Horn.

Phymaphora.

7987. *californica Horn.*

for *Alexia* read
Rhymbus Gerst.

for TRITOMIDÆ read MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.

for *Tritoma* read

Mycetophagus.

7988. *californicus Horn.*
7989. *tenuifasciatus Horn.*
7990. *confusus Horn.*

for *Cryptophagus* read
Triphyllus Latr.

7991. *elongatus Lec.*

Litargus.

2469. =2471.
2470. =2471.

SPHINDIDÆ.

after 2476 add.

Odontosphindus Lec.

7992. *denticollis Lec.*

Eurysphindus Lec.

7993. *hirtus Lec.*

CIOIDÆ.

omit all species with *Cr.* which are undescribed.

EROTYLIDÆ.

Languria.

7994. *marginipennis Sz.*

after 2519 add.

Hypodacne Lec.

Dacne.

7995. *picea Lec.*

7996. *punctata Lec.*

ATOMARIIDÆ.

after 2544 add.

Emphylus Er.

7997. *americanus Lec.*

Atomaria.

omit 2563 =7999.

2564 =7999.

Cryptophagus Hbst.

Cryptophagistes.

after 2573 add.

Cœnoscelis Thoms.

Tomarus.

7998. *acutus Reit.*
hirtellus Sz.

7999. *ferruginea (Sahlb.)*
testacea (Zimm.)
cryptophaga (Reit.)

Diplocœlus.

- Marginus.*
 2577. *rudis* (Lec.)
 8000. *angusticollis* Horn.

Silvanus.

8001. *cognatus* Lec.

Psammœcus Latr.

- Cryptamorpha.*
 2591. =*Desjardinsi* Guér.

CUCUJIDÆ.

after 2593 add.

Prostomis Latr.

8002. *americanus* Cr.

Lathropus.

8003. *pictus* Sz.

Læmophlœus.

8004. *Gundlachii* Grouv.

8005. *Reitteri* Grouv.
 8006. *convexus* Lec.
 8007. *Chæmeropis* Sz.

for *Hemipeplus* read
Nemiceles Lec.

8008. *microphthalmus* Sz.

Coxelus.

8009. *pacificus* Horn.

COLYDIIDÆ.

Ditoma Illig.

- Synchyttodes.*
 8010. *sulcata* Lec.
 after 2627 add.

Endophlœus Er.

8011. *nosodermoides* Horn.

Phlœonemus Er.

8012. *catenulatus* Horn.

Synchita.

2629. =*fuliginosa* Mels.

Cicones.

8013. *lineaticollis* Horn.

Lasconotus.

8014. *borealis* Horn.
 8015. *linealis* Cr.

Nematidium.

2643. =*mustela* Pasc.
 after 2643 add.

Aglenus Er.

8016. *brunneus* (Gyll.)

Sosylus.

8017. *dentiger* Horn.

Oxylæmus.

8018. *californicus* Cr.

Bothrideres

- omit 2647 =8020.
 8019. *montanus* Horn.

Machlotes Pasc.

8020. *exaratus* (Mels.)

Penthelispa Pasc.

Endectus.

Cerylon.

2653. =2654.

Philothermus.

8021. *puberulus* Sz.

after 2654a add

MURMIDIIDÆ.

to include 2655 and 2656.

RHYSSODIDÆ.

Rhyssodes.

8022. *hamatus* Lec.

Clinidium.

2658. =*sculptile* Newm.

8023. *calcaratum* Lec.

for RHIZOPHAGIDÆ read MONOTOMIDÆ.

transfer *Rhizophagus* to
the Nitidulidæ.

Europs Woll.

Nomophlaeus.

8026. *longicollis* Horn.

Bactridium.

2666. =*ephippigerum* (Guér.)

8024. *striolatum* (Reitt.)

8025. *cavicolle* Horn.

Monotoma.

omit 2679 not described.

8027. *texana* Horn.

8028. *longicollis* Gyll.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

Trogosita.

8029. *yuccæ* Cr.

NITIDULIDÆ.

omit *Trixagus*=

Byturus of the Dermestidæ.

Cercus.

2708 =2711.

Brachypterus.

omit 2713 and 2713a.

8030. *troglodites* Murr.

8031. *globularis* Murr.

Amartus.

2713. *tinetus* (Mannh.)

2713a. *ferugatus* (Murr.)

after 2714 add

Anthoneus Horn.

8032. *agavensis* (Cr.)

Conotelus.

8033. *mexicanus* Murr.

Brachypeplus Er.

8034. *glaber* Lec.

Carpophilus.

2728. =2727.

2730. =*dimidiatus* Fabr.

8035. *yuccæ* (Cr.)

8036. *tempestivus* Er.

8037. *decepiens* Horn.

Epurea.

2733. =*luteola* *Er.*
 2737. =2752.
 2738. =*immunda* *Sturm.*
 2739. =*æstiva* *Linn.*
 2741. =2738.
 2742. for *Mäkl* read *Mannh.*
 2744. for *Mäkl* read *Mannh.*
 2746. =2749.
 2750. =2751.
 8038. *monogama* *Cr.*
 8039. *helvola* *Er.*
 8040. *integra* *Horn.*
 8041. *Erichsonii* *Reit.*
 8042. *fulvescens* *Horn.*
 8043. *ovata* *Horn.*
 8044. *peltoides* *Horn.*
 8045. *umbrosa* *Horn.*
 8046. *obtusicollis* *Reit.*
 8047. *scaphoides* *Horn.*
 8048. *macrophthalma* *Reit.*

Soronia.

- Lobiopa.*
Amphotis.
 2757. *undulata* (*Say.*)
 2758. =*guttulata* (*Lec.*)
 2759. *Ulkei* (*Lec.*)

Meligethes.

2767. =*mutatus* *Har.*
 2769. =2768.
 2770. =2771.
 8049. *pinguis* *Horn.*

Perthalyera.

read *Horn* for *Cr.* in genus
 and species.

Pocadius.

8050. *dorsalis* *Horn.*

Orthopeplus *Horn.*

8051. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

Cycramus.

2779. =2778.
 omit 2780 not described.
 8052. *Zimmermanni* *Horn.*

Amphicrossus.

2782. =*niger* *Horn.*

Cybocephalus.

8053. *californicus* *Horn.*

Cryptarcha.

2787. =*concinna* *Mels.*

for *Pityophagus* read
Ips *Fabr.*

2788. =*fasciatus* *Oliv.*
 after 2793 add

Pityophagus.

2794. *cephalotes* *Lec.*
 2795. *rufipennis* *Horn.*
 8054. *verticalis* *Horn.*

Tisiphone *Reit.*

- Smicrips* *Lec.*
 8055. *hypocoproides* *Reit.*
palmicola *Lec.*

Rhizophagus.

8056. *brunneus* *Horn.*

omit MICROPEPLIDÆ see page 15.

PHALACRIDÆ.

Phalacrus.

8057. *dispar* *Lec.*

Olibrus.

8058. *princeps* *Sz.*

COCCINELLIDÆ.

before *Megilla* insert**Epilachna** Redt.

8059. borealis (*Fabr.*) X
8060. corrupta *Muls.*

Exochomus.

8061. tripustulatus *Deg.*

Pentilia *Muls.*

8062. misella *Lec.*
8063. marginata *Lec.*
8064. ovalis *Lec.*

Cryptognatha *Muls.**Oeneis.*

8065. pallida *Lec.*

Thalassa *Muls.*

8066. Montezumæ *Muls.*

Brachyacantha.

8067. querceti *Sz.*

Hyperaspis.

8068. maculifera *Muls.*
8069. nevadica *Cr.*
8070. paludicola *Sz.*
8071. Bolteri *Lec.*
8072. cruenta *Lec.*
8073. discreta *Lec.*
8074. taedata *Lec.*
8075. osculans *Lec.*
8076. gemina *Lec.*
8077. postica *Lec.*
8078. punctata *Lec.*

Scymnus.

8079. pacificus *Cr.*
8080. coniferarum *Cr.*
8081. Phelpsii *Cr.*
8082. nigripennis *Lec.*
8083. balteatus *Lec.*
8084. quadritæniatus *Lec.*
8085. cyaneus *Mels.*

GEORYSSIDÆ.

Georyssus.

2936. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

for **CISTELIDÆ** read **BYRRHIDÆ**.**Nosodendron.**

8086. californicum *Horn.*

Simplocaria.

2942. =2941.

Pedilophorus.

8087. subeanus *Lec.*

for *Cistela* read**Byrrhus** *Fahr.*

8088. fasciatus *Fabr.*

Syncalypta.

8089. grisea *Lec.*

Limnichus.

2962. =2963.
2964. =2965.
8090. montanus *Lec.*
8091. nebulosus *Lec.*
8092. analis *Lec.*
8093. californicus *Lec.*
8094. lutochrinus *Lec.*
after 2968 add

Chelonarium *Fabr.*

8095. Lecontei *Thoms.*

PARNIDÆ.

after 2972 add

Throscinus Lec.

8096. Crotchii Lec.

ELMIDÆ.

Elmis.

8097. divergens Lec.

8098. seriatus Lec.

8099. corpulentus Lec.

8100. foveatus Lec.

8101. vulneratus Lec.

8102. cæsus Lec.

for *Stenelmis* read
Stenelmis.

HETERO CERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.

8103. brunneus Mels.

8104. undatus Mels.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hister.

Psiloscelis.

8105. repletus Lec.

8106. perpunctatus Lec.

8107. tornatus Lec.

Saprinus.

8115. dentipes Mars.

8116. braziliensis (Payk.)

8117. permixtus Lec.

Epierus.

8108. brunnipennis Mars.
after 3097b add

Teretrius.

8148. placitus Horn.

8119. montanus Horn.

Peploglyptus Lec.

8109. Belfragei Lec.

Teretriosoma.

8120. facetum Lewis.

after 3188 add

Hetærius.

8110. tristriatus Horn.

8111. Blanchardi Lec.

Abræus Leach.

8121. Bolteri Lec.

Paromalus.

8112. teres Lec.

8113. difficilis Horn.

8114. debilis Lec.

Acritus.

8122. salinus Lec.

LUCANIDÆ.

Lucanus.

3205. mazama (Lec.)

Platycerus.

3209. =oregonensis West.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

Chœridium.

/8123. *Lecontei* Har. ✓

Onthophagus.

substitute the following :

/3244. =*Hecate* Panz.

/3245. =*Janus* Panz.

3245a. *Orpheus* Panz.
canadensis Fabr.

3245b. *subæneus* Beauv.

3245c. *striatulus* Beauv.

castaneus Mels.

scabricollis Kb.

8124. *velutinus* Horn.

§

8125. *tuberculifrons* Har.

/8126. *pensylvanicus* Har.

ovatus † Lec.

Aphodius.

3266. =3264.

8127. *prodromus* Brobin.

8128. *bidens* Lec.

8129. *duplex* Lec.

8130. *obtusus* Lec.

8131. *eribratus* Lec.

8132. *anthracinus* Lec.

8133. *brevicollis* Lec.

8134. *marginatus* Lec.

8135. *phæopterus* Lec.

8136. *eruentatus* Lec.

8137. *subtruncatus* Lec.

8138. *scabriceps* Lec.

8139. *explanatus* Lec.

8140. *guttatus* Esch.

8141. *rudis* Lec.

8142. *sparsus* Lec.

8143. *humeralis* Lec.

Dialytes.

8144. *Ulkei* Horn.

Atænius.

3312 =3320.

8145. *figurator* Har.

8146. *sculptilis* Har.

Ochodæus.

3341. =3338.

3343. =3337.

8147. *Ulkei* Horn.

Aegialia.

/8148. *rufa* Lec. ✓

8149. *latispina* Lec.

8150. *spissipes* Lec.

after 3347 add

Pachyplectrus.

8151. *lævis* Lec.

Geotrypes.

8152. *chalybæus* Lec.

8153. *occidentalis* Horn.

Pleocoma.

3365. =*Edwardsii* Lec.

8154. *Behrensii* Lec.

Trox.

3370 to 3373 =3371.

3375. =*monachus* Hbst.

3378. =3379.

/3383. =*unistriatus* Beauv. ✓

Dasydera.

8155. *Cooperi* Horn.

Hoplia.

8156. *Sackenii* Lec.

8157. *dispar* Lec.

8158. *equina* Lec.

Dichelonycha.

3415. =*elongata* Fabr.

3419. =3415.

omit 3424=8162.

8159. *canadensis* Horn.

8160. *Crotchii* Horn.

8161. *clypeata* Horn.

after 3428 add

Cœnonycha Horn.

8162. *rotundata* (Lec.)

8163. *socialis* Horn.

8164. *ovipennis* Horn.

Macroductylus.

3446. =3447.

/8165. *uniformis* Horn.

Plectrodes.

8166. *palpalis* Horn.

8167. *Carpenteri* Lec.

Diplotaxis.

8168. *insignis* Lec.
 /8169. *languida* Lec. /

Lachnosterna Hope.

~ *Eugastra*.
Endrosa.
Gynnus.
Tostegoptera.
Phyllophaga.

3487. =3488.
 3500. =*glaberima* Bl.
 3508. =*micans*.
 3533. =3508.
 3534. =3518.
 omit *Phytalus*.
 3554. =3500.

Listrochelus.

3558. =3557.
 8170. *disparilis* Horn.
 8171. *opacicollis* Horn.
 8172. *sociatus* Horn.
 8173. *timidus* Horn.
 8174. *senex* Horn.

Polyphylla Harr.

Macranoxia.

Phobetus.

3575. =3574.

Anomala.

- Rhombonyx*.
 8175. *semilivida* Lec.

Strigoderma.

8176. *exigua* Sz.

Pelidnota.

8177. *lugubris* Lec.

Cotalpa.

8178. *flavida* Horn..

Cyclocephala.

3604. =*dimidiata* Burn.
 for *Chalepus* read

Dyscinetus Harold.**Ligyris.**

3608. =3609.
 3610. =3609.

for *Euryomia* read
Euphoria Burm.

omit 3641 to 3643
 and 3649 not N. Am.

8179. *verticalis* Horn.
 8180. *æstuosa* Horn.
 8181. *hirtipes* Horn.
 8182. *devulsa* Horn.
 8183. ? *discicollis* Thoms.

Cremastochilus.

3652. =3653
 3656. *Schanmii* Lec.
crassipes West.
 8184. *retractus* Lec.
 8185. *crinitus* Lec.
 8186. *Wheeleri* Lec.
 8187. *leucostictus* Burm.
polita Schaum.
 8188. *Westwoodii* Horn.
Schaumii † West.

Trichius.

8189. *texanus* Horn.

BUPRESTIDÆ.**Gyascutus.**

8190. *californica* Horn.

Chalcophora.

8191. *Fulleri* Horn.

Dicerca.

3799. for *Lap.* read *Chev.*
 8192. *Hornii* Cr.

Buprestis.

8193. ? *viridula* Oliv.
 8194. *connexa* Horn.

Anthaxia.

8195. *deleta* Lec.
 8196. *bivittata* Gray.

Chrysobothris.

8197. *errans* *Laf.*
 8198. *dissimilis* *Laf.*
 8199. *posticalis* *Laf.*
 8200. *carinipennis* *Lec.*
 8201. *subcylindrica* *Mots.*

after 3800 add

Chrysophana *Lec.*

8224. *placida* (*Lec.*)

Actenode .

8202. *calcarata* *Chev.*

Acmæodera.

8203. *amabilis* *Horn.*
 8204. *maera* *Horn.*
 8205. *robusta* *Horn.*
 8206. *pubiventris* *Horn.*
 8207. *lanata* *Horn.*
 8208. *plagiaticauda* *Horn.*
 8209. *miliaris* *Horn.*
 8210. *sparsa* *Horn.*
 8211. *tuta* *Horn.*
 8212. *Hepburnii* *Horn.*
 8213. *acuta* *Lec.*
 8214. *retifera* *Lec.*
 8215. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*
 8216. *variegata* *Lec.*
 8217. *lanata* *Horn.*
 8218. *obtusa* *Horn.*
 8219. *consors* *Horn.*
 8220. *versuta* *Horn.*
 8221. *mariposa* *Horn.*
 8222. *gem'na* *Horn.*
 8223. *alaeris* *Horn.*

Agrilus.

3827. =*cuneus* *Lec.*
 omit 3831 =3819,
 8225. *lateralis* *Say.*
 8226. *nigricans* *Gory.*
 8227. *obsoletoguttatus* *Gory.*
 8228. *virens* *Gory.*
 8229. *floridanus* *Cr.*
 8230. *imbellis* *Cr.*
 8231. *Washingtoni* *Cr.*

Taphrocerus.

8232. *puncticollis* *Sz.*
 8233. *laevicollis* *Lec.*

Brachys.

- omit 5843 =8235.
 8234. *fascifera* *Sz.*

Pachyscelus.

8235. *carbonatus* (*Lec.*)
 8236. *cæruleus* *Sz.*

ELATERIDÆ.

Deltometopus.

8237. *ereptus* *Bonv.*

Entomophthalmus.

3882. =3883.

Nematodes.

8238. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 omit 3898 not N. Am.

Hypocælus.

8239. *terminalis* *Lec.*
 after 3901 add

Cryptostoma *Latr.*

8240. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*

Adelocera.

8241. *modesta* *Boisd.*
 8242. *sparsa* *Cand.*

Meristhus.

3927. =*scobinula* *Cand.*

Alaus.

3932. =*lusciosus* *Hope.*

Cardiophorus.

3935. =*convexus* *Say.*
 3943. =3941.
 3949. =3946a.
 8243. *floridæ* *Cand.*

Cryptohypnus.

3980. =3983.
 3984. =3983.
 3993. =3992.
 8244. *dubius Horn.*

Elater.

- omit 4004 =4314.
 4009. =4010.
 4017. for *Lec.* read (*Germ.*)
 4018. for *Lec.* read (*Germ.*)
 4020. =4021.
 4024. =4022.
 4025. =4019.
 4026. =4027.
 4027. for *Lec.* read *Germ.*
 4028. =4027.
 4032. =4035.
 4033. =4036
 4034. =4036.
 4035. for *Cand* read (*Germ.*)
 4039. =4040.
 4044. for *Cand* read (*Germ.*)
 8245. *Phelpsii Horn.*
 8246. *mærens Lec.*

Drasterius.

8247. *rufulus Cand.*

Megapenthes.

8248. 4-maculatus (*Horn.*)

Anchastus.

4073. *digitatus Lec.*
 longulus Lec.
 8249. *asper Lec.*
 8250. *bicolor Lec.*

Monocrepidius.

8251. *debilis (Lec.)*
 after 4095 add

Atractodes Germ.

8252. *infumatus Cand.*

Ischiodontus.

4097. =4098.
 8253. *fuscus (Lec.)*

Agriotes.

4113. =*isanus Cand.*

Glyphonyx.

8224. *mimeticus Horn.*

Melanotus.

4132. =4134.
 4133. =4134.
 4165. =4164.

Limonius.

4177. =4176.
 4179. =4180.
 omit 4185 =8248.
 4198. =*consimilis Walk.*
 4200. =4197a.
 4204. =4130.
 4208. 4209.
 8255. *angulatus Mots.*

Campylus.

4215. =*variabilis Esch.*

Athous.

4220. =4219.
 4223. =4219.
 4235. =4234.
 4240. =*orophilus Har.*
 8256. *pallidipennis Mannh.*
 8257. *affinis Coup.*
 8258. *eribratus Lec.*
 8259. *simplex Lec.*

Oestodes.

8260. *puncticollis Horn.*

Corymbites.

4314. =*semivittatus (Say.)*
 4321. =4322.
 8261. *obversus Horn.*
 8262. *pruininus Horn.*
 8263. *planulus Lec.*

Asaphes.

4321. =4340.
 4333. =4332.
 4338. =4337.
 4339. =4340.
 4344 to 4349 =4347.
 8264. *socifer Lec.*

Aplastus.

8265. *angusticollis Horn.*
 8266. *tenuiformis Horn.*

8267. *corymbitoides* Horn.
8268. *molestus* Horn.

Scaptolenus.
8269. *estriatus* Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.

after 4376 add

Brachypsectra Lec.
8270. *fulva* Lec.

DASCYLLIDÆ.

Macropogon.

8271. *testaceipennis* Mots.
8272. *rufipes* Horn.

Eurypogon.

8273. *californicus* Horn.

Allopogon Horn.

8274. *villosus* Horn.

Anchytarsus.

4380. =*bicolor* (Mels.)

after 4380 add

Anchyteis Horn.

8275. *velutina* Horn

Aræopus Lec.

8276. *monachus* Lec.

Dascyllus.

omit 4382 not N. Am.
8277. *plumbeus* Horn.

for *Dicranopselaphus* read

Ectopria Lec.

4385. =4386.
4387. =4386.

after 4387 add

Dicranopselaphus Guer.

8278. *variegatus* Horn.

Acneus Horn.

8279. *quadrifasciatus* Horn.

Cyphon.

4388. =4395.
4389. =*variabilis* (Thunb.)
4390 to 4393 =4389.
4394. =*padi* Linn.
4397. =4396.
8280. *robustus* Lec.
8281. *impressus* Lec.
8282. *brevicollis* (Lec.)
8283. *exiguus* Horn.

after 4399 add

Paconycha Horn.

8284. *Edwardsii* (Lec.)

Helodes.

omit 4406 =8286.
4407 =8282.

8285. *maculicollis* Horn.

after 4405 add

Microcara Thoms.

8286. *explanata* (Lec.)

Scirtes.

4411. =4410.
8287. *Troberti* Guér.

Eucinetus.

8288. *strigosus* Lec.
8289. *punctulatus* Lec.

Ptilodactyla.

4418. =4417.
8290. *angustata* Horn.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Dictyoptera.

8291. *rubripennis Lec.*
 8292. *dimidiata Lec.*
 8293. *ruficollis Lec.*

after 4445 add

Matheteus Lec.

8294. *Thevenetii Lec.*

Lucidota.

8295. *luteicollis Lec.*
 8296. *californica Gorham.*

Photinus.

8297. *nitidiventris Lec.*
 8298. *punctiventris Lec.*
 8300. *undulatus Lec.*

Phausis.

8301. *inaccensa Lec.*

Microphotus.

8302. *angustus Lec.*

Phengodes.

8303. *integripennis Lec.*

TELEPHORIDÆ.

Chauliognathus.

8304. *Lewisii Cr.*

Podabrus.

4501. for *Lec* read (*Fabr.*)
 4509. for (*Kirby*) read *Lec.*
 8305. *brevipennis Lec.*
 8306. *lateralis Lec.*

Telephorus.

4540. for (*Mots*) read *Lec.*
 8307. *oriflavus Lec.*

Silis.

8308. *spinigera Lec.*

8309. *flavida Lec.*
 8310. *cara Lec.*
 8311. *vulnerata Lec.*
 8312. *lutea Lec.*
 8313. *filigera Lec.*

Ditemnus.

8314. *obtusus Lec.*

Lobetus.

after 4575 add

Mastinocerus Sol.

8315. *texanus Lec.*

MALACHIDÆ.

Collops.

8316. *hirtellus Lec.*
 8317. *reflexus Lec.*

Temnopsophus.

8318. *impessus Sz.*

Malachus.

8319. *montanus Lec.*
 8320. *macer Horn.*
 8321. *spinipennis Horn.*
 8322. *Theventii Horn.*

Pseudebæus.

8323. *obscurus Lec.*

Dolichosoma.

8324. *tenuiforme Horn.*

Melyris.

8325. *atra Lec.*
 8326. *flavipes Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.

Cymatodera.

4708. =4703.
 4709. =cylindricollis Chev.
 8327. gigantea Horn.
 8328. Xanti Horn.
 8329. Belfragei Horn.
 8330. oblita Horn.
 8331. ovipennis Lec.
 pilosella Lec.

for Clerus read

Trichodes Hbst.

- omit 4717 not U S.
 8332. illustris Horn.
 8333. bimaculatus Lec.
 8334. simulator Horn.

after 4721 add

Trogodendron Horn.

8335. Edwardsi Horn.

Cleronomus Klug.

8336. ornatcollis Lec.

for Thanasimus read

Clerus Geoff.

Hydnocera.

8337. hamata Lec.

Lebasiella.

8338. maculicollis Lec.

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Hylecœtus.

4796. =4795.

after 4796 add

Micromalthus Lec.

8339. debilis Lec.

CUPESIDÆ.

Cupes.

- omit 4799 =8341.
 8340. lobiceps Lec.

Priacma Lec.

8341. serrata (Lec.)

PTINIDÆ.

Hedobia Latr.

8342. granosa Lec.

Ernobius.

8343. tristis Lec.
 8344. gracilis Lec.
 8345. luteipennis Lec.
 8346. filicornis Lec.

Ozognathus.

8347. floridanus Lec.

Xestobium.

8368. affine Lec.
 8349. squalidum Lec.

after 4839 add

Gastragallus Duv..

8350. marginipennis Lec.

Eupactus.

8351. viticola Sz.

Xyletinus.

8352. lugubris Lec.
 8353. pubescens Lec.

Vrilletta.

8354. Murrayi Lec.
 8355. expansa Lec.
 8356. convexa Lec.

Catorama.

8357. *frontalis Lec.*
 8358. *holosericea Lec.*
 8359. *sectans Lec.*
 8360. *punctulata Lec.*
 8361. *obsoleta Lec.*
 8362. *minuta Lec.*

Hemiptychus.

8363. *debilis Lec.*
 8364. *similis Lec.*
 8365. *abbreviatus Lec.*
 8366. *auctus Lec.*

Dorcatoma.

8367. *granum Lec.*
 8368. *tristriatum Lec.*
 8369. *palllicorne Lec.*

Cænocara.

8370. *lateralis Lec.*
 8371. *intermedia Lec.*
 8372. *californica Lec.*

Byrrhodes.

8373. *setosus Lec.*
 after 4868 add

Euceratocerus Lec.

8374. *Hornii Lec.*

Sinoxylon.

4871. =4872.

8375. *texanum Horn.*
 8376. *dinoderoides Horn.*
 8377. *bidentatum Horn.*
 8378. *suturale Horn.*

Tetrapriocera Horn.

8379. *longicornis (Oliv.)
 Schwarzii Horn.*

Bostrychus.

8380. *californicus Horn.*

Amphicerus.

8381. *fortis Lec.*
 8382. *teres Horn.*

Dinoderus.

- Rhizoperta.*
 8383. *truncatus Horn.*
 8384. *brevis Horn.*

Polycaon.

- Exoplioides.*
 4890. =4889.
 4892. =4893.
 4895. =4894.
 8385. *plicatus Lec.*
 8386. *obilquus Lec.*

Psoa Hbst.

- Acrepis.*

SPONDYLIDÆ.**Parandra.**

- 4899 to 4903 =4898.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.**Dicentrus Lec.**

8387. *Blüthneri Lec.*

Phymatodes.

8388. *nitens Lec.*
 8389. *maculicollis Lec.*

Oeme.

8390. *strangulata Horn.*

Elaphidion.

8391. *alienum Lec.*
 8392. *tectum Lec.*

Hybodera.

8393. *debilis Lec.*
 after 5066 add

Crioprosopus Serv.

8394. *magnificus (Lec.)*

Aethecerus.

8395. *latecinctus Horn.*

Batyle.

5078. =5079.
5080. =5079.
5081. =5079a.

Crossidius.

8396. *Allegewahri Lec.*

Cyllene.

omit 5101 not U. S.
5104 to 5106 and 5108, 5109 =5105.
8397. *crinicornis Chev.*
erythropus † Lec.
after 5115 add

Plagithmysus Mots.

8398. *pulverulentus Mots.*

Xylotrechus.

8399. *nitidus (Horn.)*
8400. *planifrons Lec.*

Neoclytus.

8401. *ascendens Lec.*

for *Stenocorus* read

Rhagium Fabr.

Toxotus.

8402. *virgatus Lec.*

Acmæops.

5191. read *bivittata*.

Strangalia.

8403. *delicata Lec.*

Typocerus.

8404. *sparsus Lec.*
8405. *balteatus Horn.*

Leptura.

5239. =5240.
5244. =5291.

5291. =*ruficollis Say.*
5291a. *sphaericollis Say.*
8406. *anthracina Lec.*
8407. *rhodopus Lec.*

Acanthoderes.

8408. *peninsularis Horn.*

Lagochirus.

8409. *araneiformis (Linn.)*

Cænopœus Horn.

8410. *Palmeri (Lec.)*
omit *Lophopœum*.
5345. =8417.

Leptostylus.

omit 5346 =8410.
8411. *terræcolor Horn.*
transversatus † Lec.
8412. *arcuatus Lec.*
8413. *argentatus Chev.*

Liopus.

Sternidius.

8414. *Wiltii Horn.*
8415. ? *dorsalis White.*

Mecotetartus Bates.

Eutessus.

8416. *antennatus Bates.*

Lepturges.

include 5363 to 5366.
5367. =5375.
5368. =5369.

after 5372 add

Urographis Horn.

5373. *triangulifer (Hald.)*
5374. *fasciatus (Deg.)*
despectus Lec.

Graphisurus.

5375. *pusillus Kb.*
omit *Eutessus.*
5380. =8416.

Dectes.

5382. =5381.

Pogonocherus.

5387. =5388.
 5389. =5388*a*.
 omit 5390 =8418.
 841*K*. volitans (*Lec.*)

Estola Fairm.

8418. sordida (*Lec.*)
 after 5392 add

Zaplois Lec.

8419. Hubbardi *Lec.*

Eupogonius.

5395. =5394*a*.

after 5406 add

Sicyobius Horn.

8420. Brausii *Horn.*

Mecas.

5426. =5425.
 8421. ruficollis *Horn.*

for SPERMOPHAGIDÆ read BRUCHIDÆ.

for Mylabrus read

Bruchus Linn.

5474. =ramicornis *Boh.*

Oberea.

5429. for *Hald* read *Fabr.*
 5430. =5432*a*.
 5432. =tripunctata (*Swed.*)
 5333. =bimaculata (*Oliv.*)
 8422. texana *Horn.*
 8423. quadricollis *Lec.*

Tetraopes.

5446. =5448.
 5447*a*. texanus *Horn.*
 5448. read femoratus.
 5449. =5448.
 5450. =5448.
 5452. =5451.
 8424. collaris *Horn.*

Amphionycha.

5454. =5453.

after 5455 add

Idcemea Horn.

8425. Fulleri *Horn.*

CHRYSOMELIDÆ**Donacia.**

5508. for *Cr.* read *Suffr.*
 5532. for *Lec.* read *Lac.*
 8426. rugosa *Lec.*
 8427. æqualis *Say.*
 8428. ærea *Lac.*
 8429. assimilis *Lac.*
 8430. carolina *Lac.*
 8431. cataractæ *Newm.*
 8432. chalcea *Lac.*
 8433. cœrulea *Oliv.*
 8434. flavipennis *Munnh.*
 8435. tulvipes *Lac.*
 8436. militaris *Lac.*
 8437. nitida *Germ.*

8438. pallipes *Lac.*
 8339. parva *Lac.*
 8340. rufa *Say.*
 8441. vicina *Lac.*

Hæmonia Latr.

Macroplea.

5533. =nigricornis *Kb.*

Zeugophora.

8442. californica *Cr.*
 8443. Kirbyi *Baly.*
 8444. Reineckii *Grote.*

Thricolema Cr.

- 8445.
- anomala Cr.*

Lema.

- 8446.
- circunvittata Clark.*
-
- 8447.
- melanocephala Say.*
-
- 8448.
- pubipes Clark.*
-
- 8449.
- signaticornis Chev.*

Coscinoptera.

5569. for
- Cr.*
- read
- Lec.*
-
5570. for
- Cr.*
- read
- Lec.*

Chlamys.

- 8450.
- cribripennis Lec.*

Monachus.

- 8451.
- Guerini Perbosc.*

Diachus Lec.

- 8452.
- auratus Fabr.*
-
- 8453.
- erasus Lec.*
-
- 8454.
- levis Hald.*
-
- 8455.
- squaleus Suffr.*
-
- 8456.
- æruginosus Lec.*
-
- 8457.
- catarius Suffr.*
-
- 8458.
- pallidicornis Suffr.*
-
- 8459.
- ? chlorizans Suffr.*

Triachus Lec.

- 8460.
- atomus Suffr.*
-
- 8461.
- cerinus Lec.*
-
- 8462.
- vacuus Lec.*
-
- 8463.
- postremus Lec.*

Cryptocephalus.

substitute the following:
§ *Bassoreus* Hald.

- 8464.
- congestus Fabr.*
-
- 8465.
- formosus Mels.*
-
- 8465a.
- sulfuripennis Mels.*
-
- 8466.
- detritus Oliv.*
-
- 8467.
- mammifer Newm.*
-
- 8467a.
- sellatus Suffr.*
-
- 8467b.
- pretiosus Mels.*
-
- 8467c.
- luteipennis Mels.*
-
- 8468.
- croceipennis Lec.*
-
- 8469.
- litratus Fabr.*
-
- 8469a.
- lativittis Germ.*

- 8470.
- ? areolatus Suffr.*
-
- 8471.
- ? egenus Suffr.*
-
- §
- Cryptocephalus.*
-
- 8472.
- mucoreus Lec.*
-
- 8473.
- 4-maculatus Say.*
-
- 8473a.
- fulvipennis Hald.*
-
- 8474.
- distinctus Hald.*
-
- 8475.
- quadruplex Newm.*
-
- 8476.
- sanguinicollis Suffr.*
-
- nigerrimus Cr.*
-
- 8477.
- guttulatus Oliv.*
-
- 8478.
- cribripennis Lec.*
-
- 8479.
- bivius Newm.*
-
- 8480.
- leucomelas Suffr.*
-
- 8481.
- castaneus Lec.*
-
- 8482.
- anatus Hald.*
-
- 8483.
- defectus Lec.*
-
- 8484.
- confluens Say.*
-
- 8485.
- spureus Lec.*
-
- 8486.
- venustus Fabr.*
-
- 8486a.
- ornatus Fabr.*
-
- 8486b.
- hamatus Mels.*
-
- 8486c.
- cinctipennis Rand.*
-
- 8486d.
- simplex Hald.*
-
- 8487.
- obsoletus Germ.*
-
- 8488.
- nanus Fabr.*
-
- 8489.
- carinatus Lec.*
-
- 8490.
- insertus Hald.*
-
- 8491.
- calidus Suffr.*
-
- ? bispinus Suffr.*
-
- 8492.
- albicans Hald.*
-
- 8493.
- gibbicollis Hald.*
-
- 8494.
- aulicus Hald.*
-
- 8495.
- trivittatus Oliv.*
-
- 8496.
- incertus Oliv.*
-
- 8497.
- pumilus Hald.*
-
- 8498.
- mutabilis Mels.*
-
- 8499.
- fulguratus Lec.*
-
- 8500.
- badius Suffr.*
-
- 8501.
- Schreibersii Suffr.*
-
- 8502.
- tinetus Lec.*
-
- 8503.
- lateritius Newm.*
-
- 8504.
- striatulus Lec.*
-
- 8505.
- ? luteolus Newm.*
-
- 8506.
- ? quadriforis Newm.*

Griburius.

- 8507.
- equestris Oliv.*

Pachybrachys.

5627. =
- morosus Hald.*
-
5637. =
- intricatus Suffr.*

5657. =5648.
 8508. *donneri* Cr.
 8509. *circumcinctus* Cr.
 8510. *striatus* Lec.
 8511. *virgatus* Lec.
 8512. *dubiosus* Lec.
 8513. *limbatus* Newm.
 8514. *eruentus* Lec.
 8515. *lustrans* Lec.
 8516. *renidens* Lec.
 8517. *subvittatus* Lec.
 8518. *turbidus* Lec.
 8519. *brevicollis* Lec.
 8520. *sparsus* Newm.
 8521. *flavicornis* Mels.
 8522. *pectoralis* Mels.
 8523. *modestus* Fabr.
- Fidia.**
 8524. *viticida* Walsh.
 for *Heteraspis* read
- Scelodonta** West.
 8524. *viticida* Walsh.
- Glyptoscelis.**
 5676. =*pubescens* Fabr.
 8525. *varicolor* Cr.
 8526. *longior* Lec.
 for *Typophorus* read
- Tymnes** Chap.
 5691. =*picipes* (Oliv.)
- Chrysodina** Baly.
Chalcoparia.
- Paria.**
 8527. *canella* Fabr.
 8528. *thoracica* Mels.
- Metachroma.**
 8529. *maculipenne* Sz.
 8530. *atrata* Fabr.
- Colaspis.**
 8531. *californica* Boh.
 8532. *chrysis* Oliv.
- Timarcha.**
 5721. =5720.
- Chysomela.**
 8533. *cephalanthi* Sz.
 8534. *multivagans* Lec.
 8535. *subopaca* Rog.
 8536. *festiva* Fabr.
- Gastroidea** Hope.
Gastrophysa.
 8537. *anea* Mels.
- Prasocuris.**
 5758. for (Ill.) read (Linn.)
 5759. for Cr. read Lec.
 5760. for Cr. read Lec.
- Luperus.**
 8538. *brunneus* Cr.
 8539. *graptoderoides* Cr.
 8540. *nigrocyaneus* Lec.
- Scelolyperus** Cr.
 8541. *tejonicus* Cr.
- Metacycla** Baly.
Gastrogyna.
- Diabrotica.**
 8542. *vineta* Lec.
- Galerucella.**
 8543. ? *dorsata* Say.
- Monoxia.**
 8544. ? *atomaria* Fabr.
 8545. ? *pumeticollis* Say.
- Hypolampsis.**
 8546. *rugosa* Oliv.
- Oedionychis.**
 8547. *jocosa* Harold.
 8548. *longula* Harold.
 8549. *obsidiana* Fabr.
 8550. *indigoptera* Lec.
 8551. *suturella* Say.
- Disonycha.**
 8552. *rufa* Illig.
 8553. *caroliniana* Fabr.

Graptodera.

8575. =*bimarginata* Say.
8554. *tombacina* Mannh.
8555. *verticalis* Boh.
8556. *Kalmiae* Mels.

Lactica Er.

8557. *ocreata* Say.
8558. *specularis* Hald.
8559. *tibialis* Oliv.

Longitarsus.

8560. *litturatus* Oliv.

Glyptina Lec.

Batophila.

for *Orchestrus* read

Phyllotreta Foudras.

5903. =*sinuata* Stephens.
8561. *ramosa* Cr.
8562. *robusta* Lec.

Systema.

8563. *pallipes* Sz.
8564. *pallidula* Boh.

Orthaltica.

5923. =*recticollis* (Lec.)

Crepidodera.

8565. *fuscoænea* Mels.
8566. *Iris* Oliv.
8567. *robusta* Lec.
8568. *basalis* Cr.
8569. *suturella* Boh.
8570. *vafra* Boh.

Epitrix Fabr.

5937. =*parvula* (Fabr.)
8571. *brevis* Sz.

Chætocnema.

8572. *crenulata* Sz.
8573. *quadricollis* Sz.
8574. *pinguis* Lec.
8575. *protensa* Lec.
8576. *hiemalis* Aust.
cylindrica || Lec.
8577. *opacula* Lec.
8578. *flavicornis* Lec.
8579. *obesula* Lec.
8580. *decipiens* Lec.
8581. *cribrata* Lec.
8582. *rudis* Lec.
8583. *cribrifrons* Lec.
8584. *æneola* Lec.
8585. *americana* Mots.
8586. *minuta* Mels.
8587. *semichalcea* Mels.
8588. ? *alternata* (Ziegl.)

Odontota.

8589. *Melsheimeri* (Cr.)
Hardyi Cr.
8590. *collaris* (Say.)
Walshii Cr.

Microrhopala.

- omit 5973 = 8589.
8591. *floridana* Sz.
8592. *Erebus* *Nevm.*

after 5974 add

Dolichotoma Hope.

8593. *aterrima* Hbst.

Chelymorpha.

5976. =*argus* (Licht.)
5977. =*17-punctatum* (Say.)

Coptocycla.

8594. *marylandica* Hbst.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

after 6001 add

Chilometopon Horn.

8597. *abnorme* (Horn.)
8598. *helopioides* Horn.

Stibia.

8595. *ovipennis* Horn.
8596. *hispidula* Horn.

omit 6004 = 8597.
omit 6005 = 8599.

Eurymetopon.

Cryptadius.
8599. *inflatum* (*Lec.*)

Phlæodes.

6042. = 6041.

Noserus.

8600. *emarginatus* *Horn.*

Centrioptera for *Lec.* read *Mannh.*

after 6062 add

Schizillus *Horn.*

8601. *laticeps* *Horn.*

Microschatia.

8602. *morata* *Horn.*

Asida.

6096. = *Gabbii* *Horn.*
8603. *mancipata* *Horn.*
8604. *acerba* *Horn.*
8605. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

after 6103 add

Cœlotaxis *Horn.*

8606. *punctulata* *Horn.*
8607. *muricata* *Horn.*

after 6126 add

Blaps *Fabr.*

8608. *mortisaga* (*Linu.*)

Eleodes.

8609. *veterator* *Horn.*

after 6178 add

Trogloderus *Lec.*

8610. *costatus* *Lec.*

Nyctobates.

8611. *subnitens* *Horn.*

Iphthimus.

8612. *zoperoides* *Horn*

Centronopus *Sol.*

Scotobænus.

for **Centronopus** read

Scotobates *Horn.*

after 6221 add

Zophobas *Blanch.*

8613. *morio* (*Fabr.*)

Blapstinus.

8614. *latifrons* *Lec.*
8615. *fortis* *Lec.*
8616. *opacus* *Lec.*
8617. *estriatus* *Lec.*

after 6267 add

Phthora *Muls.*

8618. *americana* *Horn.*

for **Phaleria** read

Uloma *Cast.***Phaleria** *Latr.*

Halophalerus.

Platydema.

8619. *crenatum* *Lec.*

Scaphidema.

8620. *pictum* *Horn.*

Hypophlæus *Fabr.*

Corticus.

8621. *substriatus* *Lec.*
8622. *glaber* *Lec.*
8623. *tenuis* *Lec.*
8624. *piliger* *Lec.*
8625. *opaculus* *Lec.*

Helops.

6357. *convexus* *Lec.*
montanus *Lec.*
8626. *arizonensis* *Horn.*

8627. *viridimicans* Horn.
 8628. *difficile* Horn.
 8629. *perforatus* Horn.
 8630. *spretus* Horn.

after 6365 add

Pyanisia Cast.

8631. *opaca* Sol.

Strongylium.

8632. *erenatum* Müll.
 8633. *anthrax* Sz.
 8634. *simplicicolle* Lec.

for ALLECULIDÆ read CISTELIDÆ.

Hymenorus.

8635. *dorsalis* Sz.

Cistela Fabr.

Pseudocistela.

8636. *Thevenetii* Horn.
 8637. *variabilis* Horn.

Isomira

8638. *valida* Sz.

Mycetochares.

8639. *gracilis* Lec.
 8640. *pubipennis* Lec.
 8641. *laticollis* Lec.
 8642. *analis* Lec.
 8643. *lugubris* Lec.
 8644. *marginata* Lec.
 8645. *longula* Lec.

MONOMIDÆ

Hyporhagus.

omit 6413 not U. S.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Dendroide.

8646. *picipes* Horn.

ANTHICIDÆ

Eurygenius.

8647. *campanulatus* Lec.

8652. *inconspica* Horn.
 8653. *Bardii* Horn.
 8654. *distinguenda* Horn.

Stereopalpus.

8648. *pruinus* Lec.

Notoxus.

8655. *digitatus* Lec.

Corphyra.

8649. *abnormis* Horn.
 8650. *Crotehii* Horn.
 8651. *monticola* Horn.

Mecynotarsus.

8656. *elegans* Lec.
 8657. *caulidus* Lec.

Tanarthrus.8658. *salicola Lec.***Xylophilus.**8659. *impressus Lec.*8660. *ater Lec.*8661. *nebulosus Lec.*
8662. *subfasciatus Lec.*
8663. *brunnipennis Lec.*
8664. *ventricosus Lec.*
8665. *quereicola Sz.*
8666. *ptinoides Sz.*
8667. *nubifer Lec.***MELANDRYIDÆ.****Canifa.**8668. *pallipennis Lec.***Tetratoma.**8669. *concolor Lec.***Nothus Oliv.***Osphya.*8670. *luteus Horn.*

after 6551 add

Scotochroa Lec.8671. *atra Lec.*8672. *basalis Lec.***Amblyctis Lec.**8673. *præses Lec.*for **Hypulus** read**Dircaea Muls.**8674. *prona Lec.*8675. *fusca Lec.***Hallomenus.**8676. *serricornis Lec.***Eustrophus.**8677. *impressicollis Lec.***MORDELLIDÆ.****Glipa.**6590. *hilaris (Say.)*
hieroglyphica Sz.

6673. =6672.

8682. *bifoveatus Horn.*for **Rhipiphorus** read**Mordella.**8678. *fascifera Lec.*8679. *angulata Lec.*8680. *jovialis Lec.*8681. *obliqua Lec.***Myodites Latr.**8683. *Popenoi Lec.*8684. *nevadicus Lec.*8685. *californicus Lec.*8686. *Schwarzii Lec.*8687. *Zeschii Lec.***Rhipiphorus Fabr.***Macrosiagon.**Emmenadia.*

6670. =6669.

MELOIDÆ.**Meloe.**

6688. =6699.

8688. *americanus Leach.*
angusticollis † Lec.

Nomaspis.

8689. *sublaevis Horn.*

after 6707 add

Hornia Riley.

8690. *minutipennis Riley.* ✓

after 6709 add

Cordylospasta Horn.

8691. *Fulleri Horn.*

Gnathospasta.

8692. *mimetica Horn.*

Macrobasis.

8993. *Gissleri Horn.*

Epicauta.

6729. = *trichrus (Pallas.)*

8694. *Rileyi Horn.*

8695. *Alphonsii Horn.*

8696. *Batesii Horn.*

8697. *oregona Horn.*

Cantharis.

8698. *Crotchii Horn.*

8699. *insperata Horn.*

8700. *mutilata Horn.*

Calospasta.

8701. *maesta Horn.*

8702. *Fulleri Horn.*

Zonitis.

8703. *rufa Lec.*

8704. *vittipennis Horn.*

Nemognatha.

8705. *unctipennis Lec.*

CEPHALOIDÆ.

Cephaloon.

8706. *ungulare Lec.*

8707. *tenuicorne Lec.*

CEDEMERIDÆ.

Xanthochroa.

8708. *californica Horn.*

Asclera.

8709. *discolor Lec.*

MYCTERIDÆ.

Mycterus.

6868. = 6866.

8710. *quadricollis Horn.*

8711. *canescens Horn.*

Lacconotus.

8712. *pinicolus Horn.*

PYTHIDÆ.

Cononotus.

8713. *macer Horn.*

Rhinosimus.

6688. = *viridiæneus Rand.*

omit

Tanyrhinus.

omit 6887 = 7857.

omit all after 6887 and substitute the following:

RHINOMACERIDÆ.

Rhinomacer Fabr.

8714. pilosus *Lec.*
 ✓8715. elongatus *Lec.*
 8716. comptus *Lec.*
 8717. bombifrons *Lec.*

Diodyrhynchus Sch.

8718. byturoides *Lec.*

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

Auletes.

8719. ater *Lec.*
 8720. nasalis *Lec.*
 8721. subcœruleus *Lec.*
 8722. eassandrae *Lec.*

8729. æneus *Boh.*

8730. mexicanus *Gyll.*

8731. eximius *Lec.*

8732. velatus *Lec.*

- ✓8733. hirtus (*Fabr.*)

8734. glastinus *Lec.*

8735. planifrons *Lec.*

8736. aureus *Lec.*

8737. fossifrons *Le c.*

8738. cyanellus *Lec.*

- ✓8739. æratus *Say.*

8740. ? humeralis *Boh.*

8741. ? congrua *Walk.*

Eugnampтус Sch.

8723. striatus *Lec.*
 ✓8724. angustatus *Gyll.*
 ✓8725. collaris *Gyll.*
 8726. puniceiceps *Lec.*
 8727. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

Rhynchites Ilbst

- ✓8728. bicolor (*Fabr.*)

Pterocolus Sch.

8742. ovatus (*Fabr.*)

ATTELABIDÆ.

Attelabus Linn.

- ✓8743. analis *Illig.*
 8744. nigripes *Lec.*

8745. bipustulatus *Fabr.*

8746. genalis *Lec.*

8747. rhois *Boh.*

BYRSOPIDÆ.

Thecesternus Say.

748. humeralis (*Say.*)

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Minyomerus Horn.

8749. innocuus *Horn.*
 8750. languidus *Horn.*

Graphorhinus Sch.

8751. vadosus *Say.*

Epicærus Sch.

- ✓8752. *imbricatus* Say.
8753. *formidosus* Boh.

Anomadus Horn.

8754. *obliquus* Horn.

Barynotus Germ.

8755. *Schœnherri* Zett.
8756. ? *granulatus* Say.

Hormorus Horn.

8757. *undulatus* (Uhler.)

Agasphærops Horn.

8758. *nigra* Horn.

Trigonoscuta Mots.

8759. *pilosa* Mots.

Calyptillus Horn.

8760. *cryptops* Horn.

Ophryastes Sch.

8761. *vittatus* (Say.)
8762. *tuberosus* Lec.
8763. *latirostris* Lec.
8764. *sulcirostris* (Say.)
8765. *porosus* Lec.

Eupagoderes Horn.

8766. *speciosus* (Lec.)
8767. *decipiens* (Lec.)
8768. *sordidus* (Lec.)
8769. *argentatus* (Lec.)
8770. *lucanus* Horn.
8771. *desertus* Horn.
8772. *varius* (Lec.)
8773. *geminatus* Horn.
8774. *plumbeus* Horn.

Rhigopsis Lec.

8775. *effracta* Lec.

Dichoxenus Horn.

8776. *setiger* Horn.

Melamomphus Horn.

8777. *niger* Horn.

Dyslobus Lec.

8778. *segnis* (Lec.)

Panscopus Sch.

8779. *erinaceus* (Say.)

Anametis Horn.

- ✓8780. *grisea* Horn.

Orimodema Horn.

8781. *protracta* Horn.

Mimetes Sch.

8782. *setulosus* Lec.
8783. *seniculus* Horn.

Diamimus Horn.

8784. *subsericeus* Horn.

Peritaxia Horn.

8785. *rugicollis* Horn.
8786. *hispida* Horn.

Thricomigus Horn.

8787. *luteus* Horn.

Amnesia Horn.

8788. *granicollis* (Lec.)
8789. *decorata* (Lec.)
8790. *ursina* Horn.
8791. *rauca* Horn.
8792. *alternata* Horn.
8793. *sordida* Horn.
8794. *decidua* Horn.
8795. *elongata* Horn.

Phymatinus Lec.

8796. *gemmatatus* (Lec.)

Nocheles Horn.

8797. *torpidus* (Lec.)
8798. *æqualis* Horn.

Cimbocera Horn.

8799. *pauper* Horn.

Phyxelis Sch.

- ✓8800. *rigidus* (Say.)

- Agraphus** Sch.
8801. *bellicus* (Say.)
- Otiorhynchus** Germ.
8862. *sulcatus* Fabr.
/8803. *ligneus* Oliv.
8804. *rugifrons* Gyll.
8805. *maurus* Gyll.
8806. *monticola* Germ.
- Sciopithes** Horn.
8807. *obscurus* Horn.
- Agronus** Horn.
8808. *cinerarius* Horn.
8809. *deciduus* Horn.
- Neoptochus** Horn.
/8810. *adpersus* (Boh.)
- Paraptochus** Seidl.
8811. *sellatus* (Boh.)
- Mylacus** Sch.
8812. *saccatus* (Lec.)
- Thricolepis** Horn.
/8813. *inornata* Horn.
8814. *simulator* Horn.
- Peritelopsi** Horn.
8815. *globiventris* (Lec.)
- Geoderces** Horn.
8816. *melanothrix* (Kb.)
8817. *incomptus* Horn.
- Aragnomus** Horn.
8818. *griseus* Horn.
- Dysticheus**.
8819. *insignis* Horn.
- Eucyllus** Horn.
8820. *vagus* Horn.
- Thinoxenus** Horn.
8821. *squalens* Horn.
- Rhyodes** Horn.
8822. *dilatatus* Horn.
8823. *brevicollis* Horn.
- Cercopæus** Sch.
8824. *chryssorrhæus* (Say.)
- Chætechus** Horn.
8825. *setiger* Horn.
- Trachyphlæus** Germ.
8826. *asperatus* Boh.
- Dirognathus** Horn.
8827. *sordidus* Horn.
- Pachnæus** Sch.
8828. *opalus* Oliv.
/8829. *distans* Horn.
- Tanymecus** Sch.
8830. *lacæna* (Hbst.)
/8831. *confertus* Gyll.
- Hadromerus** Sch.
8832. *opalinus* Horn.
- Pandeletejus** Sch.
/8833. *hilaris* (Hbst.)
8834. *cinereus* Horn.
- Compsus** Sch.
/8835. *auricephalus* (Say.)
- Cyphus** Germ.
8836. *lautus* (Lec.)
8837. *placidus* Horn.
- Brachystylus** Sch.
/8838. *acutus* (Say.)
- Artipus** Sch.
/8839. *floridanus* Horn.
- Aramigus** Horn.
8840. *tesselatus* (Say.)
8841. *Fulleri* Horn.

Phacepholis Horn.

8842. *elegans* Horn.
8843. *obscura* Horn.
8844. *candida* Horn.

Achrastenus Horn.

8845. *griseus* Horn.

Aphrastus Sch.

- ✓ 8846. *tæniatus* Gyll.
8847. *unicolor* Horn.

Lachnopus Sch.

8848. *floridanus* Horn.

Omileus Horn.

- ✓ 8849. *epicæroides* Horn.

Eyotus Lec.

8850. *naso* (Lec.)

Phyllobius Germ.

8851. *calcaratus* (Fabr.)

Cyphomimus Horn.

- ✓ 8852. *dorsalis* Horn.

Scythropus Sch.

8853. *elegans* (Conper.)
8854. *californica* Horn.

Mitostylus Horn.

8855. *tenuis* Horn.

Coleocerus Sch.

8856. *dispar* (Lec.)
8857. *marmoratus* Horn.

Aracanthus Sch.

8858. *pallidus* (Say.)

Eudiagogus Sch.

- ✓ 8859. *pulcher* Fahr.
✓ 8860. *Rosenschældi* Fahr.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones Sch.

8861. *lineellus* Gyll.
8862. *californicus* Fahr.
8863. *sordidus* Lec.
8864. *vittatus* Lec.
8865. *hispidulus* Germ.
✓ 8866. *flavescens* (Marsh.)
✓ 8867. *tibialis* (Hbst.)
8868. *crinitus* (Oliv.)

Triglyphus Lec.

8869. *ater* Lec.

Plinthodes Lec.

8870. *tæniatus* (Lec.)

Acmægenius Lec.

8871. *hylobinus* Lec.

Trichalophus Lec.

8872. *didymus* (Lec.)
8873. *constrictus* (Lec.)
8874. *alternatus* (Say.)
8875. *seriatus* (Mannh.)

8876. *planirostris* Lec.

8877. *simplex* Lec.

Lophalophus Lec.

8878. *inquinatus* (Mannh.)

Lepidophorus Kb.

8879. *lineaticollis* Kb.

Ithycerus Sch.

- ✓ 8880. *noveboracensis* (Forst.)

Phytonomus Sch.

8881. *opimus* Lec.
8882. *elongatus* (Payk.)
8883. *setigerus* Lec.
✓ 8884. *comptus* Say.
8885. *eximius* Lec.
8886. *pubicollis* Lec.
8887. *Castor* Lec.
8888. *nigrirostris* (Fabr.)
8889. *quadricollis* Lec.
? *trivittatus* Say.
— *punctatiss*

Lepyryus Sch.

8890. *gemellus* *Kb.*
 8891. *colon* (*Linn.*)
 8892. *geminatus* *Say.*

Listronotus Jekel.

8893. *obliquus* *Lec.*
 8894. *sordidus* (*Gyll.*)
 8895. *tuberosus* *Lec.*
 8896. *squamiger* *Say.*
 8897. *callosus* *Lec.*
 ✓ 8898. *inaequalipennis* (*Boh.*)
 ✓ 8899. *caudatus* (*Say.*)
 8900. *americanus* *Lec.*
 8901. *rotundicollis* *Lec.*
 ✓ 8902. *appendiculatus* (*Boh.*)
 8903. *sulcistrostris* *Lec.*
 8904. *nebulosus* *Lec.*
 8905. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 8906. *oregonensis* (*Lec.*)
 8907. *latiusculus* (*Boh.*)
 8908. *eribricollis* *Lec.*
 8909. *impresifrons* *Lec.*
 ✓ 8910. *setosus* *Lec.*
 8911. *punctiger* *Lec.*
 8912. *teretirostris* *Lec.*
 8913. *gracilis* *Lec.*
 8914. *nevadicus* *Lec.*

Macrops Kb.

8915. *delumbis* (*Gyll.*)
 8916. *lineatulus* (*Say.*)
 8917. *sparsus* *Say.*
 8918. *spureus* (*Boh.*)
 8919. *immundus* (*Boh.*)
 ✓ 8920. *humilis* (*Gyll.*)
 ✓ 8921. *porcellus* (*Say.*)
 ✓ 8922. *vittaticollis* *Kb.*
 ✓ 8923. *solutus* *Boh.*

Emphyastes Mannh.

8924. *fucicola* *Mannh.*

Plinthus Germ.

8925. *carinatus* *Boh.*

Hypomolyx Lec.

8926. *pinicola* (*Couper.*)

Pachylobius Lec.

- ✓ 8927. *picivorus* (*Germ.*)

Hylobius Sch.

- ✓ 8928. *pales* (*Hbst.*)
 ✓ 8929. *confusus* *Kb.*
 8930. ? *assimilis* *Boh.*
 8931. ? *stupidus* *Boh.*

Hilipus Germ

8932. *squamosus* (*Lec.*)

Eudocimus Sch.

8933. *Mannerheimi* *Boh.*

Pissodes Germ.

- ✓ 8934. *strobi* (*Peck.*)
 8935. *costatus* *Mannh.*
 8936. *fasciatus* *Lec.*
 ✓ 8937. *affinis* *Rand.*
 8938. *dubius* *Rand.*
 8939. *rotuudatus* *Lec.*

Centrocleonus Lec.

8940. *pilosus* *Lec.*
 8941. *angularis* (*Lec.*)
 8942. *porosus* *Lec.*
 8943. *molitor* (*Lec.*)

Stephanocleonus Motsch.

8944. *plumbeus* *Lec.*
 8945. *cristatus* *Lec.*

Cleonopsis Lec.

8946. *pulvereus* (*Lec.*)

Cleonus Sch.

8947. *collaris* *Lec.*
 8848. *trivittatus* *Say.*
 8849. *inornatus* *Lec.*
 8950. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 8951. *virgatus* *Lec.*
 8952. *quadrilineatus* (*Chev.*)
 8953. *canescens* *Lec.*
 8954. *puberulus* *Lec.*
 8955. *carinicollis* *Lec.*
 8956. *vittatus* *Kb.*
 8957. *calandroides* (*Rand.*)
 8958. *sparsus* *Lec.*

Cleonaspis Lec.8959. *lutulentus* (Lec.)**Lixus** Fabr.8960. *pleuralis* Lec.8961. *mixtus* Lec.8962. *texanus* Lec.8963. *rubellus* Rand.8964. *auctus* Lec.8965. *caudifer* Lec.8966. *asper* Lec.8967. *sylvius* Boh./ 8968. *fossus* Lec.8969. *punctinatus* Lec.8970. *parvus* Lec.8971. *terminalis* Lec.8972. *rectus* Lec.8973. *mucidus* Lec./ 8974. *concauus* Say.8975. *musculus* Say.8976. *perforatus* Lec.8977. *serobicollis* Boh.8978. *placidus* Lec.8979. *læsicollis* Lec.8980. *macer* Lec.8981. *marginatus* Say.8982. *præpotens* (Say.)8983. *poricollis* Mannh.8984. *modestus* Mannh.**Procas** Steph.8985. *picipes* Steph.**Grypidius** Sch.8986. *equiseti* (Fabr.)/ 8987. *brunnirostris* (Fabr.)**Erycus** Tourn.8988. *morio* (Mannh.)/ 8989. *puncticollis* Lec.**Dorytomus** Sch.8990. *mucidus* (Say.)8991. *laticollis* Lec.8992. *rufulus* (Mannh.)/ 8993. *brevicollis* Lec.8994. *luridus* (Mannh.)8995. *subsignatus* (Mannh.)8996. *longulus* Lec.8997. *squamosus* Lec.8998. *Mannerheimii* (Germ.)8999. *hirtus* Lec.9000. *hispidus* Lec.**Desmoris** Kee.9001. *scapalis* Lec.9002. *constrictus* (Say.)**Pachytychius** Jekel.9003. *amœnus* (Say.)9004. *discoideus* Lec.**Smicronyx** Sch.9005. *corpulentus* Lec.9006. *ovipennis* Lec.9007. *griseus* Lec.9008. *obtectus* Lec.9009. *flavicans* Lec.9010. *pusio* Lec./ 9011. *tychoides* Lec./ 9012. *vestitus* Lec.9013. *seriatus* Lec.9014. *fulvus* Lec.9015. *sordidus* Lec.9016. *cinereus* Motsch./ 9017. *squamulatus* Lec.9018. *corniculatus* (Fabr.)**Phyllotrox** Sch.9019. *nubifer* Lec./ 9020. *ferrugineus* Lec.**Endalus** Lap.9021. *setosus* Lec.9022. *limatulus* (Gyll)9023. *ætatus* Lec.9024. *eribricollis* Lec.9025. *punctatus* Lec./ 9026. *ovalis* Lec.**Tanysphyrus** Sch./ 9027. *leunæ* (Fabr.)**Brachybamus** Germ./ 9028. *electus* Germ.9029. *inceratus* Boh.**Onychilis** Lec./ 9030. *nigrirostris* (Boh.)9031. *longulus* Lec.9032. *alternans* Lec.

Stenopelmus Sch.9033. *rufinasus* Gyll.**Anchodemus** Lec.

- ✓9034. *angustus* Lec.
9035. *Hubbardi* Lec.
9036. *Schwarzi* Lec.

Lixellus Lec.9037. *filiformis* Lec.**Lissorhoptrus** Lec.

- ✓9038. *simplex* (Say.)
9039. *apiculatus* (Gyll.)

Bagous Germ.

9040. *mammillatus* Say.
9041. *sellatus* Lec.
9042. *planatus* Lec.
9043. *obliquus* Lec.
✓9044. *americanus* Lec.
9045. *cavifrons* Lec.
9046. *magister* Lec.
9047. *nebulosus* Lec.
9048. *californicus* Lec.
9049. *restrictus* Lec.
9050. *pusillus* Lec.
9051. *bitubercus* Lec.
9052. *transversus* Lec.

Pnigodes Lec.9053. *setosus* Lec.**Phycocœtes** Lec.9054. *testaceus* Lec.**Trachodes** Germ.

9055. *ptinoides* Germ.
9056. *quadrituberculatus* (Mots)
9057. *horridus* Mannh.

Otidocephalus Chev.

9058. *vittatus* Horn.
9059. *Ulkei* Horn.
9060. *myrmex* Hbst.
9061. *εcrobicollis* Boh.
✓9062. *Chevrolatii* Horn.
9063. *laeicollis* ehHorn.
9064. *divrosus* cLc.
9065. *perforatus* Horn.

Magdalis Germ.

9066. *perforata* Horn.
9067. *cuneiformis* Horn.
9068. *Leeontei* Horn.
9069. *imbellis* Lec.
✓9070. *barbita* Say.
9071. *aenescens* Lec.
9072. *olyra* Hbst.
9073. *gentilis* Lec.
9074. *gracilis* Lec.
9075. *subtineta* Lec.
9076. *salicis* Horn.
9077. *hispidus* Lec.
9078. *inconspicua* Horn.
9079. *pandura* Say.
9080. *armicollis* Say.
9081. *pallida* Say.
9082. *alutucea* Lec.

Coccotorus Lec.9083. *scutellaris* Lec.**Anthonomus** Germ.

- ✓9084. *quadrigibbus* Say.
9085. *nebulosus* Lec.
9086. *fulvus* Lec.
✓9087. *gularis* Lec.
9088. *profundus* Lec.
9089. *ater* Lec.
9090. *brunipennis* Mannh.
✓9091. *scutellatus* Say.
✓9092. *signatus* Say.
9093. *rubidus* Lec.
9094. *juniperinus* (Sanb.)
9095. *sycophanta* Walsh.
9096. *rufipennis* Lec.
✓9097. *suturalis* Lec.
9098. *musculus* Say.
9099. *sulcifrons* Lec.
✓9100. *flavicornis* Boh.
9101. *morulus* Lec.
9102. *nigrinus* Boh.
9103. *corvulus* Lec.
✓9104. *pusillus* Lec.
9105. *elegans* Lec.
✓9106. *scutellatus* Lec.
9107. *tectus* Lec.
9108. *hirtus* Lec.
9109. *inermis* Boh.
9110. *subvittatus* Lec.

9111. pauperculus *Lec.*
 9112. disjunctus *Lec.*
 9113. rufipes *Lec.*
 9114. elongatus *Lec.*
 / 9115. cratægi *Walsh.*
 / 9116. subfasciatus *Lec.*
 9117. robustulus *Lec.*
 9118. nubilus *Lec.*
 9119. unguularis *Lec.*
 9120. mixtus *Lec.*
 9121. decipiens *Lec.*
 9122. canus *Lec.*
 9123. affinis *Lec.*
 9124. nanus *Lec.*

Orchestes Illig.

9125. puberulus *Boh.*
 / 9126. pallicornis *Say.*
 / 9127. canus *Horn.*
 9128. minutus *Horn.*
 9129. rufipes *Lec.*
 / 9130. niger *Horn.*
 parvicollis *Lec.*
 9131. subhirtus *Horn.*
 / 9132. ephippiatus *Say.*

Macrorhoptus Lec.

9133. estriatus *Lec.*

Elleschus Steph.

- Alyca* Lec.
 9134. bipunctatus (*Linn.*)
 9135. ephippiata (*Say.*)

Acalyptus Sch.

- / 9136. carpini (*Hbst.*)

Prionomerus Sch.

9137. calceatus (*Say.*)

Piazorhinus Sch.

- / 9138. scutellaris (*Say.*)
 9139. pictus *Lec.*

Proctorus Lec.

- Encalus* Lec.
 9140. armatus *Lec.*
 9141. decipiens (*Lec.*)

Plocetes Lec.

9142. ulmi. *Lec.*

Thysanocnemis Lec.

9143. fraxini *Lec.*
 9144. helvolus *Lec.*

Tylopterus Lec.

9145. pallidus *Lec.*
 9146. varius *Lec.*

Tychius Sch.

- / 9147. arator *Gyll.*
 9148. lineellus *Lec.*
 9149. sordidus *Lec.*
 / 9150. tectus *Lec.*
 ? aratus *Say.*
 9151. semisquamosus *Lec.*
 9152. hirtellus *Lec.*
 9153. setosus *Lec.*

Sibynes Germ.

9154. fulvus *Lec.*

Paragoges Lec.

9155. maculatus *Lec.*

Nanophyes Sch.

9156. pallidulus (*Grav.*)

Cionus (*Clairv.*)

9157. serophulariæ (*Linn.*)

Gymnetron Sch.

- / 9158. teter (*Fabr.*)

Miarus Sch.

- / 9159. hispidulus *Lec.*

Notolomus Lec.

- / 9160. bicolor *Lec.*
 9161. myricæ *Lec.*
 / 9162. basalis *Lec.*

Læmosacus Sch.

9163. *plagiatus* (Fabr.)

Conotrachelus Sch.

9164. *juglandis* Lec.
 9165. *albicinctus* Lec.
 ✓9166. *nemophar* (Hbst.)
 9167. *retentus* (Say.)
 ✓9168. *seniculus* Lec.
 9169. *affinis* Boh.
 9170. *elegans* (Say.)
 9171. *aratus* (Germ.)
 ✓9172. *nivosus* Lec.
 plagiatus Lec.
 9173. *cratægi* Walsh.
 9174. *ventralis* Lec.
 9175. *adpersus* Lec.
 9176. *Belfragei* Lec.
 9177. *similis* Boh.
 9178. *naso* Lec.
 ✓9179. *posticatus* Boh.
 9180. *cognatus* Lec.
 9181. *pusillus* Lec.
 9182. *geminatus* Lec.
 9183. *infector* Boh.
 9184. *cribricollis* (Say).
 9185. *coronatus* Lec.
 9186. *tuberosus* Lec.
 ✓9187. *anaglypticus* (Say.)
 ✓9188. *leucophaetus* (Fabr.)
 9189. *fissunguis* Lec.
 9190. *erinaceus* Lec.
 9191. *hispidus* Lec.

Micralcinus Lec.

9192. *cribatus* Lec.

Rhyssematus Sch.

9193. *palmacollis* Say.
 ✓9194. *lineaticollis* Say.
 9195. *æqualis* Horn.
 9196. *pubescens* Horn.
 9197. *pruinusosus* (Boh.)

Chalcodermus Sch.

- ✓9198. *æneus* Boh.
 9199. *inæquicollis* Horn.
 ✓9200. *collaris* Horn.

Zaglyptus Lec.

9201. *sulcatus* Lec.
 9202. *striatus* Lec.

Microhyus Lec.

9203. *setiger* Lec.

Acamptus Lec.

9204. *rigidus* Lec.

Acalles Sch.

9205. *nobilis* Lec.
 ✓9206. *Hubbardi* Lec.
 9207. *basalis* Lec.
 9208. *porosus* Lec.
 9209. *turbidus* Lec.
 9210. *elathratus* Lec.
 9211. *carinatus* Lec.
 9212. *granosus* Lec.
 ✓9213. *sordidus* Lec.
 ✓9214. *clavatus* Say.
 ✓9215. *crassulus* Lec.
 9216. *longulus* Lec.
 9217. *nuchalis* Lec.
 9218. *ventrosus* Lec.
 9219. *pectoralis* Lec.
 9220. *subhispidus* Lec.

Eurhoptus Lec.

9221. *pyriformis* Lec.

Micromastus Lec.

9222. *gracilis* Boh.

Pseudomus Sch.

9223. *truncatus* Lec.
 9224. *sedentarius* (Say.)

Tyloderma Say.

9225. *morbillosum* (Lec.)
 ✓9226. *foveolatum* Say.
 9227. *variegatum* (Horn.)
 9228. *fragariæ* (Riley.)
 9229. *longum* Lec.
 ✓9230. *æreum* (Say.)
 9231. *baridium* Lec.

Phyrdenus Lec.9232. undatus *Lec.***Cryptorhynchus** Illig.

9233. parochus (*Hbst.*)
 ✓9234. bisignatus *Say.*
 9235. pumilus *Boh.*
 9236. fuscatus *Lec.*
 9237. obliquus *Say.*
 9238. helvus *Lec.*
 9239. obtentus (*Hbst.*)
 ✓9240. fallax *Lec.*
 9241. minutissimus *Lec.*
 9242. apiculatus *Gyll.*
 9243. tristis *Lec.*
 9244. oblongus *Lec.*
 ✓9245. ferratus *Say.*

Zascelis Lec.

9246. serripes *Lec.*
 9247. squamigera *Lec.*
 9248. irrorata *Lec.*

Cœlosternus Sch.9249. hispidulus *Lec.***Baropsis** Lec.9250. cribatus *Lec.***Piazurus** Sch.

9251. californicus *Lec.*
 ✓9252. oculus (*Say.*)
 9253. subtasciatus *Lec.*

Copturus Sch.

9254. operculatus (*Say.*)
 9252. nanulus *Lec.*
 9256. mammillatus *Lec.*
 9257. adpersus *Lec.*
 9258. querus (*Say.*)
 9259. longulus *Lec.*
 9260. binotatus *Lec.*
 9261. lunatus *Lec.*
 9262. minutus (*Lec.*)

Acoptus Lec.✓9263. suturalis *Lec.***Tachygonus** Sch.

9264. Lecontei *Gyll.*
 9265. centralis *Lec.*
 9266. tardipes *Lec.*
 9267. fulvipes *Lec.*

Mononychus Germ.✓9268. vulpeculus (*Fabr.*)**Craponium** Lec.✓9269. inæqualis (*Say.*)**Cnemogonus** Lec.9270. epilobii (*Payk.*)**Cœliodes** Sch.

9271. curtus (*Say.*)
 ✓9272. acephalus (*Say.*)
 9273. tenuipes *Lec.*
 9274. asper *Lec.*
 9275. cruralis *Lec.*
 ✓9276. nebulosus *Lec.*
 9277. nasalis *Lec.*
 ✓9278. flavicaudis *Boh.*

Acallodes Lec.9279. ventricosus *Lec.***Ceutorhynchus** Germ.

9280. subpubescens *Lec.*
 9281. rapæ *Gyll.*
 ✓9282. sulcipennis *Lec.*
 ✓9283. decipiens *Lec.*
 9284. rudis *Lec.*
 ✓9285. sericans *Lec.*
 9286. convexicollis *Lec.*
 ✓9287. pusillus *Lec.*
 9288. pusio *Mannh.*
 ✓9289. squamatus *Lec.*
 9290. angulatus *Lec.*
 9291. obliquus *Lec.*
 9292. tau *Lec.*
 ✓9293. semirufus *Lec.*
 9294. medialis *Lec.*
 ✓9295. septentrionalis *Gyll.*
 9296. Zimmermanni *Gyll.*
 ✓9297. puberulus *Lec.*

Phytobius Sch.9298. *velatus* (Beck.)**Pelenomus** Thoms.

9299. *sulcicollis* (Fabr.)
 9300. *squamosus* Lec.
 9301. *cavifrons* Lec.

Cœlogaster Sch.

9302. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.
 9303. *cretura* (Hbst.)
 9304. *obscurus* Lec.

Rhinoncus Sch.

9305. *pericarpus* (Linn.)
 9306. *pyrrhopus* Lec.
 9307. *longulus* Lec.

Orthoris Lec.9308. *Crotchii* Lec.**Rhoptobaris** Lec.9309. *canescens* Lec.**Trichobaris** Lec.

9310. *texana* Lec.
 9311. *trinotata* (Say.)
 9312. *plumbea* (Lec.)

Aulobaris Lec.

9313. *scolopax* (Say.)
 9314. *ibis* (Lec.)
 9315. *naso* Lec.

Baris Germ.

9316. *strenua* (Lec.)
 9317. *umbillicata* (Lec.)
 9318. *striata* (Say.)
 9319. *subovalis* (Lec.)
 9320. *transversa* (Say.)
 9321. *carinulata* (Lec.)
 9322. *subænea* (Lec.)
 9323. *obumbrata* (Lec.)
 9324. *nitida* Lec.

9325. *interstitialis* (Say.)
 9326. *confinis* (Lec.)
 9327. *ærea* (Boh.)
 9328. *sparsa* (Lec.)
 9329. *macra* (Lec.)
 9330. *pruinosa* Lec.

Onychobaris Lec.

9331. *densa* (Lec.)
 9332. *subtonsa* Lec.
 9333. *pectorosa* Lec.
 9334. *distans* (Lec.)
 9335. *seriata* (Lec.)
 9336. *cribrata* Lec.
 9337. *rugicollis* Lec.

Pseudobaris Lec.

9338. *farcta* (Lec.)
 9339. *pectoralis* Lec.
 9340. *nigrina* (Say.)
 9341. *anthracina* (Boh.)
 9342. *angustula* (Lec.)
 9343. *pusilla* (Lec.)
 9344. *albilata* Lec.
 9345. *T-signum* (Boh.)

Ampelogypter Lec.

9346. *Sesostris* (Lec.)
 9347. *ater* Lec.
 9348. *crenatus* Lec.

Madarus Sch.9349. *undulatus* (Say.)**Pachybaris** Lec.9350. *porosus* Lec.**Stethobaris** Lec.

9351. *tubulatus* (Say.)
 9352. *corbulentus* Lec.

Eisonyx Lec.9353. *crassipes* Lec.**Microcholus** Lec.

9354. *striatus* Lec.
 9355. *puncticollis* Lec.
 9356. *lavicollis* Lec.
 9357. *erasus* Lec.

Calandrinus Lec.9358. *grandicollis Lec.***Centrinus Sch.**

- ✓9359. *scutellum-album Say.*
 9360. *penicellus (Hbst.)*
 9361. *pistor (Germ.)*
 9362. *dilectus Harris.*
 9363. *lævirostris Lec.*
 9364. *punctirostris Lec.*
 9365. *striatirostris Lec.*
 9366. *modestus Boh.*
 9367. *perseillus Gyll.*
 9368. *neglectus Lec.*
 9369. *capillatus Lec.*
 ✓9370. *picumnus (Hbst.)*
 9371. *perscitus (Hbst.)*
 9372. *lineellus Lec.*
 9373. *griseus Lec.*
 9374. *decipiens Lec.*
 ✓9375. *line collis Lec.*
 9376. *punctiger Lec.*
 9377. *nasutus (Lec.)*
 9378. *calvus Lec.*
 9379. *rectirostris (Lec.)*
 9380. *falsus Lec.*
 9381. *canus Lec.*
 9382. *longulus Lec.*
 ✓9383. *concinus Lec.*
 9384. *confusus Boh.*
 9385. *prolixus Lec.*
 9386. *confinis Lec.*
 9387. *strigatus Lec.*

Zygocharis Lec.

9388. *nitens Lec.*
 ✓9389. *conspersa Lec.*
 9390. *subcalva Lec.*
 9391. *convexa Lec.*

Barilepton Lec.

- ✓9392. *filiforme Lec.*
 9393. *lineare Lec.*
 ✓9394. *cribricolle Lec.*
 9395. *bivittatum Lec.*
 ✓9396. *quadricolle Lec.*
 9397. *lutescens Lec.*
 9398. *albescens Lec.*

Euchætes Lec.

- 9399.
- echidna Lec.*

Plocamus Lec.

- 9400.
- hispidulus Lec.*

Hormops Lec.

- 9401.
- abducens Lec.*

Balaninus Germ.

9402. *caryatrypes Boh.*
 9403. *quercus Horn.*
 9404. *rectus Say.*
 9405. *uniformis Lec.*
 9406. *caryæ Horn.*
 ✓9407. *nascicus Say.*
 9408. *?porrectus Boh.*

BRENTHIDÆ.**Eupsalis (Lec.)**

- 9411.
- lucanus Horn.*

✓9409. *minuta (Drury.)***Brenthus Fabr.****Cylas Latr.**9410. *peninsularis Horn.*

- 9412.
- formicarius (Fabr.)*

CALANDRIDÆ.**Rhynchophorus Hbst.**

- 9417.
- yuccæ Horn.*

9413. *palmarum (Linn.)*✓9414. *eruentatus (Fabr.)***Metamasius Horn.**

- 9418.
- sericeus (Latr.)*

Scyphophorus Sch.**Cactophagus Lec.**9415. *acupunctatus Gyll.*6419. *robustior Horn.*

- 9419.
- validus (Lec.)*

Trichischius Lec.9420. *crenatus* Lec.**Rhodobænus** Lec.

9421. *tredecimpunctates* Illig. *Illig.*
 9421a. *quinquepunctatus* Say. *Say.*
 9422. *pustulosus* Gyll.

Sphenophorus Sch.

9423. *simplex* Lec.
 9424. *vomerinus* Lec.
 9425. *Ulkei* Horn.
 9426. *inæqualis* Say.
 9427. *æqualis* Gyll.
 ochreus Lec.
 9428. *discolor* Mannh.
 9429. *pietus* Lec.
 9430. *pertinax* Oliv.
 9431. *robustus* Horn.
 9432. *costipennis* Horn.
 9433. *cariosus* Oliv.
 callosus Oliv.
 9434. *velutinus* Lec.
 9435. *latinus* Horn.
 9436. *scoparius* Horn.
 9437. *sculptilis* Uhler.
 zeæ Walsh.
 9438. *melanocephalus* Fabr.
 9439. *Sayi* Gyll.
 9440. *apicalis* Lec.
 9441. *oblitus* Lec.
 9442. *placidus* Say.
 9443. *variolosus* Lec.
 9444. *gentilis* Lec.
 9445. *parvulus* Gyll.
 9446. *pumilus* Gyll.
 9447. *retusus* Gyll.
 9448. *arizonensis* Horn.
 9449. *gagatinus* Gyll.
 9450. *cutellatus* Horn.
 9451. *compressirostris* Say.
 9452. *Germari* Horn.

Calandra Clairv.

9453. *oryzæ* Linn.
 9454. *remotepunctata* Gyll.
 9455. *granaria* Linn.

Yuccaborus Lec.9456. *frontalis* (Lec.)**Dryophthorus** Sch.9457. *corticalis* Say.**Dryotribus** Horn.9458. *mimeticus* Horn.**Gononotus** Lec.9459. *lutosus* Lec.**Himatium** Woll.

9460. *errans* Lec.
 6461. *conicum* Lec.

Homaloxenus Woll.9462. *dentipes* Woll.**Cossonus** Clairv.

9463. *Bohemanni* Horn.
 9464. *platalea* Say.
 9465. *subareatus* Boh.
 9466. *piniphilus* Boh.
 9467. *concinus* Boh.
 9468. *corticola* Say.
 9469. *crenatus* Horn.
 9470. *impressifrons* Boh.

Macrorhyncholus Woll.9471. *protractus* (Horn.)**Macrancylus** Lec.9472. *linearis* Lec.**Allomimus** Lec.9473. *dubius* (Horn.)**Stenomimus** Woll.9474. *pallidus* (Boh.)

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Caulophilus Woll. | Hexarthrum Woll. |
| 9475. <i>latinasus</i> (Say.) | 9482. <i>Ulkei</i> Horn. |
| Mesites Sch. | Ellasoptes Horn. |
| 9476. <i>rufipennis</i> Lec. | 9483. <i>marinus</i> Horn. |
| 9477. <i>subcylindricus</i> (Horn.) | |
| Phloeophagus Sch. | Rhyncholus Germ. |
| 9478. <i>apionides</i> Horn. | 9484. <i>oregonensis</i> Horn. |
| 9479. <i>minor</i> Horn. | 9485. <i>brunneus</i> Mannh. |
| Wollastonia Horn. | 9486. <i>dorsalis</i> Lec. |
| 9480. <i>quercicola</i> (Boh.) | 9487. <i>angularis</i> Lec. |
| | 9488. <i>corticalis</i> Boh. |
| Amaurorhinus Fairm. | Stenoscelis Woll. |
| 9481. <i>nitens</i> Horn. | 9489. <i>brevis</i> (Boh.) |

SCOLYTI DÆ.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Platypus Hbst. | 9512. <i>fossifrons</i> Lec. |
| 9490. <i>flavicornis</i> Fabr. | 9513. <i>confinis</i> Lec. |
| 9491. <i>quadridentatus</i> (Oliv.) | 9514. <i>nitidulus</i> (Mannh.) |
| 9492. <i>compositus</i> Say. | 9515. <i>annectens</i> Lec. |
| 9493. <i>rugulosus</i> Chap. | 9516. <i>deletus</i> Lec. |
| 9494. <i>punctulatus</i> Chap. | 9517. <i>consimilis</i> Lec. |
| | 9518. <i>hirticeps</i> Lec. |
| Corthylus Er. | 9519. <i>puncticollis</i> (Lec.) |
| 9495. <i>punctatissimus</i> (Zimm.) | 9520. <i>pu io</i> Lec. |
| | 9521. <i>lautus</i> Eich. |
| | 9522. <i>puberulus</i> (Lec.) |
| Monarthrum Kirsch. | 9523. <i>digestus</i> (Lec.) |
| 9496. <i>fasciatum</i> (Say.) | 9524. <i>obliquus</i> Lec. |
| 8497. <i>scurellare</i> (Lec.) | 9525. <i>seriatus</i> Lec. |
| 9498. <i>dentiger</i> (Lec.) | 8526. <i>comatus</i> (Zimm.) |
| 9499. <i>mali</i> (Fitch.) | 9527. <i>opaculus</i> Lec. |
| | 9528. <i>sparsus</i> (Lec.) |
| | 9529. <i>plagiatus</i> (Lec.) |
| Pityophthorus Eich. | Hypothenemus West. |
| 9500. <i>retusus</i> (Lec.) | 9530. <i>hispidulus</i> (Lec.) ✓ |
| 9501. <i>materiarius</i> (Fitch.) | 9531. <i>erectus</i> Lec. |
| 9502. <i>asperulus</i> (Lec.) | 9532. <i>dissimilis</i> (Zimm.) |
| 9503. <i>minutissimus</i> (Zimm.) | 9533. <i>striatus</i> (Lec.) |
| 9504. <i>pubipennis</i> (Lec.) | |
| 9505. <i>pilosulus</i> (Lec.) | Xyloterus Er. |
| 9506. <i>carinulatus</i> (Lec.) | 9534. <i>retusus</i> Lec. |
| 9507. <i>hamatus</i> (Lec.) | 9535. <i>bivittatus</i> (Hb.) |
| 9508. <i>pullus</i> (Zimm.) | 9536. <i>scabricollis</i> Lec. |
| 9509. <i>pulchellus</i> Eich. | 9537. <i>politus</i> (Say.) |
| 9510. <i>pulicarius</i> (Zimm.) | 9538. <i>unicolor</i> Eich. |
| 9511. <i>cariniceps</i> Lec. | |

Xyleborus Eich.

9539. tachygraphus *Zimm.*
 9540. pyri (*Peck.*)
 9541. obesus *Lec.*
 9542. celsus *Eich.*
 9543. fuscatus *Eich.*
 9544. biographus *Lec.*
 9545. retusicollis *Zimm.*
 9546. xylographus (*Say.*)
 9547. pubescens *Zimm.*
 9548. calatus *Eich.*
 9549. impressus *Eich.*
 9550. punctipennis *Lec.*
 9551. planicollis *Zimm.*

Dryocetes Eich.

9552. septentrionis (*Mannh.*)
 9553. affaber (*Mannh.*)
 9554. granicollis (*Lec.*)

Cryphalus Er.

9555. rigidus *Lec.*
 9556. miles *Lec.*
 9557. striatulus *Mannh.*
 9558. robustus *Eich.*

Xylocleptes Ferran.

9559. decipiens *Lec.*
 9560. concinnus (*Mannh.*)
 9561. eucurbitæ *Lec.*

Tomicus Latr.

9562. calligraphus *Germ.*
 9563. cecographus *Lec.*
 9564. confusus *Lec.*
 9565. plastographus *Lec.*
 9566. emarginatus *Lec.*
 9567. rectus *Lec.*
 9568. pini (*Say.*)
 9569. hudsonicus *Lec.*
 9570. interruptus (*Mannh.*)
 9571. mucronatus *Lec.*
 9572. tridens (*Mannh.*)
 9573. avulsus *Eich.*
 9574. latidens *Lec.*
 9575. balsameus *Lec.*
 9576. oregonus *Eich.*
 9577. perturbatus *Eich.*

Micracis Lec.

9578. suturalis *Lec.*
 9579. aculeata *Lec.*
 9580. nanula *Lec.*
 9581. opacicollis *Lec.*
 9582. rudis *Lec.*
 9583. asperulus *Lec.*
 9584. hirtellus *Lec.*

Thysanaces Lec.

9585. fimbriicornis *Lec.*

Scolytus Oliv.

9586. quadrispinosus *Say.*
 9587. fagi *Walsh.*
 9588. unispinosus *Lec.*
 9589. californicus *Lec.*
 9590. muticus *Say.*
 9591. præceps *Lec.*
 9592. subscaber *Lec.*
 9593. sulcatus *Lec.*
 9594. ventralis *Lec.*
 9595. rugulosus *Ratz.*

Chramesus Lec.

9596. icoriæ *Lec.*
 9597. Chapuisii *Lec.*

Polygraphus Er.

9598. rufipennis (*Kb.*)

Phlæotribus Latr.

9599. liminaris (*Harr.*)
 9600. puberulus *Lec.*
 9601. frontalis (*Fabr.*)

Cnesinus Lec.

9602. strigicollis *Lec.* 1 sp. f. *Ed. Selys.*

Hylesinus Fabr.

9603. imperialis *Lec.*
 9604. aculeatus (*Say.*)
 9605. fasciatus *Lec.*
 9606. sericeus (*Mannh.*)
 9607. opaculus *Lec.*
 9608. aspericollis *Lec.*

— *tripolis*

Phlœosinus Eich.

9609. serratus *Lec.*
 9610. cristatus *Lec.*
 9611. dentatus (*Say.*)
 9612. punctatus *Lec.*
 9613. Haagii (*Eich.*)
 9614. graniger *Chap.*

Chætophlœus Lec.

9615. hystrix (*Lec.*)

Carphoborus Eich.

9616. simplex *Lec.*
 9617. bifurcus *Eich.*
 9618. bicristatus *Chap.*

Dendroctonus Er.

9619. terebrans (*Oliv.*)
 9620. similis *Lec.*
 9621. rufipennis *Hb.*
 9622. punctatus *Lec.*
 9623. simplex *Lec.*
 9624. brevicornis *Lec.*
 9625. frontalis *Zimm.*

Crypturgus Er.

9630. atomus *Lec.*

Dolurgus Eich.

9631. pumilus (*Mannh.*)

Hylastes Er.

9632. macer *Lec.*
 9633. longus *Lec.*
 9634. nigrinus (*Mannh.*)
 9635. porculus *Er.*
 9636. cavernosus *Zimm.*
 9637. gracilis *Lec.*
 9638. porosus *Lec.*
 9639. tenuis *Zimm.*
 9640. exilis *Chap.*

Hylurgops Lec.

9641. granulatus (*Lec.*)
 9642. pinifex (*Fitch.*)
 9643. rugipennis (*Mannh.*)
 9644. subcostulatus (*Mannh.*)
 9645. ? rufipes (*Eich.*)
 9646. ? cristatus *Mannh.*

Scierus Lec.

9647. annectens *Lec.*

ANTHRIBIDÆ.**Ischnocerus** Sch.

9648. infuscatus *Fabr.*

Gonotropis Lec.

9649. gibbosus *Lec.*

Eurymycter Lec.

9650. fasciatus (*Oliv.*)

Tropideres Sch.

9651. bimaculatus *Oliv.*
 9652. rectus *Lec.*

Allandrus Lec.

9653. bifasciatus *Lec.*

Hormiscus Woll.

9654. saltator *Lec.*

Toxotropis Lec.

9655. pusillus *Lec.*
 9656. approximatus *Lec.*

Gonops Lec.

9657. fissunguis *Lec.*

Eusphyrus Lec.

9658. Walshii *Lec.*

Phœnicobius Lec.

9659. Chamaeropsis *Lec.*

Piezocorynus Sch.

9660. dispar *Gyll.*
 9661. mixtus *Lec.*
 9662. moestus (*Lec.*)

Anthribus Fabr.

9663. *cornutus* Say.
9664. *lividus* Lec.

Toxonotus Lec.

9665. *fascicularis* (Sch.)

Cratoparis Sch.

9666. *lunatus* (Fabr.)
9667. *lugubris* (Oliv.)

Brachytarsus Sch.

9668. *alternatus* (Say.)
9669. *griseus* Lec.
9670. *limbatus* (Say.)
9671. *plumbeus* Lec.
9672. *vestitus* Lec.
9673. *tomentosus* (Say.)
9674. *variegatus* (Say.)

Anthribulus Lec.

9675. *rotundatus* Lec.

Aræocerus Sch.

9676. *fasciculatus* (Deg.)

Choragus Kb.

9677. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
9678. *Sayi* Lec.
9679. *Harrisii* Lec.

Xenorchestes Woll.

9680. *americanus* Mots.

Euxenus Lec.

9681. *punctatus* Lec.
9682. *piceus* Lec.

APIONIDÆ.**Apion** Hbst.

9683. *cavifrons* Lec.
9684. *cinereum* Gerst.
9685. *crassinasum* Lec.
9686. *cribricolle* Lec.
9687. *cuprescens* Mannh.
9688. *lanuginosum* Walsh.
9689. *melanarium* Gerst.
9690. *metallicum* Gerst.
9691. *nigrum* Hbst.
9692. *nodirostre* Gerst.

9693. *ædorhynchum* Lec.
9694. *pensylvanicum* Boh.
9695. *porcatum* Boh.
9696. *proclive* Lec.
9697. *protensum* Lec.
9698. *reconditum* Gyll.
9699. *rostrum* Say.
9700. *segnipes* Say.
9701. *subglobosum* Gerst.
9702. *troglodytes* Mannh.
9703. *ventricosum* Lec.
9704. *vile* Gerst.

ERRATA AND ADDITIONS.

Cicindela instead of 15 = *rugifrons*, etc., read 15 = *scutellaris* and 15d = *rugifrons*, the intention being to indicate that *scutellaris* is the oldest name.

After 39 add 42 = 34a.

Loxopeza add 9705 *testacea Lec.*

Dromius add 9706 *atriceps Lec.*

Axinopalpus 387 = 386. Add 9707 *nigriceps Lec.*

Amara (*Percosia*) add 9708 *fortis Lec.*

Badister 730 = 731 add

9709 *bipustulatus Fabr.*

9710 *elegans Lec.*

9711 *reflexus Lec.*

Haliplus add 9712 *tumidus Lec.*

7633 for *columbanum* read *columbianum*.

After 7652 add **Xenistusa** *Lec.* 9713 *cavernosa Lec.*

9714 *fossata Lec.*

9715 *pressa Lec.*

For **Physetophorus** read **Physetoporus**.

7709 = 1850a.

Leptacinus add 9716 *batychnus Gyll.*

7719 for *rufipennis* read *rubripennis*.

Sunius 1906 = 1907 1909 = 1908.

7755 for *laevipennis* read *brevipennis*.

7756 = 1907.

7757 = 1908.

1910 belongs to **Stilicopsis**.

Bryaxis add 9717 *sanguinea Leach.*

9718 *intermedia Brend.*

9719 *floridana Brend.*

9720 *propinqua Lec.*

For **Eutrichius** read **Eutrichites**.

For **Homceosoma** read **Pinodytes Horn.**

For **Ptomophagu** read **Ptomaphagus**.

Agathidium add 9721 *repentinum Horn.*

7959 for *semilunum* read *seminulum*.

p 18 2d column for " after 2931" read after 2391.

Before **Myrmecoxenus** add

Dasycerus *Brogn.* 9722 *sulcatus Brogn.*

Triphyllus 2466 = *elongatus Lec.* Omit 7961.

For **Nemiceles** read **Nemicelus**.

After 2608 add **Ino** *Cast.* 9723 *reclusa Lec.*

Coxelus belongs to the *Colydiidæ*.

8030 for *troglodites* read *troglodytes*.

3713 for *tinetus* read *tinctus*.

- For **Cycramus** read **Cychramus**.
 8052 read **Zimmermanni**.
Hyperaspis 8068 = 2894. Add 9724 **quadrioculata** *Mots.*
 9725 **quadrivittata** *Lec.* 9726 **tristis** *Lec.*
Simplocaria omit 2944 = 2940.
 8094 for **lutochrinus** read **lutrochinus**.
 8127 for **Brobin** read **Brahm**.
Pachyplectrus add *Lec.*
Hoplia 3405 = 3407 3406 = 3407.
 3409 = **trivialis** *Harold*. 3411 = 3410.
 8156 read **Sackenii**.
 Add 9727 **hirta** *Lec.*
 3607 for **Burn** read **Burm**.
 3656 for **Schannii** read **Schaumii**.
 8212 for **Horn** read *Lec.*
 8214 = 8213.
Esthesopus add 9728 **bicolor** *Horn*.
 For **Paconycha** read **Placonycha**.
Cænia 4426 for **Newm** read *Lec.*
 After 4599 add **Chætocœlus** *Lec.* 9729 **setosus** *Lec.*
 p 32 **Dicentrus** belongs after **Opsimus**.
 After 5052 add **Evander** *Thoms.* 9730 **xanthomelas** (*Guer*).
 8420 for **Brausii** read **Broussii**.
Metachroma add 9731 **cuprea** *Prov.*
 For **Chysomela** read **Chrysomela**.
 After 5912 add **Sphæroderma** *Stephens.* 9732 **opima** *Lec.*
Argopistes *Mots.* 9733 **scyrtoides** *Lec.*
 8612 read **zopheroides**.
 p 39 for **MONOMIDÆ** read **MONOMMIDÆ**.
Zilora add 9734 **nuda** *Prov.*
Gnathospasta add *Horn*.
Epicauta add 9635 **fissilabris** *Lec.*
 8712 read **pinicola**.
Tanyrhinus is a synonym of **Trigonodemus**.
Auletes add *Sch.*
 8722 read **cassandra**.
 For **Peritelopsi** read **Peritelopsis**.
 8825 read **setiger**.
 For **Eiyotus** read **Evotus**.
 8853 for **Conper** read **Couper**.
 8909 read **impressifrons**.
 8939 read **rotundatus**.
 9041 for *Lec.* read *Lec.*
 9063 read **lævicollis** *Horn*.
 9064 read **diehrous** *Lec.*
 9075 read **subtincta**.
 9082 read **alutacea**.
 9093 for *Lec.* read *Lec.*
 For **Læmosacus** read **Læmosaccus**.
 9192 read **cribratus**.
 9258 read **quercus**.
 9350 for *Lec.* read *Lec.*
 9352 read **corpulentus**.

INDEX.

- 4Abraeus, 24.
 Acalles, 50.
 4Acallodes, 51.
 4Acalyptus, 49.
 4Acamptus, 50.
 4Acanthoderes, 33.
 4Achrastenus, 45.
 Acidota, 14.
 4Acmægenius, 45.
 Acmæodera, 27.
 Acmæops, 33.
 4Acneus, 29.
 Acoptus, 51.
Acrepis, 32.
 Acritus, 24.
 4Acrulia, 15.
 Actenodes, 27.
 4Actidium, 10.
 Acylophorus, 11.
 Adelocera, 27.
 Aegialia, 25.
 Aethecerus, 33.
 4Agasphærops, 43.
 Agathidium, 17, 59.
 4Aglenus, 20.
 Agonoderus, 8.
 Agraphus, 44.
 Agrilus, 27.
 Agriotes, 28.
 4Agronus, 44.
 Agyrtes, 16.
 Alaus, 27.
 Alexia, 19.
 4Allandrus, 57.
 ALLECULIDÆ, 39.
 4Allomimus, 54.
 Allopogon, 29.
Alyca, 49.
 Amara, 7, 59.
 Amartus, 21.
 4Amaurorhinus, 55.
 4Amblyctis, 40.
 4Amnesia, 43.
 4Ampelogypter, 52.
 Amphicerus, 32.
 Amphichroum, 14.
 Amphicrossus, 22.
 Amphionycha, 34.
Amphotis, 22.
 4Anacyptus, 11.
 4Anametis, 43.
 Anæus, 15.
 Anchastus, 28.
 4Anchodemus, 48.
 4Anchonoderus, 6.
 Anchus, 6.
 4Anchycteis, 29.
 Anchyrtarsus, 29.
 Anisodactylus, 8, 70.
 Anisotoma, 17.
 4Anomadus, 43.
 Anomala, 26.
 Anophthalmus, 8.
 Anthaxia, 26.
 ANTHICIDÆ, 39.
 Anthobium, 15.
 4Anthonæus, 21.
 Anthonomus, 48.
Anthophagus, 14.
 Anthrenus, 18.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 57.
 4Anthribulus, 58.
 Anthribus, 58.
 Apenes, 7.
 Aphodius, 25.
 Aphrastus, 45.
 Apion, 58.
 APIONIDÆ, 58.
 Aplastus, 28.
 Apocellus, 14.
 Aracanthus, 45.
 Aræocerus, 58.
 4Aræopus, 29.
 4Aragnomus, 44.
 4Aranigus, 44.
 Ardistomis, 6.
 4Argopistes, 60.
 4Arpedium, 14.
 4Artipus, 44.
 Asaphes, 28.
 Asclera, 41.
 Asida, 38.
 Atænius, 25.
 Athous, 28.
 Atomaria, 19.
 ATOMARIDÆ, 19.
 4Attractodes, 28.
 ATTELABIDÆ, 42.
 Attelabus, 42.
 4Auletes, 42.
 4Aulobaris, 52.
 Axinopalpus, 59.
 Bactridium, 21.
 Badister, 8, 59.
 Bagous, 48.
 Balaninus, 53.
 Baptoleus, 12.
 Barilepton, 53.
 Baris, 52.
 Baropsis, 51.
 Barynotus, 43.
 Bassoreus, 35.
Batophila, 37.
 Batrisus, 15.
 Batyle, 33.
 Bembidium, 9.
 4Blaps, 38.
 Blapstinus, 38.
 Bledius, 13.
 Bolytobius, 11. *v/*
 Bostrychus, 32.
 Bothrideres, 20.
 Brachyacantha, 23.
 4Brachybamus, 47.
 Brachylobus, 8.
 Brachypeplus, 21.
 Brachypsectra, 29.
 Brachypterus, 21.

- Brachys, 27.
 Brachystylus, 44.
 Brachytarsus, 58.
Bradytus, 8.
Brennus, 6.
 BRETHIDÆ, 53.
 Brenthus, 53.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 34.
 Bruchus, 34.
 Bryaxis, 16, 59.
 Bryoporus, 11.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 26.
 Buprestis, 26.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 23.
 Byrrhodes, 32.
 Byrrhus, 23.
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 42.
 Byturus, 21.
 Cactophagus, 53.
 Cænia, 60.
 Cænocara, 32.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 53.
 Calandra, 54.
 Calandrinus, 53.
 Calathus, 7.
 Callida, 7.
 Calosoma, 6.
 Calospasta, 41.
 Calyptillus, 43.
 Campylus, 28.
 Cantharis, 41.
 Canifa, 40.
 CARABIDÆ, 5.
 Carabus, 6.
 Cardiophorus, 27.
 Carphoborus, 57.
 Carpophilus, 21.
Catopomorphus, 17.
 Catops, 17.
 Catorama, 32.
 Caulophilus, 55.
Celia, 8.
 Centrinus, 53.
 Centrioptera, 38.
 Centrocleonus, 46.
 Centronopus, 38.
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 41.
 Cephaloon, 41.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 32.
 Cercopeus, 44.
 Cercus, 21.
 Cerylon, 21.
 Cereyon, 10.
 Centorhynchus, 51.
 Chætechus, 44.
 Chætoconema, 37.
 Chætocælus, 60.
 Chætophloeus, 57.
 Chalcoodermus, 50.
Chalcoparia, 36.
 Chalcophora, 26.
 Chalepus, 26.
 Chauliognathus, 30.
 Chelonarium, 23.
 Chelymorpha, 37.
 Chilometopon, 37.
 Chlænus, 8.
 Chlamys, 35.
 Chæridium, 25.
 Cholerus, 17.
 Choleva, 16, 17.
 Choragus, 58.
 Chramesus, 56.
 Chrysobothris, 27.
 Chrysodota, 36.
 Chrysomela, 36.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 34.
 Chrysothana, 27.
 Cicindela, 5, 59.
 CINCINDELIDÆ, 5.
 Cicones, 20.
 Cilea, 11.
 Cimboætera, 43. *c/*
 CIOIDÆ, 19.
 Cionus, 49.
 Cistela, 23, 39.
 CISTELIDÆ, 23, 39.
 Clambus, 17.
 Cleonaspis, 47.
 Cleonopsis, 46.
 Cleonus, 46.
 CLERIDÆ, 31.
 Cleronomus, 31.
 Clerus, 31.
 Clinidium, 21.
 Clivina, 6.
 Cnemidotus, 9.
 Cnemogonus, 51.
 Cnesinus, 56.
 COCCINELIDÆ, 23.
 Coccotorus, 48.
 Cœliodes, 51.
 Cœlogaster, 52.
 Cœlosternus, 21.
 Cœlotaxis, 38.
 Cænopæus, 33.
 Cænonycha, 25.
 Cœnoscelis, 19.
 Colaspis, 36.
 Coleocerus, 45.
 Collops, 30.
 Colon, 17.
 COLYDIDÆ, 20.
 Compsus, 44.
Conithassa, 18.
 Cononotus, 41.
 Conosoma, 11.
 Conotelus, 21.
 Conotrachelus, 50.
 Coryphæa, 39.
 Corthylus, 55.
 Corticaria, 18.
Corticus, 38.
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 18.
 Corymbites, 28.
 Corymbium, 14.
 Coscinoptera, 35.
 Cossonus, 54.
 Cotalpa, 26.
 Coxelus, 20, 59.
 Craponius, 51.
 Cratoparis, 58.
 Cremastochilus, 26.
 Creophilus, 12.
 Crepidodera, 37.
 Crioprosopus, 32.
 Crossidius, 33.
 Cryphalus, 56.
Cryptadius, 38.
Cryptamorphæ, 20.
 Cryptarcha, 22.
 Cryptobium, 12.
 Cryptocephalus, 35.
 Cryptohypnus, 28.
 Cryptognatha, 23.
Cryptophagistes, 19.
 Cryptophagus, 19.
 Cryptorhynchus, 51.
 Cryptostoma, 27.
 Crypturgus, 57.
 CUCULIDÆ, 20.
 Cupes, 31.
 CUPESIDÆ, 31.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 45.
 Cybocephalus, 22.

- Cychramus, 22.
 Cychrus, 6.
 Cyclocephala, 26.
 Cyclonotum, 10.
 Cylas, 53.
 Cyllene, 33.
 Cymatolera, 31.
 Cyphomimus, 45.
 Cyphon, 29.
 Cyphus, 44.
 Cirtusa, 17.

 Dacne, 19.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 29.
 Dasyllus, 29.
 Dascygerus, 59.
 Dasydera, 25.
 Deces, 33.
 Deliphrum, 14.
 Deltometopus, 27.
 Dendroctonus, 57.
 Dendroides, 39.
 Dermestes, 18.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 18.
 Desmoris, 47.
 Diabrotica, 36.
 Diachus, 35.
 Dialytes, 25.
 Diamimus, 43.
 Dianous, 13.
 Diaphorus, 6.
 Dicerca, 26.
 Dicerca, 32.
 Dichelonycha, 25.
 Dichoxenus, 43.
 Diceranopselaphus, 29.
 Dictyoptera, 30.
 Dineutes, 9.
 Dinderus, 32.
 Diodyrhynchus, 42.
 Diplocælus, 20.
 Diplotaxis, 26.
 Direæa, 40.
 Dirotognathus, 44.
 Disonycha, 36.
Distemmus, 14, 15.
 Ditemmus, 30.
 Ditoma, 20.
 Dolichosoma, 30.
 Dolichotoma, 37.
 Dolurgus, 57.
 Donacia, 34.
 Dorcatoma, 32.
 Dorytomus, 47.

 Drasterius, 28.
 Dromius, 59.
 Dryocætes, 56.
 Dryophthorus, 54.
 Dryotribus, 54.
 Dyschirius, 6.
 Dyscinetus, 26.
 Dyslobus, 43.
 Dysticheus, 44.
 DYTISCIDÆ, 9.

 Ectopria, 29,
 Eisonyx, 52.
 Elaphidion, 32.
 Elaphrus, 5.
 Elasoptes, 55.
 Elater, 28.
 ELATERIDÆ, 27.
 Eleodes, 38.
 Eleusis, 15.
 Elleschus, 49.
 ELMIDÆ, 24.
 Elmis, 24.
Emmellia, 40.
 Emphyastes, 46.
 Emphyllus, 19. *w/*
Encalus, 49.
 Endalus, 47.
Endectus, 21.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 18.
 Endophlæus, 20.
Endrosa, 26.
 Entomophthalmus, 27.
 Ephelis, 14.
 Epicærus, 43.
 Epicauta, 41, 60.
 Epierus, 24.
 Epilachna, 23.
 Epimetopus, 9.
 Epitrix, 37.
 Epurea, 22.
 Erchomus, 11.
 Ernobius, 31.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 19.
 Erycus, 47.
 Esthesopus, 60.
 Estola, 34.
 Eucinetus, 29.
 Euchætes, 53.
 Euceratocerus, 32.
 Eucyllus, 44.
 Eudiagogus, 45.
 Eudocimus, 46.
Eugastra, 26.

 Eugnaptus, 42.
 Eumierus, 17.
 Eupactus, 31.
 Eupagoderes, 43.
 Euphoria, 26.
 Euplectus, 16.
 Eupogonius, 34.
 Eupsalis, 53.
 Eurhoptus, 50.
 Europis, 21.
 Eurygenius, 39.
 Eurymetopon, 38.
 Eurymycter, 57.
 Euryomia, 26.
 Eurypogon, 29.
 Euryrhindus, 19.
 Eusphyrus, 57.
 Eustrophus, 40.
Eutessus, 33.
 Eutheia, 17.
 Eutrichites, 16.
 Eutyphlus, 16.
 Euxenus, 58.
 Evander, 60.
 Evotus, 45.
 Exochomus, 23.
Exopioides, 32.

 Fidia, 36.

 Galerita, 6.
 Galerucella, 36.
 Gastragallus, 31.
Gastrogyna, 36.
 Gastroidea, 36.
Gastrophysa, 36.
 Gaurodytes, 9.
 Geoderces, 44.
 Geodromicus, 14.
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 23.
 Georyssus, 23.
 Geotrypes, 25.
 Glipa, 40.
 Glycia, 7.
 Glyphonyx, 28.
 Glyptina, 37.
 Glyptocelis, 36.
 Gnathospasta, 41.
 Gononotus, 54.
 Gonops, 57.
 Gonotropis, 57.
 Graphisurus, 33.
 Graphorhinus, 42.
 Graptodera, 37.

- Grypidius, 47.
 Gyascutus, 26.
 Griburius, 35.
 Gymnetron, 49.
Gynandrotarsus, 8.
Gynnis, 26.
 GYRINIDÆ, 9.
Gyrophænus, 12.
 Gyrophæna, 10.

 Habrocerus, 11.
 Hadromerus, 44.
 Hæmonia, 34.
 HALPLIDÆ, 9.
 Haliplus, 59.
 Hallomenus, 40.
Halophalerus, 38.
Haploderus, 13.
 Harpalus, 8.
 Hedobia, 31.
 Helodes, 29.
 Helops, 38.
 Hemiæplus, 20.
 Hemiptychus, 32.
 Heterius, 24.
 Heteraspis, 36.
 HETERO CERIDÆ, 24.
 Heterocerus, 24.
 Heterothops, 11.
 Hexarthrum, 55.
 Hilipus, 46.
 Himatium, 54.
 Hister, 24.
 HISTERIDÆ, 24.
 Holciophorus, 7.
 Holoparamceus, 18.
 Holotrochus, 13.
 Homalota, 10.
Homæosoma, 16, 59.
 Homaloxenus, 54.
 Hoplia, 25, 60.
 Hormiscus, 57.
 Hormops, 53.
 Hormorus, 43.
 Hornia, 41.
 Hybodera, 32.
 Hydriobius, 17.
 Hydnoera, 31.
 Hydrobius, 10.
 Hydrocanthus, 9.
 Hydrocharis, 10.
 Hydrochus, 9.
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 9.
 Hydroporus, 9.

 Hydroscapha, 10.
 HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 10.
 Hylastes, 57.
 Hylecætus, 31.
 Hylesinus, 56.
 Hylobius, 46.
 Hylurgops, 57.
 Hymenorus, 39.
 Hyperaspis, 23, 60.
 Hypocælus, 27.
 Hypocryptus, 11.
 Hypodacne, 19.
 Hypolampsis, 36.
 Hypomolyx, 46.
 Hypophlæus, 38.
 Hyporhagus, 39.
 Hypotelus, 15.
 Hypothenemus, 55.
 Hypulus, 40.

 Idoemea, 34.
 Ilybius, 9.
 Ino, 59.
 Ipsthimus, 38.
 Ips, 22.
Irichroa, 6.
 Ischiodontus, 28.
 Ischnocerus, 57.
 Isomira, 39.
 Isoplastus, 17.
 Ithycerus, 45.
 Kalissus, 15.
 Læconotus, 41.
 Læcophitus, 9.
 Lachnopus, 45.
 Lachnosterna, 26.
 Lactica, 37.
 Læmophilæus, 20.
 Læmosæccus, 50.
 Lagochirus, 33.
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 30.
 Languria, 19.
 Lasconotus, 20.
 Lathimæum, 14.
 Lathrobium, 12.
 Lathropus, 20.
 LATRIDIDÆ, 18.
 Latridius, 18.
 Lebsiella, 31.
 Lebia, 6.
 Leistotrophus, 12.
 Leistus, 6.
 Lema, 35.
 Lepidophorus, 45.

 Leptacinus, 12, 59.
 Leptolinus, 12.
 Leptostylus, 33.
 Leptura, 33.
 Lepturges, 33.
 Lepyrus, 46.
 Lesteva, 14.
Leucoparyphus, 11.
 Ligyus, 26.
 Limnichus, 23.
 Limonius, 28.
 Liodes, 17.
 Liopus, 33.
 Liparoccephalus, 13.
Lirus, 7.
 Lispinus, 15.
 Lissorhoptrus, 48.
 Listrochelus, 26.
 Listronotus, 46.
 Litargus, 19.
 Lithocharis, 13.
 Lixellus, 48.
 Lixus, 47.
 Loberus, 30.
 Lobetus, 30.
Lobiopa, 22.
 Longitarsus, 37.
 Lophalopus, 45.
Lophopæum, 33.
 Loricera, 5.
 Loxandra, 7.
 Loxopeza, 59.
 LUCANIDÆ, 24.
 Lucanus, 24.
 Lucidota, 30.
 Luperus, 36.
 LYMEXYLIDÆ, 31.

 Machlotes, 20.
 Macrancylus, 54.
Macranoxta, 26.
 Macrobasis, 41.
 Macroductytus, 25.
Macroplea, 34.
 Macropogon, 29.
 Macrops, 46.
 Macrorhoptus, 49.
 Macrorhyncolus, 54.
Macrosiagon, 40.
 Madarus, 52.
 Magdalis, 48.
 MALACHIDÆ, 30.
 Malachius, 30.
Marginus, 20.

- Mustinocerus, 30.
 Muthetus, 30.
 Mucas, 34.
 Mecotetartus, 33.
 Mecynotarsus, 39.
 Megapenthes, 28.
 Megarthrus, 15.
 Megatoma, 18.
 lamomphus, 43.
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 40.
 Melanotus, 28.
 Meligethes, 22.
 loe, 40.
 MELOIDÆ, 40.
 lyris, 30.
 Meristhus, 27.
 Mesites, 55.
 Metachroma, 36, 60.
 Metacycla, 36.
 Metamasius, 53.
 Metoponeus, 12.
 Mharus, 49.
 Mieracis, 56.
 Mieræus, 14.
 Mieralcinus, 50.
 Mierocara, 29.
 Mierocholus, 52.
 Mierohyus, 50.
 Mieromalthus, 31.
 Mieromastus, 50.
 MICROPEPLIDÆ, 15, 22.
 Mieropeplus, 15.
 Mierophotus, 30.
 Mierorhopala, 37.
 Mieroschatia, 38.
 Mierostemma, 17.
 Mimetes, 43.
 Mnyomerus, 42.
 Mitostylus, 45.
 Monachus, 35.
 Monarthrum, 55.
 Monocrepidius, 28.
 MONOMMIDÆ, 39.
 Mononychus, 51.
 Monotoma, 21.
 MONOTOMIDÆ, 21.
 Monoxia, 36.
 Mordella, 40.
 MORDELLIDÆ, 40.
 MORMIDIIDÆ, 21.
 Mycetina, 18.
 Mycetochares, 39.
 MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 19.
 Mycetophagus, 19.
 Mycetoporus, 11.
 MYCTERIDÆ, 41.
 Mycterus, 41.
 Mylabrus, 34.
 Mylacus, 44.
 Myllæna, 11.
 Myodites, 40.
 Myrmecoxenus, 18.
 Nanophyes, 49.
 Nebria, 6.
 Necrophorus, 16.
 Nematidium, 20.
 Nematodes, 27.
 Nemicelus, 20.
 Nemognatha, 41.
 Neoclytus, 33.
 Neoptochus, 44.
 NITIDULIDÆ, 21.
 Nocheles, 43.
 Nomaspis, 41.
Nomophlaeus, 21.
 Noserus, 38.
 Nosodendron, 23.
 Nossidium, 10.
 Nothus, 40.
 Notiophilus, 6.
 Notolomus, 49.
 Notoxus, 39.
 Nyctobates, 38.
 Oberea, 34.
 Ochodæus, 25.
 Ochthebius, 10.
 Odontosphindus, 19.
 Odontota, 37.
 Oedionychis, 36.
 OEDEMERIDÆ, 41.
 Oeme, 32.
Oeneis, 23.
 Oestodes, 28.
 Olibrus, 22.
 Oligota, 10.
 Olisthærus, 15.
 Olophrum, 14.
 Omalium, 15.
 Omileus, 45.
 Omus, 5.
 Onota, 7.
 Onthophagus, 25.
 Onchyobaris, 52.
 Onychillis, 47.
 Ophryastes, 43.
 Orchestes, 49.
Orchestris, 37.
 Orinodema, 43.
 Orobanus, 14.
 Orthaltica, 37.
 Orthoepelus, 22.
 Orthoperus, 18.
 Orthoris, 52.
 Osorius, 13.
Osphya, 40.
 Otidocephalus, 48.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 42.
 Otiorhynchus, 44.
 Oxyælæmus, 20.
 Oxyporus, 13.
 Oxytelus, 13.
 Ozognathus, 31.
 Pachnæus, 44.
 Pachybaris, 52.
 Pachybrachys, 35.
 Pachylobius, 46.
 Pachyplectrus, 25.
 Pachyscelus, 27.
 Pachytychius, 47.
 Pæderus, 13.
 Palaminus, 13.
 Pandeletejus, 44.
 Panscopus, 43.
 Paragoges, 49.
 Parandra, 32.
 Paraptochus, 44.
 Paria, 36.
 PARNIDÆ, 24.
 Paromalus, 24.
 Pasimachus, 6.
 Patrobus, 8.
 Pedilophorus, 23.
 Pelates, 16.
 Pelenomus, 52.
 Pelidnota, 26.
 Pelioptera, 10.
 Peltis, 16.
Pemphus, 6.
 Penthelispa, 21.
 Pentilia, 23.
 Peploglyptus, 24.
 Perigona, 7.
 Perimegatoma, 18.
 Peritaxia, 43.
 Peritelopsis, 44.
 Perthalyera, 22.
 Phacepholis, 45.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 22.
 Phalacrus, 22.

- Phaleria, 38.
 Phausis, 30.
 Phengodes, 30.
 Philhydrus, 10.
 Philonthus, 12.
 Philophuga, 7.
Philotecnus, 7.
 Philothermus, 21.
 Phlœnemus, 20.
 Phlœodes, 38.
 Phlœonæus, 13.
 Phlœophagus, 55.
 Phlœosinus, 57.
 Phlœotribus, 56.
 Phlœoxena, 7.
 Phlobetus, 26.
 Phœnicobius, 57.
 Photinus, 30.
 Pthlora, 38.
 Phycocœtes, 48.
 Phyllobius, 45.
Phyllophaga, 26.
 Phyllotreta, 37.
 Phyllotrox, 47.
 Phymaphora, 19.
 Phymatinus, 43.
 Phymatodes, 32.
 Phyrdenus, 51.
 Phyetoporus, 11.
 Phytalus, 27.
 Phytobius, 52.
 Phytomonus, 45.
 Phyxelis; 43.
 Piazorhinus, 49.
 Piazurus, 51.
 Piezocorynus, 57.
 Pinodytes, 59.
 Piosoma, 8.
 Pissodes, 46.
 Pityophagus, 22.
 Pityophthorus, 55.
 Placonyca, 29.
 Plagithmysus, 33.
 Platyœerus, 24.
 Platycholeus, 16.
 Platydema, 38.
 Platyus, 7.
 Platypus, 55.
 Plectrodes, 25.
 Pleocoma, 25.
 Plinthodes, 45.
 Plinthus, 46.
 Plocamus, 53.
 Plocetes, 49.
 Plochionus, 6.
 Pnigodes, 48.
 Pocadius, 22.
 Podabrus, 30.
 Pogonocherus, 34.
 Pogonus, 8.
 Polycaon, 32.
 Polygraphus, 56.
 Polyphylla, 26.
 Porrhodites, 14.
 Prasocuris, 36.
 Priacma, 31.
 Prionœchaeta, 16.
 Prionomerus, 49.
 Procas, 47.
 Proctorus, 49.
 Prostomis, 20.
 Protinus, 15.
 Psammœcus, 20.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 16.
 Pselaptus, 16.
 Pseudebæus, 30.
 Pseudobaris, 52.
Pseudocistela, 39.
 Pseudomus, 50.
 Pseudopsis, 15.
Psiloscelis, 24.
 Psoa, 32.
 Pterocolus, 42.
 Pteroloma, 16.
 Pterostichus, 7.
 Ptilium, 10.
 Ptilodactyla, 27.
 PTINIDÆ, 31.
 Ptomaphagus, 17.
 Pyanisia, 39.
 Pycnoglypta, 15.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 39.
 PYTHIDÆ, 41.
 Quedius, 12.
 Rhagium, 33.
 Rhexius, 16.
 Rhinomacer, 42.
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 42.
 Rhigopsis, 43.
 Rhinoneus, 52.
 Rhinoscepsis, 16.
 Rhinosimus, 41.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 29.
 Rhipiphorus, 40.
Rhizopherta, 32.
 RHIZOPHAGIDÆ, 21.
 Rhizophagus, 21, 22
 Rhodobænus, 54.
Rhombonyx, 26.
 Rhoptobaris, 52.
 Rhymbus, 19.
 Rhynchites, 42.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 42.
 Rhynchophorus, 53.
 Rhyncolus, 55.
 Rhyppodes, 44.
 Rhyssematus, 50.
 Rhyssodes, 21.
 RHYSSODIDÆ, 21.
Rugilus, 12.
 Sacium, 18.
 Saprinus, 24.
 Scalenarthrus, 16.
 Scaphidema, 38.
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 18.
 Scaphidium, 18.
Scaphinotus, 6.
 Scaptolenus, 29.
 SCARABÆIDÆ, 25.
 Scelodonta, 36.
 Scelolyperus, 36.
 Schizillus, 38.
 Schizogenius, 6.
 Scierus, 57.
 Sciopithes, 44
 Scirtes, 29.
 SCOLYTIDÆ, 55.
 Scolytus, 56.
 Scopæus, 13.
Scotobænus, 38.
 Scotobates, 38.
 Scotochroa, 40.
 SCYDMÆNIDÆ, 17.
 Scydmanus, 17.
 Scymnus, 23.
 Seyphophorus, 53.
 Seythropus, 45.
 Selenophorus, 8.
Sepidulum, 9.
 Sibynes, 49.
 Sicyobius, 34.
 Silis, 30.
 Silpha, 16.
 SILPHIDÆ, 16.
 Silvanus, 20.
 Simplicocaria, 23, 60,
 Sinoxylon, 32.
 Sitones, 45.
Smicrips, 22.

- Smicronyx, 47.
 Soronia, 22.
 Sosylus, 20.
 SPERMOPHAGIDÆ, 34.
 Spheridium, 10.
 Sphaeroderma, 60.
Sphaeroderus, 6.
 Sphenophorus, 54.
 SPHINDIDÆ, 19.
 SPONDYLIDÆ, 32.
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 10.
 Staphylinus, 12.
 Stenelmis, 24.
 Stenocorus, 33.
 Stenomimus, 54.
 Stenopelmus, 48.
 Stenoscelis, 55.
 Stenus, 13.
 Stephanocleonus, 46.
 Stephostethus, 18.
 Stereopalpus, 39.
Sternidius, 33.
 Stethobaris, 52.
 Stibia, 37.
 Stilicopsis, 59.
 Stilicus, 12.
 Strangalia, 33.
 Strigoderma, 26.
 Strongylium, 39.
 Sunius, 13, 59.
 Suphis, 9.
 Syncalypta, 23.
 Synchrona, 20.
Synchytodes, 20.
 Systena, 37.

 Tachinus, 11.
 Tachygonus, 51.
 Tachyporus, 11.
 Tachys, 9.
 Tanarthrus, 40.
 Tanygnathus, 11.
 Tanymericus, 44.
Tanyrhinus, 41.
 Tanysphyrus, 47.
 Taphrocerus, 27.
 Teneophilus, 7.
 TELEPHORIDÆ, 30.
 Telephorus, 30.
 Tennopsophus, 30.
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 37.

 Teretriosoma, 24.
 Teretrius, 24.
 Tetragonoderus, 7.
 Tetraopes, 34.
 Tetrapriocera, 32.
 Tetratoma, 40.
 Thalassa, 23.
Thalpius, 6.
 Thanasius, 31.
 Thecesternus, 42.
 Thinobius, 14.
 Thinopinus, 12.
 Thinoxenus, 44.
 Thricolepis, 44.
 Thricolema, 35.
 Thricomigus, 43.
 Throscinus, 24.
 Thysanocnemis, 49.
 Thysanoes, 56.
 Tilea, 14.
 Timarcha, 36.
 Tisiphone, 22.
 Tomarus, 19.
 Tomicus, 56.
Tostegoptera, *26.
 Toxonotus, 58.
 Toxotropis, 57.
 Toxotus, 33.
 Trachodes, 48.
 Trachyphloeus, 44.
Trechichus, 7.
 Trechus, 9.
 Triachus, 35.
 Trichalophus, 45.
 Trichischius, 54.
 Trichius, 26.
 Trichobaris, 52.
 Trichodes, 31.
 Trichonyx, 16.
 Trichopsenius, 11.
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 10.
 Trichopteryx, 10.
 Triga, 15.
 Triglyphus, 45.
 Trigonodemus, 14.
 Trigonoseuta, 43.
 Trigonurus, 15.
 Trimum, 16.
Trixagus, 21.
 Triphyllus, 19, 59.

 Tritoma, 19.
 TRITOMIDÆ, 18.
 Trogloderus, 38.
 Trogodendron, 31.
 Trogophloeus, 14.
 Trogosita, 21.
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 21.
 Tropideres, 57.
 Tropisternus, 10.
 Trox, 25.
 Tychius, 49.
 Tychus, 16.
 Tyloderma, 50.
 Tylopterus, 49.
 Tynnus, 36.
 Typocerus, 33.
 Typophorus, 36.

 Uloma, 38.
 Urographis, 33.

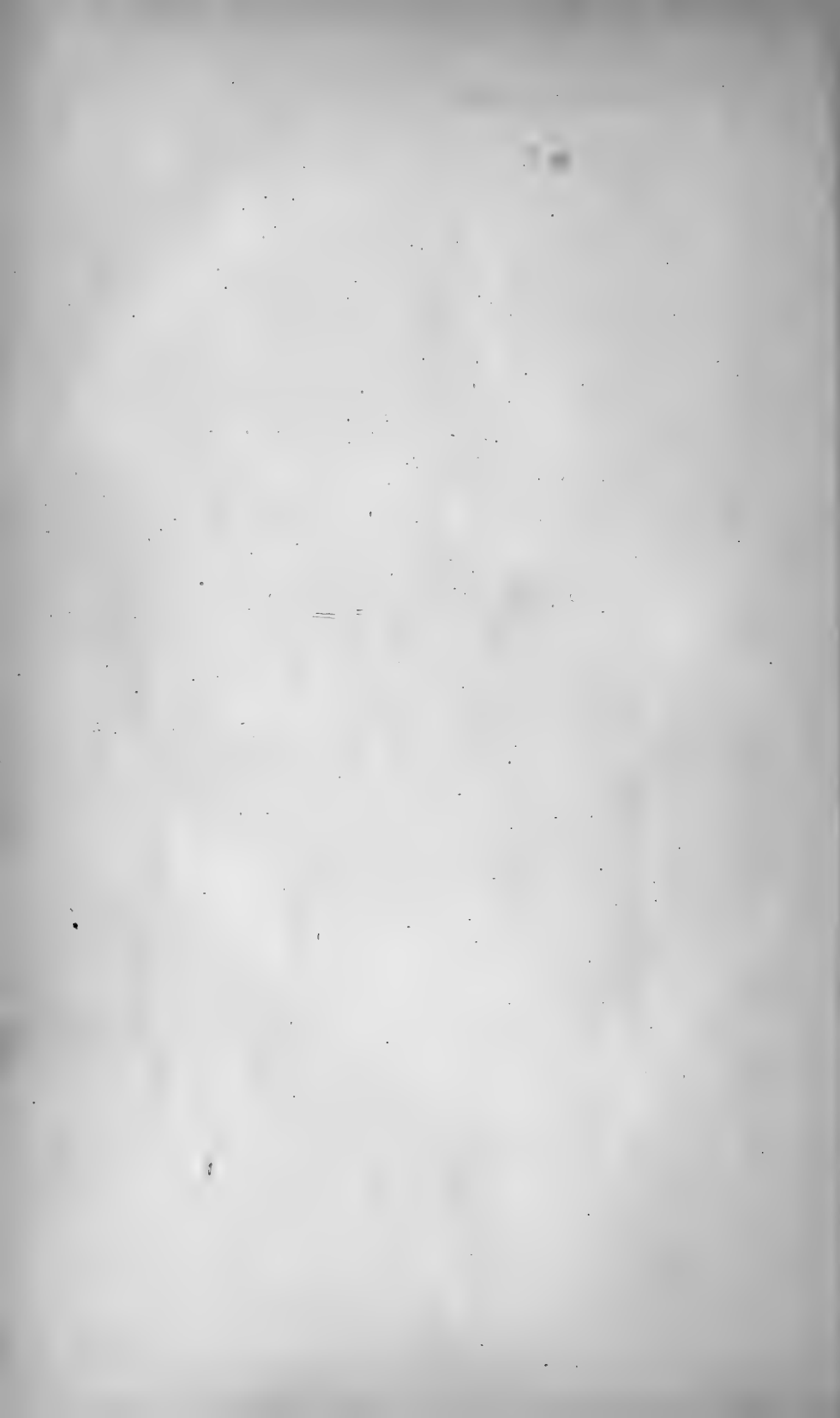
 Vrilletta, 31.

 Wollastonia, 55.

 Xanthochroa, 41.
 Xantholinus, 12.
 Xenistusa, 59.
 Xenomyces, 18.
 Xenorchestes, 58.
 Xestobium, 31.
 Xyleborus, 56.
 Xyletinus, 31.
 Xyloepterus, 56.
 Xylophilus, 40.
 Xyloterus, 55.
 Xylotrechus, 33.

 Yuccaborus, 54.

 Zaglyptus, 50.
 Zalobius, 14.
 Zaplous, 34.
 Zaseelis, 51.
 Zeugophora, 34.
 Zilora, 60.
 Zonitis, 41.
 Zophobas, 38.
 Zuphium, 6.
 Zygocharis, 53.











QL Crotch, George Robert.
584 Check list of the Cole-
Al65C7 optera of America, north
Ent. of Mexico.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00276594 9

Number: QL584 A165C7

Check list of the Coleoptera of America,

BHL